

Starting Cohort 6: Adults (SC6) Waves 4 and 5 Questionnaires (SUF Version 6.0.0)



Copyrighted Material
Leibniz Institute for Educational Trajectories (LifBi)
Wilhelmsplatz 3, 96047 Bamberg
Director: Prof. Dr. Hans-Gnther Roßbach
Executive Director of Research: Dr. Jutta von Maurice
Executive Director of Administration: Dr. Robert Polgar
Bamberg, 2016



Contents

1	Overview and Reading Aid	1
2	Wave 4	3
2.1	Panel Interviewees (ID 188)	3
2.2	First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)	354
3	Wave 5: Panel Interviewees (ID 151)	658

1 Overview and Reading Aid

The documents in this section are based on the field versions but are extended by including the variable names and values. The variable names used in these generated documents of the CATI and CAPI questionnaires for adults can be found in the data files, as well. The field versions can be found in the corresponding column “Startkohorte 6: Erwachsene (SC6), Wellen 4 und 5, Erhebungsinstrumente (Feldversion)” (only available in German). We recommend using the provided SUF versions over the field versions when working with the data. This manual covers the survey year of 2011/12 and 2012/13 and features data waves 4 and 5. The material corresponds to Version 6.0.0 of the Scientific Use File (SUF) for the Starting Cohort 6 (SC6) (doi:10.5157/NEPS:SC6:6.0.0). Figure 1 describes the possible components of the documented survey.

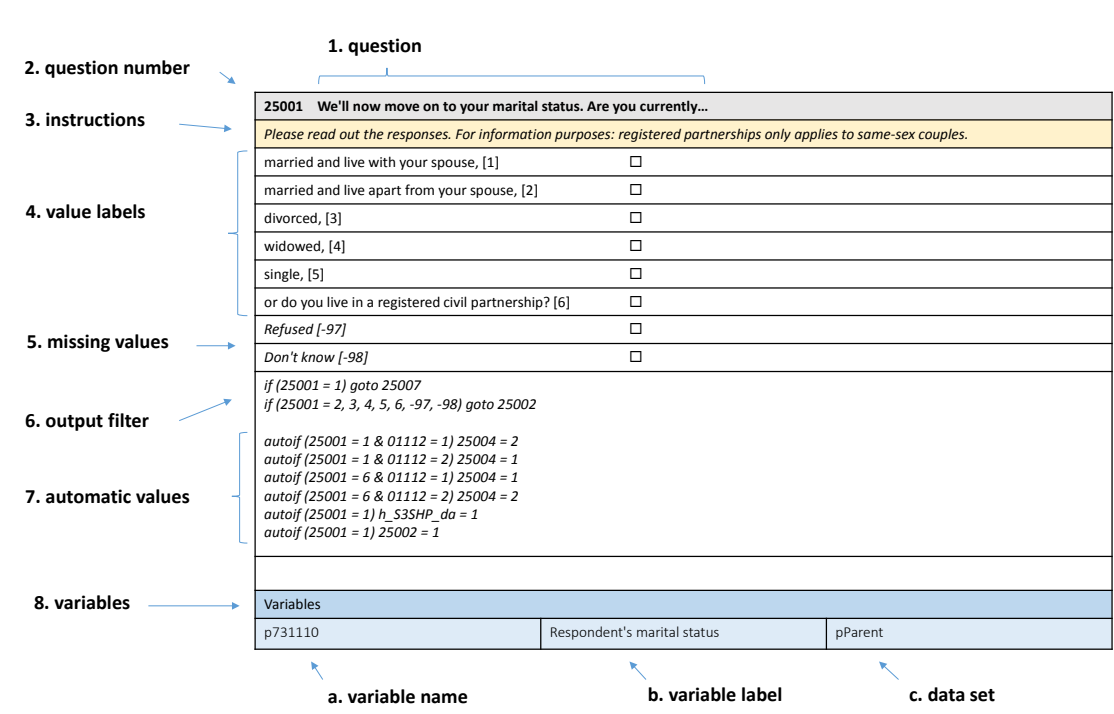


Figure 1: Reading aid for survey tools

If available, this information includes the following:

1. Questions (bold): Text, which is a) handed out in the form of PAPI or online surveys and b) read out during CATI or CAPI surveys by an interviewer (sometimes with variations depending on specific conditions).
2. Question numbers in the survey tool (bold)
3. Instructions (italic, shaded in yellow) are considered as a) guidelines for PAPI or online surveys and b) instructions for the interviewer for CATI or CAPI surveys, in order to ask the questions in a correct way and react appropriately to inquiries. These are not read out by the interviewer.
4. Values labels

5. Missing values (*italic*)
6. Output filters (*italic*)
7. Automatic values (*italic*): Under certain conditions, these are necessary, e.g. when coding auxiliary variables.
8. Variables
 - a) Variable name in SUF-data set (variable names indicated in brackets are not part of the SUF)
 - b) Variable label: This is a short form of the description of the item.
 - c) Data set, in which the variable(s) can be found.

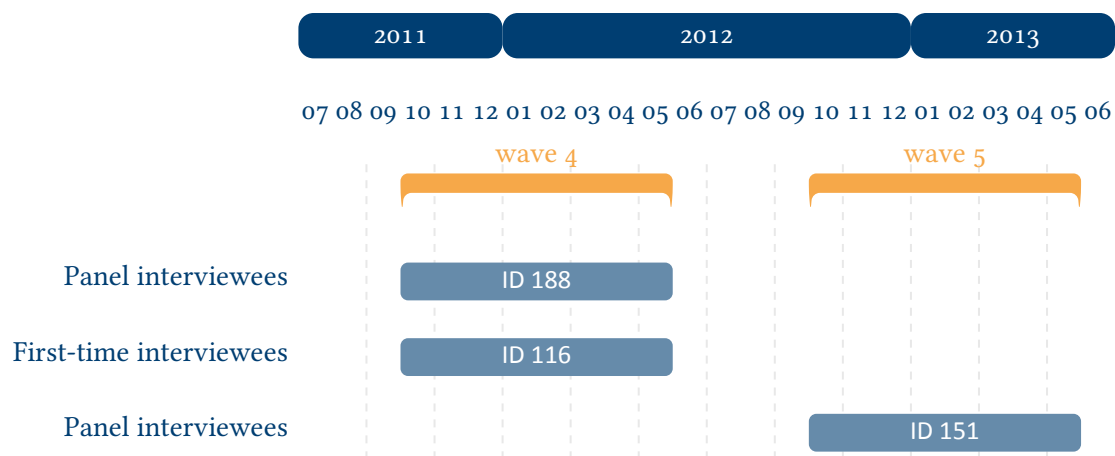


Figure 2: Surveys of Starting Cohort 6 and IDs of the instruments

Figure 2 gives an overview of the questionnaires that were applied in the two survey waves 4 and 5. In wave 4 the sample was refreshed with an augmentation. The survey took place between October 2011 and March 2012. In the following wave both samples were questioned again between October 2012 and May 2013 by a computer assisted interview (CATI or CAPI).

2

Wave 4

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Screening

20102

[AUTO] Interview date

Range: 1 - 31

Range: 1 - 12

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 20401a

Variables

intd	Interview date (day)	pTarget
intm	Interview date (month)	pTarget
inty	Interview date (year)	pTarget

20103

Male [1]

Female [2]

goto 20104

Variables

t700001	Gender	pTarget
---------	--------	---------

Screening

20102 [AUTO] Interview date
_ _ _
Range: 1 - 31
_ _ _
Range: 1 - 12
_ _ _ _ _
Range: 1,900 - 9,999
<i>goto 20401a</i>

Variables		
intd	Interview date (day)	pTarget
intm	Interview date (month)	pTarget
inty	Interview date (year)	pTarget

20103
Male [1] <input type="checkbox"/>
Female [2] <input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 20104</i>

Variables		
t700001	Gender	pTarget

20106

Please specify your date of birth!

Day

Range: 1 - 31

Month

Range: 1 - 12

Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (20106(gebj) > 0) goto 20107

if (20106(gebj) = -97, -98) goto 20200Z

Variables		
t70000m	Date of birth (month)	pTarget
t70000y	Date of birth (year)	pTarget

Satisfaction - Column 5

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

20110a I'd like to ask you a few questions about your current level of satisfaction with different aspects of your life. Please answer each question on a scale of 0 to 10. "0" means that you are "completely unsatisfied", while a "10" means that you are "completely satisfied." You can indicate the degree of satisfaction by choosing a number between 0 and 10. How satisfied are you currently with your life, all in all?

Completely dissatisfied [0]

☐

1 [1]

☐

2 [2]

☐

3 [3]

☐

4 [4]

☐

5 [5]

☐

6 [6]

☐

7 [7]

☐

8 [8]

☐

9 [9]

☐

Completely satisfied [10]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 20110b

Variables

t514001

Satisfaction with life

pTarget

20110b How satisfied are you with what you have? By that I mean money, income, and things you own.		
Completely dissatisfied [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Completely satisfied [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20110c		
Variables		
t514002	Satisfaction with standard of living	pTarget

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

20110c How satisfied are you with your health?		
Completely dissatisfied [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Completely satisfied [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20110d		
Variables		
t514003	Satisfaction with health	pTarget

20110d How satisfied are you with your family life?		
Completely dissatisfied [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Completely satisfied [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
not true [-93]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20110e		
Variables		
t514004	Satisfaction with family life	pTarget

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

20110e How satisfied are you with your group of friends?		
Completely dissatisfied [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Completely satisfied [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>not true [-93]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 20110f</i>		
Variables		
t514005	Satisfaction with acquaintances and friends	pTarget

20110f How satisfied are you with your work?		
Completely dissatisfied [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Completely satisfied [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
not true [-93]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20110Z		
Variables		
t514009	Satisfaction with work	pTarget

Update place of residence

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

20421 Now I would like to include your place of residence in our questionnaire again. Please tell me the exact name of this place and/or the municipality!	
list of municipalities [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Place is in a foreign country [-95]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ort not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (20421 <> -95, -96, 1011) goto 20426 if (20421 = -95) goto 20424 if (20421 = -96) goto 20422 if (20421 = 1011) goto 20422b	

Variables		
t751001_g1	Place of residence (West/East)	pTarget
t751001_g2	Municipality of Living (RS federal state)	pTarget
t751001_g3R	Municipality of living (RS region)	pTarget
t751001_g4R	Municipality of living (RS administrative district)	pTarget

20424 In which country is this place located?	
[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Anderes Land / Land not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (20424 = -96) goto 20425 if (20424 <> -96) goto 20426	

Variables		
t751004_g1R	Country in which place of work is located (abroad)	pTarget
t751004_g2	Country of place of residence (Abroad, categorized)	pTarget

20426	Do you have a second home in another city? These might include cities where you're currently living for an apprenticeship, vocational training program or job, even if you're living with your family at the time.
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (20426 = 1) goto 20430 if (20426 = 2, -97, -98) goto 20111Z	

Variables		
t751010	Second residence available	pTarget

20430	And is this place in Germany?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (20424 = 1) goto 20431 if (20424 = 2) goto 20434 if (20424 = -97, -98) goto 20111Z	

Variables		
t751014	Second place of residence in Germany or abroad	pTarget
t751014_g1	secondary residence in Germany or abroad (edited)	pTarget

20431	Please tell me the exact name of the town.
list of municipalities [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ort not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (20431 <> -96, 1011) goto 20111Z if (20431 = -96) goto 20432 if (20431 = 1011) goto 20432b	

Variables		
t751011_g1	Municipality secondary residence (West/East)	pTarget
t751011_g2	Municipality of secondary residence (RS federal state)	pTarget
t751011_g3R	Municipality of secondary residence (RS region)	pTarget
t751011_g4R	Municipality of secondary residence (RS administrative district)	pTarget

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

20434 In which country is this place located?		
[List of countries] [-999]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Anderes Land / Land not in list [-96]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
if (20434 = -96) goto 20435 if (20434 <> -96) goto 20111Z		
Variables		
t751015_g1R	Country of second residence (abroad)	pTarget
t751015_g2	Country of secondary residence (abroad) (categorized)	pTarget

Update migration and nationality

20201 When we asked last time, you said that you did not have German citizenship. Have you acquired German citizenship in the meantime?		
Yes [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
if (20201 = 1) goto 20206 if (20201 = 2) goto 20209 if (20201 = -97, -98) goto 20312Z		
Variables		
t406050	German citizenship	pTarget

20206 When did you earn German citizenship?		
_ _ _ Month		
Range: 1 - 12		
_ _ _ _ Year		
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
goto 20312Z		
Variables		
t40607m	Date of naturalization (month)	pTarget
t40607y	Date of naturalization (year)	pTarget

20209 Do you intend to apply for German citizenship or have you already applied for it?	
Yes, I plan to apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes, I have already applied [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No, neither [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 20212</i>	

Variables		
t406120	Planned naturalization	pTarget

20212 Is your residency in Germany permanent or temporary?	
Legally limited [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Legally unlimited [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (20212 = 1, -97, -98) goto 20213</i> <i>if (20212 = 2) goto 20312Z</i>	

Variables		
t406130	Residence permit	pTarget

20213 Are you entitled to enter into employment in Germany?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 20312Z</i>	

Variables		
t406140	Work permit	pTarget

Start of place of residence episode loop

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

21003a [AUTO] Episode mode

Newly integrated episode in panel [2] ☐

Follow-up episode in panel [3] ☐

if (21003a = 3) goto 21001P1

if (21003a = 2) goto 21004

autoif (21001a < 21003) 21003a = 2

autoif (21001a >= 21003) 21003a = 3

Variables

ts33309	Episode mode	spParLeave
---------	--------------	------------

Condition: if (21003 = 1)

21100 Now I would like to ask some questions about every place you have lived in since <21001P5(wgintmPRE / wgintjPRE)> . We are interested in !!every place you have lived in!! irrespective of whether you were officially registered. Please also mention all places in which you have lived to attend an apprenticeship or for professional reasons or for the purposes of military service, even though you may have been living with your family at the same time. In <21001P5 (wgintmPRE / wgintjPRE)> we noted that at this time you were living in <h_ortPRE>.

Condition: if (21003 > 1)

21100 In <21001P5 (wgintmPRE / wgintjPRE)> we also noted that at this time you were also living in <h_ortPRE>.

Target person does not disagree [1] ☐

Target person disagrees [2] ☐

if (21100 = 1) goto 21011

if (21100 = 2 & 21001a > 21003) goto 21014Z

if (21100 = 2 & 21001a = 21003 & ANY(21100 = 1)) goto 21013

if (21100 = 2 & 21001a = 21003 & ALL(21100 = 2)) goto 21014Z

autoif (21100 = 2) 21011 = <21001P5 (wgintmPRE / wgintjPRE)>

Variables

th21101	Episode updating	spResidence
---------	------------------	-------------

Condition: if (21003 = (21001a + 1) & ALL(21100) = 2)

21004 Where did you live in <21001P5(wgintmPRE / wgintjPRE)>? Was it a place ...

Condition: if ((21003 > 1 & 21001a = 0) OR (21001a > 0 & ANY(21100) = 1) OR (21003 > (21001a + 1)))

21004 Where did you live? Was it a place ...

Condition: if (21003 = 1)

21004 Now I would like to ask some questions about every place you have lived in since <21001P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> . We are interested in !!every place you have lived in!! irrespective of whether you were officially registered. Please also mention all places in which you have lived to attend an apprenticeship or for professional reasons or for the purposes of military service, even though you may have been living with your family at the same time. Where did you live in <21001P5(wgintmPRE / wgintjPRE)>? Was it a place ...

In Germany or [1] ☐

Abroad? [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (21004 = 1, -97, -98) goto 21005

if (21004 = 2) goto 21008

Variables

th21102	Place of residence in Germany / abroad	spResidence
th21102_g1	Place of residence/ abroad (adjusted)	spResidence

21005 Please give me the exact name of the place or municipality!

[List of municipalities] [9999999] ☐

Changing Locations [-5] ☐

Gemeinde not in list
[-96] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (21005 = -96) goto 21006

if (21005 <> -96, 1011) goto 21010

if (21005 = 1011) goto 21006b

if (21005) h_ort = 21005

Variables

th21111_g1	Place of residence (RS West/East)	spResidence
th21111_g2	Place of Residence (RS Federal State)	spResidence
th21111_g3R	Place of residence (RS region)	spResidence
th21111_g4R	Wohnort (RS administrative district)	spResidence

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

21008 In which federal state was that?	
[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Anderes Land / Land not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (21008 = -96) goto 21009 if (21009 <> -96) goto 21010 if (21008) h_ort = 21008	

Variables		
th21103_g1R	Federal state of place of residence	spResidence
th21103_g2	Country of place of residence (categorized)	spResidence

Condition: if (h_ort = -5)	
21010 From when to when did you live in different places?	
Condition: if (h_ort <> -5, -97, -98)	
21010 From when to when did you live in <h_ort> ?	
Condition: if ((21004 = 1, -97, -98) & (h_ort = -97, -98))	
21010 From when to when did you live in this place?	
Condition: if (21004 = 2 & (h_ort = -97, -98))	
21010 From when to when did you live in this country?	
_ _ _ Month	
Since I was born [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 12	
_ _ _ _ Year	
Since birth [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1,900 - 9,999	
goto 21011	
autoif (21010 = -5) 21010 = 20106(gebm/gebj)	

Variables		
th21105	Start date place of residence episode (month)	spResidence
th21106	Start date place of residence episode (year)	spResidence

Condition: if (21003a = 2)

21011 [NCS]

Condition: if (21003a = 3)

21011 And until when did you live there?

|_|_|_| Month

To date [-5]

☐

Range: 0 - 32

|_|_|_|_| Year

To date [-5]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 21012
 if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4 & 21001a > 21003) goto 21014Z
 if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4 & 21001a <= 21003) goto 21013

autoif (21011 = -5) h_dauertan = 1
 autoif (21011 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2
 autoif (21011 > 0 & 21011 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3
 autoif (21011 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4
 autoif (21011 = -5) 21012 = 1
 autoif (21011 = -5) 21011 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

th21107	End date place of residence episode (month)	spResidence
th21108	End date place of residence episode (year)	spResidence

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Condition: if (h_ort = -5)

21012 Are you currently still living in different places?

Condition: if (h_ort <> -5, -97, -98)

21012 Are you currently still living in <h_ort>?

Condition: if ((21004 = 1, -97, -98) & (h_ort = -97, -98))

21012 Are you currently still living in this place?

Condition: if (21004 = 2 & (h_ort = -97, -98))

21012 Are you currently still living in this country?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (21001a > 21003) goto 21014Z
if (21001a <= 21003) goto 21013
autoif (21012 = 1) h_dauertan = 1

Variables

th21109	Current place of residence	spResidence
---------	----------------------------	-------------

21013 Have you lived in any other place since <21001P5(wgintmPRE / wgintjPRE)> (other than the places you have already mentioned)? These might include places in which you have lived to attend an apprenticeship or for professional reasons or for the purposes of military service, even though you may have been living with your family at the same time.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 21014Z

Variables

th21110	Other place of residence	spResidence
---------	--------------------------	-------------

Module 22AS: School

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)

22105a Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> have you attended a school leading to a general school-leaving qualification? By this we mean, for example, a leaving certificate of the Realschule or the Abitur. In this case we do !!not!! mean vocational schools which you have attended in the context of career preparations or vocational training which you have already mentioned.

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8)

22105a Now let's talk about your school education. Have you attended a general educational school since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>. (Please also consider general educational schools of the second chance education type, such as for example evening schools.)

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (22105a = 1) goto 22107Z
if (22105a = 2, -97, -98) goto 22106

Variables

tf11101	Intro schools 1	pTarget
---------	-----------------	---------

Start of school episode loop

22103 [AUTO] Episode mode

Newly integrated episode in panel [2] ☐

Follow-up episode in panel [3] ☐

Supplemented in the X module [4] ☐

if (22103 = 2, 4) goto 22108
if (22103 = 3) goto 22103P1
autoif (30300 <> 2 & 22101a < 22107) 22103 = 2
autoif (30300 <> 2 & 22101a >= 22107) 22103 = 3
autoif (30300 = 2) 22103 = 4

Variables

ts11400	Episode mode	spSchool
---------	--------------	----------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Condition: if (22107 = 1)

22104 Now let's talk about your school education. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you attended <h_astypsPRE> at this time.

Condition: if (22107 > 1)

22104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> we also noted that you attended <h_astypsPRE> at this time.

Target person does not disagree [1]

☐

Target person disagrees [2]

☐

if (22104 = 1) goto 22119

if (22104 = 2 & 22107 = 22101a & (22101P1 = 0, 2)) goto 22105

if (22104 = 2 & (22107 < 22101a OR (22107 = 22101a & 22101P1 = 1))) goto 22134Z

autoif (22104 = 2) 22119 = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)

autoif (22104 = 2) h_dauertan = 3

Variables

ts11401

Episode update

spSchool

22108 Was that a school in Germany?

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (22108 = 1) goto 22109

if (22108 = 2) goto 22112

if (22108 = -97, -98) goto 22114

Variables

ts11103_g1

School attendance in Germany? (edited)

spSchool

22109 Can you tell me the place/municipality in which this school is/was located?

[List of municipalities] [9999999]

☐*Ort not in list*
[-96]☐*Refused*
[-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐*if (22109 <> -96, 1011) goto 22114**if (22109 = 1011) goto 22111b**if (22109 = -96) goto 22110***Variables**

ts11202_g1	Municipality of school (west/east)	spSchool
ts11202_g2	Municipality of school (RS federal state)	spSchool
ts11202_g3R	Municipality of school (RS region)	spSchool
ts11202_g4R	Municipality of school (RS administrative district)	spSchool

22112 In what country was the school in?

Country List [999997]

☐*Land not in list*
[-96]☐*Refused*
[-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐*if (22112 = -96) goto 22113**if (22112 <> -96 & h_etappe = 6) goto 22114**if (22112 <> -96 & h_etappe = 8) goto 22118***Variables**

ts1120s_g1R	Country of school	spSchool
ts1120s_g2	Country of school (categorized)	spSchool

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & 22108 <> 2))

22114 What type of school did you attend there? (Was it for instance a Hauptschule, a Realschule, a Gymnasium?)

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & 22108 = 2)

22114 What type of school did you attend then? Please state the German equivalent school type.

Orientation stage (including induction and orientation stages, e.g. in Meckl.-Vorpommern, Rheinland-Pfalz) [2] ☐

Hauptschule [4] ☐

Realschule [5] ☐

Combined Haupt- and Realschule (including Sekundarschule, Regelschule, Mittelschule, Oberschule, Wirtschaftsschule, Regionale Schule, Regionalschulen, Erweiterte Realschule, Realschule plus, Gemeinschaftsschule, Werkrealschule [type of school in Baden-Württemberg offering basic and intermediate secondary education in combination with basic vocational education], Stadtteilschule [district school] [6] ☐

Gymnasium (including Kolleg) [8] ☐

Comprehensive school (including integrated schools and Duale Oberschule [former type of school in Rhineland-Palatinate offering basic and intermediate secondary education] [10] ☐

Waldorf school [11] ☐

Sonder-/Förderschule (including support center) [12] ☐

A vocational school (leading to general school-leaving qualification e.g. Fachoberschule) [13] ☐

Other school [14] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((22114 = 2 - 5, 11 - 12) OR (22108 = 2)) goto 22118

if ((22114 = 6, 10) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22117b

if ((22114 = 8, 13, 14) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22115

if ((22114 = -97, -98) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22117

autoif (22114 = 2) 22121 = 1

Variables

ts11204	School type	spSchool
ts11204_ha	Type of school (harmonized)	spSchool

Condition: if (22114 = 14)

22115 What exact type of school was that?

Condition: if (22114 = 13)

22115 What kind of vocational school was that?

Condition: if (22114 = 8)

22115 What type of "Gymnasium" was that exactly?

School list A/ School list B [999997]

☐Schule not in list
[-96]☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if ((22115 = 2, 10, 14 – 17, 19 – 27) & h_etappe = 6) goto 22116a

if ((22115 = 1, 3 – 9, 11 – 13, 18, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 6) goto 22118

if ((22115 = 10, 19 – 27) & h_etappe = 8) goto 22117

if ((22115 = 1 – 9, 11 – 18, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 8) goto 22118

if (22115 = -96) goto 22116

if (22114 = 13, 14) [Schulliste A]

if (22114 = 8) [Schulliste B]

Variables

ts11205

Type of school (2nd request)

spSchool

22116 This school does not feature on our list. Please give me the exact name of the school once again so that I can include it on our list.

if (h_etappe = 8) goto 22117

if (h_etappe = 6) goto 22116a

Variables

ts11206_O

other type of school

spSchool

22116a To attend certain kinds of schools, a student needs to have several years of professional experience or a completed apprenticeship or vocational training program. Was there such a requirement for your school?

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (22115 = 10, 19 – 27, -96) goto 22117

if (22115 = 2, 14 – 17) goto 22118

Variables

ts11224

Vocational school admissions requirement

spSchool

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

22117	Was that a formal vocational training program in which you had the option of doing a vocational traineeship?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22118	

Variables		
ts11207	Integrated vocational training course	spSchool

22117b	What track did you attend there?
Hauptschule [school for basic secondary education] [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Realschule [intermediate secondary school] [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gymnasium track [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No division into school tracks [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22118	
1: Hauptschule 2: Realschule if (22114 = 10) 3: Gymnasialer Zweig	

Variables		
ts11225	Track Gesamtschule/SmB	spSchool

22118 From when until when did you attend this school?

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 22119

Variables

ts1111m	First month school was attended	spSchool
ts1111m_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)	spSchool
ts1111y	First year school was attended	spSchool
ts1111y_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)	spSchool

Condition: if (22103 = 2, 4)

22119 (Until when did you attend this school?)

Condition: if (22103 = 3)

22119 Until when did you attend this school?

|_|_|_| Month

Still attending this school [-5]

☐

Range: 0 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Still attending this school [-5]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

```

if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 22114 <> 2) goto 22121
if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 22114 = 2) goto 22133aZ
if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 22120
autoif (22119 = -5) h_dauertan = 1
autoif (22119 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2
autoif (22119 > 0 & 22119 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3
autoif (22119 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4
autoif (22119 = -5) 22120 = 1
autoif (22119 = -5) 22119 = 20102(intm/intj)

```

Variables

ts1112m	End date month school episode	spSchool
ts1112m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spSchool
ts1112y	End date year school episode	spSchool
ts1112y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spSchool

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

22120 Do you still attend this school?	
Yes, I still attend this school [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (22114 <> 2) goto 22121 if (22114 = 2) goto 22133aZ autoif (22120 = 1) h_dauertan = 1	

Variables		
ts1112c	Continuing duration of school period	spSchool
ts1112c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spSchool

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)	
22121 Are you going to this school full-time or part-time, i.e. while working or doing an apprenticeship/vocational training program?	
Condition: if (h_dauertan = 2,3,4)	
22121 Did you go to this school full-time or part-time, i.e. while working or doing an apprenticeship/vocational training program?	
Primary [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Secondary [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) goto 22122 if (h_dauertan = 1) goto 22129	

Variables		
ts11208	Full-time/part-time enrollment	spSchool

Condition: if (22108 = 1, -97, -98)

22122 And which school-leaving qualifications did you acquire?

Condition: if (22108 = 2)

22122 And which school-leaving qualifications did you obtain? Please give me the corresponding German school-leaving qualification.

Single leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [1] ☐

qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [2] ☐

Leaving certificate from a Realschule (leaving certificate of the Realschule/Wirtschaftsschule/Fachschul-/Fachoberschule if [certificate qualifying to study at Fachoberschule or Berufsfachschule] [3] ☐

Fachhochschulreife [entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences] [4] ☐

Other university entrance qualification (Abitur) [5] ☐

Leaving certificate from special school [6] ☐

Other (school-) leaving qualification [7] ☐

No qualification was intended [-6] ☐

Left without (school-) leaving qualification [-5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((22122 = 1, 2, 3, 6) & 22108 = 2) goto 22126
 if ((22122 = 1, 2, 3, 6) & (22108 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 22133
 if (22122 = 4) goto 22123
 if (22122 = 5) goto 22124
 if (22122 = 7) goto 22125
 if (22122 = -5) goto 22129
 if (22122 = -6, -97, -98) goto 22133aZ

Variables

ts11209	School-leaving qualifications	spSchool
---------	-------------------------------	----------


2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

22123	Was this a "fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife" (Qualification entitling holder to study particular subjects at a higher education institution), obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level (e.g. upon leaving the 12th grade of a "Gymnasium"), or was this a full "Fachhochschulreife"?
A fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
A Fachhochschulreife obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
A full Fachhochschulreife [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (22108 = 2) goto 22126 if (22108 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22133	

Variables		
ts11210	Type of "Fachhochschulreife"	spSchool

22124	Was this a "fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife" (Qualification entitling holder to study particular subjects at a higher education institution), obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level (e.g. upon leaving the 12th grade of a "Gymnasium"), or was this a full "Fachhochschulreife"?
A subject-linked university entrance qualification [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
A general university entrance qualification [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (22108 = 2) goto 22126 if (22108 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22133	

Variables		
ts11211	Type of "Abitur"	spSchool

22125	What is the name of this other school-leaving qualification?
 <hr/>	
if (22108 = 2) goto 22126 if (22108 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22133	

Variables		
ts11212_O	Other school-leaving qualification	spSchool

22126	Was this school-leaving qualification recognized as being of equal value in Germany?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22133aZ	

Variables		
ts11213	Recognition of school-leaving qualification in Germany	spSchool

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)	
22129	Which school-leaving qualification do you want to achieve?
Condition: if ((h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (22108 = 1, -97, -98))	
22129	Which school-leaving qualification did you want to take?
Condition: if ((h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & 22108 = 2)	
22129	Which school-leaving qualification did you want to achieve? Please give me the corresponding German school-leaving qualification.
Single leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate from a Realschule (leaving certificate of the Realschule/Wirtschaftsschule/Fachschul-/Fachoberschule if [certificate qualifying to study at Fachoberschule or Berufsfachschule] [3])	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fachhochschulreife [entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences] [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other university entrance qualification (Abitur) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate from special school [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other (school-) leaving qualification [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (22129 = 4) goto 22130 if (22129 = 5) goto 22131 if (22129 = 7) goto 22132 if (22129 = 1 - 3, 6, -97, -98) goto 22133aZ	

Variables		
ts11214	Aspired school-leaving qualification	spSchool
ts11214_ha	Aspired school-leaving qualification	spSchool

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

22130 Would that (have) been a subject-linked leaving certificate (Fachhochschulreife), the school part of Fachhochschulreife (e.g. after leaving the Gymnasium in 12th grade) or a general Fachhochschulreife?

A fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife [1] ☐

A Fachhochschulreife obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level [2] ☐

A full Fachhochschulreife [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 22133aZ

Variables

ts11215	Type aspired Fachhochschulreife [entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences]	spSchool
---------	---	----------

22131 Would that have been a “fachgebundene Hochschulreife” [subject-specific higher education entrance qualification] or an “allgemeine Hochschulreife” [general higher education entrance qualification]?

A subject-linked university entrance qualification [1] ☐

A general university entrance qualification [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 22133aZ

Variables

ts11216	Type aspired Abitur	spSchool
---------	---------------------	----------

22132 What is the name of this other school-leaving qualification?



goto 22133aZ

Variables

ts11217_O	Other aspired school-leaving qualification	spSchool
-----------	--	----------

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8)

22133 What approximate overall grade were you awarded in the school-leaving qualification?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6, 7)

22133 What was the overall grade of this school-leaving qualification?

|_| , |_|

Only the points score is known [-93]

☐

There was no grade [-6]

☐

Range: 0.5 - 6.0

if (22133 = -93) goto 22133a

if (22133 <> -93 & h_etappe = 6) goto 22133b

if (22133 <> -93 & h_etappe = 8 & (22122 = 4, 5)) goto 22133f

if (22133 <> -93 & h_etappe = 8 & (22122 <> 4, 5)) goto 22133aZ

Variables

ts11218

Overall grade on final certificate

spSchool

22133a And how many points did you have on your school-leaving certificate?

|_|_|

Range: 0 - 15

if (h_etappe = 6) goto 22133b

if ((22122 = 4, 5) & h_etappe = 8) goto 22133f

if ((22122 <> 4, 5) & h_etappe = 8) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724702

Points on school-leaving certificate

spSchool

Condition: if (22122 = 4, 5)

22133b What was your last semester grade in mathematics?

Condition: if (22122 <> 4, 5)

22133b What grade did you get in math on this school-leaving qualification?

|_| , |_|

Only the points score is known [-93]

☐

There was no grade [-6]

☐

Range: 0.5 - 6.0

if (22133b <> -93) goto 22133d

if (22133b = -93) goto 22133c

Variables

t724112

Last semester grade in mathematics

spSchool

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Condition: if (22122 = 4, 5)

22133c And how many points did you have in mathematics in your final school semester?

Condition: if (22122 <> 4, 5)

22133c How many points did you get in math on this certificate?

|_|_|

Range: 0 - 15

goto 22133d

Variables

t724712	Final semester points in mathematics	spSchool
---------	--------------------------------------	----------

Condition: if (22122 = 4, 5)

22133d What was your last semester grade in German?

Condition: if (22122 <> 4, 5)

22133d What grade did you get in German on this school-leaving qualification?

|_| , |_|_|

Only the points score is known [-93]

☐

There was no grade [-6]

☐

Range: 0.5 - 6.0

if (22133d <> -93 & (22122 = 4, 5)) goto 22133f

if (22133d <> -93 & (22122 <> 4, 5)) goto 22133aZ

if (22133d = -93) goto 22133e

Variables

t724111	Last semester grade in German	spSchool
---------	-------------------------------	----------

Condition: if (22122 = 4, 5)

22133e And how many points did you get in your last semester in German?

Condition: if (22122 <> 4, 5)

22133e How many points did you get in German on this certificate?

|_|_|

Range: 0 - 15

if (22122 = 4, 5) goto 22133f

if (22122 <> 4, 5) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724714	Points earned in last semester of German	spSchool
---------	--	----------

22133f What were the examination subjects for your "Abitur" or school-leaving examinations?

[List school subjects] [9990]

☐*Fach not in list*
[-96]☐*Refused*
[-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐

if (22133f > 0) goto 22133h
 if (22133f = -96) goto 22133g
 if (22133f = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724801

Abitur subject 1

spSchool

22133g This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.

goto 22133h

Variables

t724806_O

1st "Abitur" subject, open

spSchool

22133h (And what was your second "Abitur" subject or the second subject of your school-leaving examinations?)

[List school subjects] [9990]

☐*Fach not in list*
[-96]☐*Refused*
[-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐

if (22133h > 0) goto 22133j
 if (22133h = -96) goto 22133i
 if (22133h = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724802

2nd "Abitur" subject

spSchool

22133i This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.

goto 22133j

Variables

t724807_O

2nd "Abitur" subject, open

spSchool

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

22133j (And what was your third "Abitur" subject or the third subject of your school-leaving examinations?)

[List school subjects] [9990] ☐

Fach not in list
[-96] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (22133j > 0) goto 22133l
if (22133j = -96) goto 22133k
if (22133j = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724803	3rd "Abitur" subject	spSchool
---------	----------------------	----------

22133k This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.



goto 22133l

Variables

t724808_O	3rd "Abitur" subject, open	spSchool
-----------	----------------------------	----------

22133l (And what was your fourth "Abitur" subject or the fourth subject of your school-leaving examinations?)

[List school subjects] [9990] ☐

Fach not in list
[-96] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (22133l > 0) goto 22133n
if (22133l = -96) goto 22133m
if (22133l = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724804	4th "Abitur" subject	spSchool
---------	----------------------	----------

22133m This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.



goto 22133n

Variables

t724809_O	4th "Abitur" subject, open	spSchool
-----------	----------------------------	----------

22133n (And what was your fifth "Abitur" subject or the fifth subject of your school-leaving examinations?)

[List school subjects] [9990]

☐

No fifth subject [-93]

☐

Fach not in list
[-96]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (22133n = -96) goto 22133o
if (22133n <> -96) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724805	5th "Abitur" subject	spSchool
---------	----------------------	----------

22133o This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.



no 5th subject [-20]

☐

goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724810_O	5th "Abitur" subject, open	spSchool
-----------	----------------------------	----------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

22133p What was vocational focus in school?		
Business and administration [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Nutrition and home economics [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Technology [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Health care, social work, nursing [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Design, art [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Agriculture, farming [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Media, media design, communications [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Color technology and interior design [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Biotechnology [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Another focus [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>There was no vocational focus. [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (22133p = 10) goto 22133q</i> <i>if (22133p <> 10 & h_etappe = 8) goto 22133Z</i> <i>if (22133p <> 10 & h_etappe = 6) goto 22133r</i>		
Variables		
ts11236	Vocational focus in school	spSchool

22133r Did you have practical coursework in addition to theoretical lessons? What we mean by that would be instruction in school-run workshops, kitchens or offices, but not an internship in a “real-world” business.		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (22133r = 1) goto 22133s</i> <i>if (22133r = 2, -97, -98) goto 22133t</i>		
Variables		
ts11103	Practical vocational instruction	spSchool

22133s And how much time did you spend in this practical coursework?very little time [1] ☐Little time [2] ☐about half the time [3] ☐a lot of time [4] ☐most of the time [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*goto 22133t***Variables**

ts11238	Time spent in practical coursework	spSchool
---------	------------------------------------	----------

22133t In some vocational schools, the practical portion of the instruction takes place as a practicum in a trade workshop, a social services setting or a company. Did you do an internship while in school?Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*if (22133t = 1) goto 22133u**if ((22133t = 2, -97, -98) & 22133p <> -93) goto 22133v**if ((22133t = 2, -97, -98) & 22133p = -93) goto 22133Z***Variables**

ts11239	Vocational school internship	spSchool
---------	------------------------------	----------

22133u For how many weeks were you in this internship?

|_|_|_|_|

Range: 1 - 99

*if (22133p <> -93) goto 22133v**if (22133p = -93) goto 22133Z***Variables**

ts11240	Vocational school internship duration	spSchool
---------	---------------------------------------	----------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

22133v In your opinion, how much insight did you gain into your chosen vocation by attending this vocational school?	
none at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather little [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather much [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very much [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22133Z	

Variables		
ts11241	Insight into vocation	spSchool

22134 During the period from <22118> to <22119>, did you attend a school in a country outside Germany for at least one month?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (22103 = 2) goto 22105 if (22103 = 3 & 22107 = 22101a & (22101P1 = 0, 2)) goto 22105 if (22103 = 3 & 22107 = 22101a & 22101P1 = 1) goto 22134Z if if (22103 = 3 & 22107 < 22101a) goto 22134Z if (22103 = 4) goto 22134Z	

Variables		
ts11219	School attendance abroad for at least one month	spSchool

Condition: if (ALL(22104 = 2))

22105 Have you attended a general education school since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE>. (Please also consider general education schools of the “second chance” education type, such as for example evening schools.)

Condition: if (22103 = 2 OR ANY(22104 = 1))

22105 Have you attended a general education school since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE>. (Please also consider general education schools of the “second chance” education type, such as for example evening schools.)

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 22134Z

Variables

ts11101	Intro Schools	spSchool
---------	---------------	----------

Start recognized school-leaving qualification

Condition: if (NO(22122 = 1 – 7))

22106 Have you achieved or been awarded a general education school-leaving qualification since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPR)>, (e.g. through an external exam or completion of the 11th grade of the Gymnasium)?

Condition: if (ANY(22122 = 1 – 7))

22106 Did you acquire or were you awarded (e.g. by way of an external examination or by accomplishing the 11th grade of a Gymnasium any further general education school-leaving qualification since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (22106 = 1) goto 22140Z

if (22106 = 2, -97, -98) goto 22106a

Variables

ts11102	Intro School-leaving qualifications	spSchool
---------	-------------------------------------	----------

Start loop recognized school-leaving qualification

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

22142 Did you achieve this school-leaving qualification in Germany?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (22142 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22144</i> <i>if (22142 = 2) goto 22143</i>	

Variables		
ts11300	Were you awarded this qualification in Germany?	spSchoolExtExam

22143 In what country did you earn your school-leaving qualification?	
Country List [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Land not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (22143 = -96) goto 22143a</i> <i>if (22143 <> -96) goto 22144</i>	

Variables		
ts11301_g2	Country of given school-leaving qualification (categorized)	spSchoolExtExam

22106a [AUTO] Abitur/Fachhochschulreife earned in Germany	
no Abitur/Fachhochschulreife [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Abitur/Fachhochschulreife earned in Germany [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Abitur/Fachhochschulreife earned outside of Germany [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 22137Z</i> <i>autoif (ANY((22122 = 4, 5) & 22108 = 2) & 22106a <> 1) 22106a = 2</i> <i>autoif (ANY((22122 = 4, 5) & (22108 = 1, -97, -98))) 22106a = 1</i> <i>autoif (ANY((22145 = 4, 5) & 22142 = 2) & 22106a <> 1) 22106a = 2</i> <i>autoif (ANY((22145 = 4, 5) & (22142 = 1, -97, -98))) 22106a = 1</i>	

Variables		
tf11105	Abitur/Fachhochschulreife earned in Germany	pTarget

Module 23VB: Career preparation

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8)

23105 Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> have you participated in one of the following: - vocational preparatory year; - basic vocational training year - a one-year vocational preparatory program at a Berufsfachschule - or another pre-professional program of the federal employment agency, such as JUMP, introductory career qualifying year (EQJ), or a work qualifying year (AQJ)?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)

23105 Let us now look at the period since our last interview, i.e. from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to today. Have you started a career preparation program, such as a vocational preparatory year or an introductory career qualification since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? By this, we mean those programs that do NOT result in a recognized training qualification.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (23105 = 1) goto 23107Z

if (23105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 23144Z

Variables

ts13101	Intro Career preparation	spVocPrep
---------	--------------------------	-----------

Start Career preparation loop

23103 [AUTO] Episode mode

Newly integrated episode in panel [2] ☐

Follow-up episode in panel [3] ☐

Supplemented in the X module [4] ☐

if (23103 = 2, 4) goto 23109

if (23103 = 3) goto 23103P1

autoif (30300 <> 3 & 23101a < 23110) 23103 = 2

autoif (30300 <> 3 & 23101a >= 23110) 23103 = 3

autoif (30300 = 3) 23103 = 4

Variables

ts13301	Episode mode	spVocPrep
---------	--------------	-----------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 8 & 23110 = 1 & 23103 <> 4)

23109 Let's start with the first program. In which of the following programs did you participate?

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 6 & 23110 = 1 & 23103 <> 4)

23109 Let's start with the first program. What kind of program was that?

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 8 & (23110 > 1 OR 23103 = 4))

23109 In which of the following programs did you participate?

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 6 & (23110 > 1 OR 23103 = 4))

23109 What kind of program was that?

Vocational preparatory year (BVJ) [1] ☐

Basic vocational training year (BGH) [2] ☐

One-year full-time vocational school specially for career preparation [3] ☐

Employment agency/job center program for career preparation (e.g. JUMP, EQJ, AQJ) [4] ☐

Introductory qualification (EQ) or introductory qualification year (EQJ) [5] ☐

Two-year Berufsfachschule to obtain a higher school-leaving qualification [6] ☐

Employment agency/job center (BvB) program for career preparation [7] ☐

Professional introductory year (BEJ) [8] ☐

Another program leading to a potential apprenticeship/vocational training program [9] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (23109 = 1 – 8, -97, -98) goto 23111

if (23109 = 9) goto 23109a

if (h_etalpe = 8) 1: Berufsvorbereitungsjahr, kurz BVJ

if (h_etalpe = 8) 2: Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, kurz BGJ

if (h_etalpe = 8) 3: einjährige Berufsfachschule speziell zur Berufsvorbereitung

if (h_etalpe = 8) 4: berufsvorbereitende Maßnahme des Arbeitsamtes/ Arbeitsagentur (z.B. JUMP, EQJ, AQJ)

if (h_etalpe = 6) 1: Berufsvorbereitungsjahr, kurz BVJ

if (h_etalpe = 6) 2: Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, kurz BGJ

if (h_etalpe = 6) 3: einjährige Berufsfachschule speziell zur Berufsvorbereitung

if (h_etalpe = 6) 5: Einstiegsqualifizierung, kurz EQ oder Einstiegsqualifizierungsjahr, kurz EQJ

if (h_etalpe = 6) 6: zweijährige Berufsfachschule, um einen höheren Schulabschluss zu erwerben

if (h_etalpe = 6) 7: berufsvorbereitende Maßnahme der Arbeitsagentur bzw., des Arbeitsamtes, kurz BvB

if (h_etalpe = 6) 8: Berufseinstiegsjahr, kurz BEJ

if (h_etalpe = 6) 9: Eine andere Maßnahme, in der man sich auf eine Ausbildung vorbereiten kann

Variables

ts13103	Type of program	spVocPrep
---------	-----------------	-----------

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8)

23111 From when to when did you attend this program?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)

23111 When did you begin this career preparation program?

Month

Range: 0 - 12

Year

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 23112

Variables		
ts1311m	Start of career preparation (month)	spVocPrep
ts1311m_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)	spVocPrep
ts1311y	Start of career preparation (year)	spVocPrep
ts1311y_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)	spVocPrep

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 8 & (23103 = 2, 4))

23112 (When did you last attend this program?)

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 8 & 23103 = 3)

23112 When did you last attend this program?

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 6)

23112 When did you last attend this program?

|_|_| month

Up to now [-5]

☐

Range: 0 - 32

|_|_|_| year

Up to now [-5]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

if (h_etalpe = 6 & h_dauertan <> 2 & (23103 = 2, 4)) goto 23113a

if ((h_etalpe = 8 & h_dauertan <> 2) OR (h_etalpe = 6 & h_dauertan <> 2 & 23103 = 3)) goto 23114Z

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 23113

autoif (23112 = -5) h_dauertan = 1

autoif (23112 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2

autoif (23112 > 0 & 23112 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3

autoif (23112 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4

autoif (23112 = -5) 23113 = 1

autoif (23112 = -5) 23112 = 20102(intm/intj)

autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 1 - 12) & (23112(bvendm) = 1 - 12)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm)) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm)) + 1

autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 1 - 12) & (23112(bvendm) = 21 - 32)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm) - 20) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm)) + 1

autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 21 - 32) & (23112(bvendm) = 1 - 12)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm)) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm) - 20)) + 1

autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 21 - 32) & (23112(bvendm) = 21 - 32)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm) - 20) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm) - 20)) + 1

autoif (23111(bvstm) < 0 OR 23111(bvstj) < 0 OR 23112(bvendm) < 0 OR 23112(bvendj) < 0) h_bvdau = -5

autoif (h_bvdau = 1, 2) h_bvdau2 = 1

autoif (h_bvdau > 2 or h_bvdau = -5) h_bvdau2 = 2

Variables

ts1312m	End date (month/year) Career preparation (month)	spVocPrep
ts1312m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spVocPrep
ts1312y	End date (month/year) Career preparation (year)	spVocPrep
ts1312y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spVocPrep

23113 Are you still participating in this training measure?	
Yes, I am still participating [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (h_etappe = 6 & (23103 = 2, 4)) goto 23113a</i> <i>if (h_etappe = 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & 23103 = 3)) goto 23114Z</i> <i>autoif (23113 = 1) h_dauertan = 1</i>	

Variables		
ts1312c	Continuation of the vocational preparatory year	spVocPrep
ts1312c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spVocPrep

23113a Are/Were you attending this career preparation program full-time or part-time?	
Full-time work [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Part-time work [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 23114</i>	

Variables		
ts13104	Career preparation full-time/part-time	spVocPrep

23114 Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the program took / is taking place!	
list of municipalities [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Location outside of Germany [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ort not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (23114 = -96) goto 23114a</i> <i>if (23114 = 1011) goto 23114c</i> <i>if (23114 <> -96, 1011) goto 23114Z</i>	

Variables		
ts13105_g1	Municipality of measure (west/east)	spVocPrep
ts13105_g2	Municipality of measure (RS federal state)	spVocPrep
ts13105_g3R	Municipality of measure (RS region)	spVocPrep
ts13105_g4R	Municipality of measure (RS administrative district)	spVocPrep

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

23115 Did you discontinue your participation or did you participate through to the end?	
Ended early [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Participated until the end [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (h_etappe = 8 & (23103 = 2 OR (23103 = 3 & 23110 = 23101a))) goto 23137</i> <i>if (h_etappe = 8 & (23103 = 4 OR (23103 = 3 & 23110 < 23101a))) goto 23137Z</i> <i>if (h_etappe = 6 & 23115 = 1) goto 23115aZ</i> <i>if (h_etappe = 6 & (23115 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 23115Z</i>	

Variables		
ts13201	Termination of career preparation program	spVocPrep

23115a Why did you leave the program early? Did the federal employment agency, the school or the business end the program, did you end it yourself or was it by mutual agreement?	
Termination by federal employment agency, school or business [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Termination on own initiative [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Termination by mutual agreement [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (23115a = 1) goto 23115b</i> <i>if (23115a = 2, 3) goto 23115h</i> <i>if (23115a = -97, -98) goto 23115Z</i>	

Variables		
ts13202	Termination of career preparation program by school or federal employment agency	spVocPrep

23115b What were the reasons given for terminating the career preparation? Was the career preparation terminatedbecause the company closed?	
Does not apply [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 23115d</i>	

Variables		
ts13203	Termination of career prep due to closure of business	spVocPrep

23115d [NCS]because you had had too many absences during the program?Does not apply [0] ☐Does apply [1] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 23115f

Variables

ts13204	Termination of career prep due to absences	spVocPrep
---------	--	-----------

23115f [NCS]because you had problems with the teachers, supervisors or other participants in the program?Does not apply [0] ☐Does apply [1] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 23115Z

Variables

ts13205	Termination of career prep due to conflicts	spVocPrep
---------	---	-----------

23115h A career preparation program can be terminated for a variety of reasons. Please tell me which of the following reasons apply to your experience. Did you end the career preparation programbecause you got or expected to get an apprenticeship/sign up for a vocational training program?Does not apply [0] ☐Does apply [1] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 23115i

Variables

ts13206	Termination of career prep due to apprenticeship/vocational training program	spVocPrep
---------	--	-----------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

23115i [NCS]because you wanted to earn some money.

Does not apply [0] ☐

Does apply [1] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23115k

Variables

ts13207	Termination of career prep due to work	spVocPrep
---------	--	-----------

23115k [NCS]because you had difficulties with supervisors, colleagues, teachers or other participants in the program?

Does not apply [0] ☐

Does apply [1] ☐

not applicable [-96] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23115n

Variables

ts13208	Termination of career prep due to conflicts	spVocPrep
---------	---	-----------

23115n [NCS]because the program was too easy.

Does not apply [0] ☐

Does apply [1] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (23115n = 1) goto 23115q
if (23115n = 0, -97, -98) goto 23115o

Variables

ts13209	Termination of career prep due to being not demanding enough	spVocPrep
---------	--	-----------

23115o [NCS]because the program was too difficult.Does not apply [0] ☐Does apply [1] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 23115q

Variables

ts13210 Termination of career prep due to being too demanding spVocPrep

23115q [NCS]because it wasn't fun.Does not apply [0] ☐Does apply [1] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 23115t

Variables

ts13211 Termination of career prep due to lack of fun spVocPrep

23115t [NCS]because you were frequently absent during the career preparation, due to illnesses, allergies or pregnancy.Does not apply [0] ☐Does apply [1] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 23115Z

Variables

ts13212 Dropout from career preparation - illness spVocPrep

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

23116 How long was the program supposed to last from starting to end?		
_ _ _ Weeks		
Not mentioned [-6] <input type="checkbox"/>		
Range: 0 - 120		
_ _ Months		
Not mentioned [-6] <input type="checkbox"/>		
Range: 0 - 36		
<i>if (23103 = 2, 4) goto 23119</i> <i>if (23103 = 3) goto 23123</i> <i>autoif (23116(bvdauerw) = . & 23116(bvdauerm) <> .) 23116(bvdauerw) = -6</i> <i>autoif (23116(bvdauerm) = . & 23116(bvdauerw) <> .) 23116(bvdauerm) = -6</i>		
Variables		
ts13214	Duration (weeks)	spVocPrep
ts13213	Duration (months)	spVocPrep

23119 Now we would like to know about the focus of your career preparation program. Please tell me what type of trade it was in.		
Business and administration [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Metalworking [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Electrician [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Construction [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Woodworking [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Textiles/clothing [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Chemistry, physics and biology [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Printing [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Color technology and interior design [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Body care [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Health [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Education, social work [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Nutrition and home economics [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Vehicle technology [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Agriculture [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Design and art [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Other [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
None [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (23119 = 17) goto 23119a if (h_dauertan > 1 & 23119 <> 17) goto 23123 if (h_dauertan = 1 & (23119 = -96, -97, -98)) goto 23127 if (h_dauertan = 1 & (23119 = 1 - 16)) goto 23120a		
Variables		
ts13215	Career prep trade – name	spVocPrep

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

23120a What reasons do you have for participating in a program in this career field? I will read a few options to you. Please indicate for each reason whether it applies to you: I chose this career field myself out of interest.

Does not apply [0] ☐

Does apply [1] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23120b

Variables

ts13281	Reasons for career field: interest	spVocPrep
---------	------------------------------------	-----------

23120b The career field was arranged for me by the employment agency or job center.

Does not apply [0] ☐

Does apply [1] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23120e

Variables

ts13282	Reasons for career field: employment agency	spVocPrep
---------	---	-----------

23120e My field of choice was not offered.

Does not apply [0] ☐

Does apply [1] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23120f

Variables

ts13285	Choice of trade due to no program in preferred trade.	spVocPrep
---------	---	-----------

23120f There were other reasons.Does not apply [0] ☐Does apply [1] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*goto 23127***Variables**

ts13286	Choice of trade due to other reasons	spVocPrep
---------	--------------------------------------	-----------

23127 Were you able to earn a school-leaving qualification in this program?Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*if (23127 = 1) goto 23128**if ((23127 = 2, -97, -98) & 23103 = 2) goto 23137**if ((23127 = 2, -97, -98) & 23103 = 4) goto 23137Z***Variables**

ts13292	General school-leaving certificate - planned	spVocPrep
---------	--	-----------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

23128 What school-leaving qualification is that exactly?		
Hauptschule leaving certificate [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Extended Hauptschule leaving certificate [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Realschule leaving certificate [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Fachhochschulreife [entrance qualification for university of applied sciences] [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Abitur [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Other school-leaving qualification [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (23103 = 2) goto 23137</i> <i>if (23103 = 4) goto 23137Z</i>		
Variables		
ts13293	Type of general school-leaving qualification - planned	spVocPrep

23123 Career preparation can take place in a variety of places, often in a school, but also in businesses or some other setting. How much proportion of the time did you spend in a vocational school, vocational college or a similar school?		
No time [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Little time [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
About half the time [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
A lot of time [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Most of the time [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 23124</i>		
Variables		
ts13289	Career preparation in vocational school	spVocPrep

23124 And how much time did you spend in a business or a company? I mean, for instance, a business, a production site, social institution or authority.

No time [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Little time [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
About half the time [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
A lot of time [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Most of the time [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 23125</i>	

Variables		
ts13290	Training location Business	spVocPrep

23125 How much time did you spend in a youth training center, i.e. a place intended solely to train young people?

No time [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Little time [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
About half the time [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
A lot of time [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Most of the time [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (23123 = 2 - 5) goto 23132</i> <i>if (23123 = 1, -97, -98) goto 23133a</i>	

Variables		
ts13291	Training location Training center	spVocPrep

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

23132	Now, back to your classes at the vocational school: did you have both theoretical and practical instruction? By practical, I mean training in a workshop, kitchen or office run by the school, but not an internship in a real-world business.
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (23132 = 1) goto 23133 if (23132 = 2, -97, -98) goto 23133a	

Variables		
ts13294	Practical vocational instruction	spVocPrep

23133	And how much time did you spend in this practical coursework?
very little time [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Little time [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
about half the time [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
a lot of time [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
most of the time [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 23133a	

Variables		
ts13295	Time spent in practical coursework	spVocPrep

23133a Sometimes the practical part of a career preparation program takes place as an internship in a workshop or business or an internship outside of school can be arranged. How many internships did you do during your career preparation program?

no internship [1] ☐

an internship [2] ☐

several internships in the same business [3] ☐

several internships in different businesses [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((23133a = 1, -97, -98) & 23109 <>2) goto 23134

if ((23133a = 1, -97, -98) & 23109 = 2) goto 23121

if (23133a = 2, 3, 4) goto 23133b

Variables

ts13296	Career preparation internship(s)	spVocPrep
---------	----------------------------------	-----------

23133b For how many weeks were you in this internship?

|__|__| Weeks

Range: 1 - 99

if (23109 <>2) goto 23134

if (23109 = 2) goto 23121

Variables

ts13297	Career preparation internship duration	spVocPrep
---------	--	-----------

23121 Now I'd like to ask about your basic vocational training year (BGJ). Did you get a preliminary contract for a future apprenticeship as a result of this program?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23134

Variables

ts13287	BGJ preliminary contract for apprenticeship	spVocPrep
---------	---	-----------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

23134	During this program, did you have an adviser who, for example, helped you train to apply for jobs or helped you find an apprenticeship?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (23134 = 1) goto 23136 if ((23134 = 2, -97, -98) & (23103 = 2, 3) & 23110 >= 23101a) goto 23137 if ((23134 = 2, -97, -98) & 23103 = 3 & 23110 < 23101a) goto 23137Z if ((23134 = 2, -97, -98) & 23103 = 4) goto 23137Z</i>	

Variables		
ts13298	Advice during career preparation program	spVocPrep

23136	How helpful did you find this advice?
Not helpful at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather not helpful [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather helpful [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very helpful [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if ((23103 = 2, 3) & 23110 >= 23101a) goto 23137 if (23103 = 3 & 23110 < 23101a) goto 23137Z if (23103 = 4) goto 23137Z</i>	

Variables		
ts13299	Helpfulness of adviser	spVocPrep

Condition: ALL(23104 = 2)

23137 Have you participated in a career preparation program since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> ?

Condition: h_etappe = 8 & (23103 = 2 OR ANY(23104 = 1))

23137 Have you taken part in another career preparation program you haven't mentioned yet since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> ?

Condition: h_etappe = 6 & (23103 = 2 OR ANY(23104 = 1))

23137 Have you taken part in another career preparation program since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, which you haven't mentioned yet?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23137Z

Variables

ts13300	Intro2 Career preparation	spVocPrep
---------	---------------------------	-----------

23122 In some states, it's possible for the basic vocational training year to be counted as the first year of an apprenticeship. Is that the case in your state? Do you know if this option exists after your basic vocational training year?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23138

Variables

ts13288	Applying the BGJ to apprenticeship	pTarget
---------	------------------------------------	---------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

23138	Now I'd like to know your opinion of your current career preparation program. How much insight are you getting into your chosen career through this program?
none at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather little [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather much [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very much [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 23140	

Variables		
tf13301	Insight into career field	pTarget

23140	In your view, how helpful has your career preparation program been in helping you find a career that interests you? Would you say that the program has been not at all helpful, not particularly helpful, somewhat helpful or very helpful?
Not helpful at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather not helpful [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather helpful [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very helpful [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 23141	

Variables		
tf13302	Identifying interests through career preparation program	pTarget

23141	In your view, to what degree has your career preparation program improved your chances of getting an apprenticeship? Not at all, not much, somewhat, or a lot?
Not at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not much [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Strong [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
A lot [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 23142	

Variables		
tf13303	Chances through career preparation program	pTarget

23142	We're also interested in hearing about the time after your career preparation program. What do you think you'll be doing after you're done with the program? Will you probably...
Visit another career preparation [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Start a vocational training program [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Continue going to school [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Did an internship [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Attend a course or advanced training [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First get a job/work [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Go abroad [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Be unemployed for a while [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
None of the above [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 23143a	

Variables		
tf13304	Plans for the future	pTarget

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

23143a	Do you plan to apply for an apprenticeship while still in your career preparation program?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (23143a = 1) goto 23143b if (23143a = 2, -97, -98) goto 23144Z	

Variables		
tf13305	Career preparation application	pTarget

23143c	If there are any other professions for which you would like to apply for an apprenticeship: How many professions are these?
_ _ Trades/careers	
no other careers [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 50	
goto 23144Z	

Variables		
tf13307	Career preparation application other vocational training programs	pTarget

Module 24AB: apprenticeship

24105	Now I want to ask you about your vocational training. Have you started (or continued) vocational training since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE>, e.g. an apprenticeship, vocational training at a Fachschule or Berufsfachschule, higher education or doctorate?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24105 = 1) goto 24108Z if (24105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24106	

Variables		
ts15101	Intro vocational training 1	pTarget

24106	We are also interested in vocational retraining phases, foreman or technician training, training courses with an association or chamber such as IHK courses or training to prepare for the civil service examination [final exam for the different classes of German civil service careers] for a public service career. Have you started (or continued) such a course and/or such an education program since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> that you have not mentioned yet?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (24106 = 1) goto 24108Z if (24106 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24107		
Variables		
ts15102	Intro Vocational training 2	pTarget

24107	Please also think about courses leading to recognized licenses, such as those for welders, taxi drivers, forklift drivers or network administrators. Have you begun such a course or training since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> that you haven't mentioned previously?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (24107 = 1) goto 24108Z if (24107 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24108		
Variables		
ts15103	Intro vocational training 3	pTarget

Beginning of the training episode loop

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

24103	[AUTO] Episode mode
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Supplemented in the X module [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (24103 = 2, 4) goto 24111</i> <i>if (24103 = 3) goto 24103P1</i> <i>autoif (30300 <> 4 & 24101a < 24109) 24103 = 2</i> <i>autoif (30300 <> 4 & 24101a >= 24109) 24103 = 3</i> <i>autoif (30300 = 4) 24103 = 4</i> <i>autoif (24103 = 3, 4) h_abart = 0</i>	

Variables		
ts15300	Episode mode	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24109 = 1)	
24104	Now I want to ask you about your vocational training. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that you were doing <h_astypsPRE> at that time.
Condition: if (24109 > 1)	
24104	Furthermore, we wrote down in our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> that you were doing <h_astypsPRE> at that time.
Target person does not disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Target person disagrees [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (24104 = 1) goto 24119</i> <i>if (24104 = 2 & 24109 = 24101a) goto 24149A</i> <i>if (24104 = 2 & 24109 < 24101a) goto 24149Z</i> <i>autoif (24104 = 2) 24118 = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)</i> <i>autoif (24104 = 2) h_dauertan = 3</i>	

Variables		
ts15111	Episode updating	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24109 = 1 & 24103 = 2)

24111 Please tell me what kind of training it was.

Condition: if (24109 > 1 OR 24103 = 4)

24111 What kind of training was/is that?

Vocational training (skilled worker training course, dual vocational training course; commercial, operational, trade-oriented, agricultural) [1] ☐

Vocational training at a school for health care professions [2] ☐

Training at Berufsfachschule, scholar or completely scholar apprenticeship) [3] ☐

Vocational training at another Fachschule [4] ☐

Apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician [5] ☐

Degree course at an administration and business academy (VWA) [6] ☐

Degree course at a Berufsakademie/cooperative state university [7] ☐

Degree course at a college of public administration [8] ☐

Degree course at a university of applied sciences (not college of public administration) [9] ☐

Degree course at a university [10] ☐

Medical residency [specialist training for physicians, e.g. in dermatology] [11] ☐

Training course preparing for the civil service examination [12] ☐

Training course run by an association/chamber of commerce (e.g., IHK course) [13] ☐

Course leading to the acquisition of a license (welder, forklift operator, taxi driver or network administrator) [14] ☐

Doctorate [15] ☐

Habilitation [16] ☐

Another kind of vocational training [17] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24111 = 1, 3, 5, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, -97, -98) goto 24116

if (24111 = 2, 4) goto 24113

if (24111 = 6 - 10) goto 24114

if (24111 = 17) goto 24112

Variables

ts15201	Type of training	spVocTrain
---------	------------------	------------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

24112 What was/is that exactly?



goto 24116

Variables

ts15202_O	Other kind of training program	spVocTrain
-----------	--------------------------------	------------

24113 If you do this vocational training program on a full-time basis, does it normally last one year, two years, three years or more than three years?

One year [1] ☐

Two years [2] ☐

Three years [3] ☐

More than three years [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24116

Variables

ts15203	Customary duration of vocational training program	spVocTrain
ts15203_ha	Duration of training at the Fachschule (harmonized)	spVocTrain

24114 Was / is that a dual degree program in which you had the option of doing vocational training?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (22106a = 0) goto 24115
if (22106a = 1, 2) goto 24116

Variables

ts15204	Dual degree program	spVocTrain
---------	---------------------	------------

24115 How did you obtain your entitlement to study at an institution of higher education?

Special examination for talented students ☐
 (Immaturenprüfung, examination to establish university
 eligibility for persons without university entrance
 qualification) [1]

As a person qualified by virtue of professional experience ☐
 [2]

Eligibility test (for art colleges, sports universities and
 music colleges) [3] ☐

Refused ☐
[-97]

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24116

Variables

ts15205	Entitlement to study at an institution of higher education	spVocTrain
---------	--	------------

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24118 From when to when did you do this training?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24118 From when to when did you study this main major/ these majors?

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24118 From when to when did you work for your doctorate in this subject?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24118 From when to when did you work for your habilitation in this subject?

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24118 From when to when did you work to become this medical specialist?

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24118 From when to when did you attend this class or training course?

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 24119

Variables

ts1511m	Start date (month/year) apprenticeship episode (month)	spVocTrain
ts1511m_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)	spVocTrain
ts1511y	Start date (month/year) apprentice episode (year)	spVocTrain
ts1511y_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)	spVocTrain

Condition: if ((24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) & (24103 = 2, 4))

24119 (Until when did you do this vocational training?)

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Condition: if ((24111 = 6 to 10) & (24103 = 2, 4))

24119 (Until when did you study this main major / these majors?)

Condition: if (24111 = 15 & (24103 = 2, 4))

24119 (Until when did you work for your doctorate in this subject?)

Condition: if (24111 = 16 & (24103 = 2, 4))

24119 (Until when did you work for your habilitation in this subject?)

Condition: if (24111 = 11 & (24103 = 2, 4))

24119 (Until when did you do your medical residency?)

Condition: if ((24111 = 12 to 14) & (24103 = 2, 4))

24119 (Until when did you attend this training course?)

Condition: if ((24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) & 24103 = 3)

24119 Until when did you do this vocational training?

Condition: if ((24111 = 6 to 10) & 24103 = 3)

24119 Until when did you study this subject combination?

Condition: if (24111 = 15 & 24103 = 3)

24119 Until when did you work towards your doctorate in this subject?

Condition: if (24111 = 16 & 24103 = 3)

24119 Until when did you work towards your habilitation in this subject?

Condition: if (24111 = 11 & 24103 = 3)

24119 Until when did you do your medical residency?

Condition: if ((24111 = 12 to 14) & 24103 = 3)

24119 Until when did you attend this training course?

|_|_|_| Month

Until now [-5]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Until now [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) goto 24120Z

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 24120

autoif (24119 = -5) h_dauertan = 1

autoif (24119 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2

autoif (24119 > 0 & 24119 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3

autoif (24119 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4

autoif (24119 = -5) 24120 = 1

autoif (24119 = -5) 24119 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

ts1512m	End date (month / year) Vocational training episode (month)	spVocTrain
ts1512m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spVocTrain
ts1512y	End date (month / year) Vocational training episode (year)	spVocTrain
ts1512y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1 - 5, 17, -97, -98)

24120 Are you currently still doing this vocational training program?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 - 10)

24120 Are you still studying this subject/these subjects?

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24120 Are you currently working toward your doctorate?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24120 Are you currently working for your habilitation?

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24120 Are you currently still doing your medical residency?

Condition: if (24111 = 12 - 14)

24120 Are you currently attending this class or training course?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24120Z

autoif (24120 = 1) h_dauertan = 1

Variables

ts1512c	Continuation of the vocational training episode	spVocTrain
ts1512c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spVocTrain

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Condition: if (24111 = 1)

24121 Is/was the training company for your vocational training in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (24111 = 2 – 4)

24121 Is/was the Berufsfachschule [full-time vocational school] in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 – 10, 15, 16)

24121 Is/was the higher education institution or academy in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (24111 = 5, 11 – 14, 17, -97, -98)

24121 Is/was the vocational training institution in Germany or abroad?

In Germany [1]

☐

Abroad [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (24121 = 1) goto 24122

if (24121 = 2) goto 24125

if (24121 = -97, -98) goto 24126Z

Variables

ts15206	Vocational training in Germany or abroad	spVocTrain
ts15206_g1	Vocational training in-country or abroad (edited)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1)

24122 Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the training center is/was located.

Condition: if (24111 = 2 – 4)

24122 Please name place or municipality where the (Berufs-)Fachschule is/was located!

Condition: if (24111 = 6 – 10, 15, 16)

24122 Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the institute of higher education or academy is/was located!

Condition: if (24111 = 5, 11 – 14, 17, -97, -98)

24122 Please tell me the name of the town or city where this apprenticeship/training site was/is located.

list of municipalities [999997]

☐

Ort not in list
[-96]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (24122 <> -96, 1011) goto 24126Z

if (24122 = -96) goto 24123

if (24122 = 1011) goto 24124b

Variables

ts15207_g1	Place of training center (west/east)	spVocTrain
ts15207_g2	Municipality of vocational training center (RS federal state)	spVocTrain
ts15207_g3R	Municipality of vocational training center (RS region)	spVocTrain
ts15207_g4R	Municipality of vocational training center (RS administrative district)	spVocTrain

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Condition: if (24111 = 1)

24125 In which country is/was the vocational training company located?

Condition: if (24111 = 2 to 4)

24125 In which country is/was the Fachschule [school for continuing vocational training]?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10, 15, 16)

24125 In which country is/was the higher education institution or academy located?

Condition: if (24111 = 5, 11 to 14, 17, -97, -98)

24125 In which country is/was the education institution located?

Country List [999997]

☐

Land not in list
[-96]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (24125 <> -96) goto 24126Z
if (24125 = -96) goto 24126

Variables

ts1521s_g1R	Country in which vocational training program took place	spVocTrain
ts1521s_g2	Country of vocational training (categorized)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24127 Are you doing/did you do you this vocational training mainly or additionally, e.g., in addition to a gainful activity or unemployment?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24127 Is/was studying for this subject/these subjects your principal activity or a secondary activity, e.g., one that you do/did alongside a job or during unemployment?

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24127 Is/was studying for your doctorate your principal activity or a secondary activity, e.g., one that you do alongside a job or during unemployment?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24127 Are you working/did you work for your habilitation mainly or additionally, e.g. in addition to a gainful activity or unemployment?

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24127 Are you working/did you work for the medical residency mainly or additionally, e.g. in addition to a gainful activity or unemployment?

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24127 Is/was this training course your principal activity or a secondary activity, e.g., one that you do/did alongside a job or during unemployment?

Primary [1] ☐

Secondary [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24111 = 1) goto 24128

if (24111 = 12 - 14, 17) goto 24133

if ((24111 = 2 - 11, 15, 16, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135

if ((24111 = 2 - 11, 15, 16, -97, -98) & h_dauertan > 1) goto 24140

Variables

ts15211	Vocational training primary or secondary activity	spVocTrain
---------	---	------------

24128 Does/did this vocational training take place in a company or in a non-company organization?

In a corporate organization [1] ☐

In a non-corporate organization [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24128 = 1) goto 24130

if ((24128 = 2, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135

if ((24128 = 2, -97, -98) & h_dauertan > 1) goto 24140


Variables

ts15212	Vocational training conducted in a corporate or non-corporate organization	spVocTrain
---------	--	------------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

24130	Is/was the vocational training center a public services department?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24130 = 1) goto 24132 if (24130 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24129	

Variables		
ts15213	Vocational training at a public services department	spVocTrain

24129	What branch of industry does/did this company work in?
 _____	
goto 24132	

Variables		
ts15214_g1	Economic sector (WZ 2008)	spVocTrain

24132 How many persons are/were employed at this company?1 to less than 5 [1] ☐5 to less than 10 [2] ☐10 to less than 20 [3] ☐20 to less than 50 [4] ☐50 to less than 100 [5] ☐100 to less than 200 [6] ☐200 to less than 250 [7] ☐250 to less than 500 [8] ☐500 to less than 1000 [9] ☐1000 to less than 2000 [10] ☐2000 and more [11] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*if (h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135*
*if (h_dauertan > 1) goto 24140***Variables**

ts15215	Size of company providing vocational training	spVocTrain
ts15215_ha	Size of the company providing vocational training (harmonized)	spVocTrain

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24133 Do/did you intend to obtain a final certificate or a confirmation of participation upon completing the course, or is/was neither intended?

Condition: if (24111 = 17)

24133 Do/did you intend to obtain a final certificate or a confirmation of participation upon completing the vocational training, or is/was neither intended?

Leaving certificate [1] ☐

Confirmation of participation [2] ☐

Neither [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135

if (h_dauertan > 1 & 24133 = 1) goto 24140

if (h_dauertan > 1 & (24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98)) goto 24134

Variables

ts15216	Training/course with final certificate or confirmation of participation	spVocTrain
---------	---	------------

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24134 Did you complete this course or did you end it prematurely?

Condition: if (24111 = 17)

24134 Did you complete this vocational training program or did you end it prematurely?

Participated until the end [1] ☐

Ended prematurely [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24135

Variables

ts15217	End of course/training program	spVocTrain
---------	--------------------------------	------------

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24140 Did you successfully complete this vocational training program?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24140 Did you successfully complete this studies?

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24140 Did you successfully complete this medical residency at the end?

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24140 Did you successfully complete this training course?

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24140 Did you successfully complete this doctorate?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24140 Did you successfully complete this habilitation at the end?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24135

autoif (24140 = 1 & 24111 = 15) 24141 = 20

autoif (24140 = 1 & 24111 = 16) 24141 = 21

autoif ((24140 = 2, -97, -98) & 24111 = 15) 24146 = 20

autoif ((24140 = 2, -97, -98) & 24111 = 16) 24146 = 21

Variables

ts15218	Successful completion of vocational training program	spVocTrain
---------	--	------------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Condition: if ((24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) & (24103 = 2, 4))

24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this vocational training program?

Condition: if ((24111 = 6 to 10) & (24103 = 2, 4))

24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this degree course?

Condition: if (24111 = 11 & (24103 = 2, 4))

24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this medical residency?

Condition: if ((24111 = 12 to 14) & (24103 = 2, 4))

24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this course or training program?

Condition: if (24111 = 15 & (24103 = 2, 4))

24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this doctorate?

Condition: if (24111 = 16 & (24103 = 2, 4))

24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this habilitation?

Condition: if ((24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) & 24103 = 3)

24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this vocational training program since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if ((24111 = 6 to 10) & 24103 = 3)

24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this degree course since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (24111 = 11 & 24103 = 3)

24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this medical residency since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if ((24111 = 12 to 14) & 24103 = 3)

24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this training course since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (24111 = 15 & 24103 = 3)

24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued working towards this doctorate since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (24111 = 16 & 24103 = 3)

24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this habilitation since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24135 = 1) goto 24135Z

if (24135 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24141Z

Variables

ts15310	Temporary discontinuance of vocational training program	spVocTrain
---------	---	------------

Condition: if (24111 = 12)

24141 What type of civil service examination did you take?

Condition: if (24111 <> 12)

24141 What kind of qualification did you earn?

Qualification as a [commercial, operational, commercial, agricultural], journeymen - or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, (GDR: Skilled worker's certificate) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving qualification of a school for health care professionals [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving qualification from a Berufsfachschule or commercial school [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other type of leaving qualification from a "Fachschule" [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
"Meisterbrief" (master craftsman diploma) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Technician's certificate [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
"Diplom" degree [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor's degree [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's degree [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
"Diplom" from a university of applied sciences (Dipl (FH)) [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
"Diplom" from a university [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor's degree with "Lehramt" (teaching qualification) [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor's degree (without teaching) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's degree (teaching qualification) [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's degree (without teaching) [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister [equivalent to Master's degree in the pre-Bologna system] [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First state examination with teaching qualification [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
"First state examination" (without "Lehramt" (teaching qualification) [18]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Second or third state examination [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctoral degree [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Postdoctoral lecture qualification [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Medical specialist [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination: Subclerical class [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination: Clerical class [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination: Executive class [25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination: Administrative class [26]	<input type="checkbox"/>
ICC (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Other type of final qualification [28]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Without any qualification [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (24141 = 28) goto 24143
 if (24141 = -6) goto 24146
 if (24141 = 1 - 19, 21 - 27, -97, -98) goto 24144
 if (24141 = 20) goto 24144a
 if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 1: Abschluss einer Lehre (kaufmännisch, betrieblich, gewerblich, landwirtschaftlich), Gesellen- oder Gehilfenbrief, duale Ausbildung, (DDR: Facharbeiterbrief)
 if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 2: Abschluss einer Schule des Gesundheitswesens
 if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 3: Berufsfachschulabschluss, Handelsschulabschluss
 if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 4: anderer Fachschulabschluss
 if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 5: Meisterbrief
 if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 6: Technikerabschluss

 if (24111 = 6 - 9, -97, -98) 7: Diplom
 if (24111 = 6 - 9, -97, -98) 8: Bachelor
 if (24111 = 6 - 9, -97, -98) 9: Master

 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 10: Fachhochschuldiplom (Dipl(FH))
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 11: Universitätsdiplom
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 12: Bachelor Lehramt
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 13: Bachelor (ohne Lehramt)
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 14: Master Lehramt
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 15: Master (ohne Lehramt)
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 16: Magister
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 17: Erstes Staatsexamen Lehramt
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 18: Erstes Staatsexamen (ohne Lehramt)
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 19: Zweites/Drittes Staatsexamen

 if (24111 = 15, 17, -97, -98) 20: Promotion

 if (24111 = 16, 17, -97, -98) 21: Habilitation

 if (24111 = 11, -97, -98) 22: Facharzt

 if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 23: Laufbahnprüfung für den einfachen Dienst
 if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 24: Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
 if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 25: Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
 if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 26: Laufbahnprüfung für den höheren Dienst

 if (24111 = 13, 14, 17, -97, -98) 27: IHK-Prüfung

Variables		
ts15219	Vocational qualification	spVocTrain
ts15219_ha	Vocational qualification	spVocTrain

24143 What type of other graduation certificate is/was that?



goto 24144

Variables		
ts15220_O	other vocational qualification	spVocTrain

24144 What was your overall grade for this vocational training program?

|__| , |__|

No grade assigned [-6]

☐

Range: 0.0 - 9.9

if (24121 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24148

if (24121 = 2) goto 24148Z

Variables

ts15265

Vocational training program grade

spVocTrain

24144a What was your overall grade upon completion of your doctorate?

summa cum laude [0]

☐

magna cum laude [1]

☐

cum laude [2]

☐

rite [3]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (24121 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24148

if (24121 = 2) goto 24148Z

Variables

t724501

Doctoral grade

spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 12)

24146 Which career certificate do you/did you want to earn?

Condition: if (24111 <> 12)

24146 What type of qualification did you want to earn?

Qualification as a [commercial, operational, commercial, agricultural], journeymen - or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, (GDR: Skilled worker's certificate) [1]

☐

Leaving qualification of a school for health care professionals [2]

☐

Leaving qualification from a Berufsfachschule or commercial school [3]

☐

Other type of leaving qualification from a "Fachschule" [4]

☐

"Meisterbrief" (master craftsman diploma) [5]

☐

Technician's certificate [6]

☐

"Diplom" degree [7]

☐

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Bachelor's degree [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's degree [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
"Diplom" from a university of applied sciences (Dipl (FH)) [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
"Diplom" from a university [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor's degree with "Lehramt" (teaching qualification) [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor's degree (without teaching) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's degree (teaching qualification) [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's degree (without teaching) [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister [equivalent to Master's degree in the pre-Bologna system] [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First state examination with teaching qualification [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
"First state examination" (without "Lehramt" (teaching) qualification) [18]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Second or third state examination [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctoral degree [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Postdoctoral lecture qualification [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Medical specialist [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination: Subclerical class [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination: Clerical class [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination: Executive class [25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination: Administrative class [26]	<input type="checkbox"/>
ICC (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other type of final qualification [28]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (24146 = 28) goto 24147</i> <i>if ((24146 = 1 - 27, -97, -98) & (24121 = 1, -97, -98) & h_dauertan > 1) goto 24148</i> <i>if ((24146 = 1 - 27, -97, -98) & (24121 = 1, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24148Z</i> <i>if ((24146 = 1 - 27, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2) goto 24148Z</i>	

if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 1: Abschluss einer Lehre ([kaufmännisch, betrieblich, gewerblich, landwirtschaftlich]),
 Gesellen- oder Gehilfenbrief, duale Ausbildung, (DDR: Facharbeiterbrief)
 if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 2: Abschluss einer Schule des Gesundheitswesens
 if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 3: Berufsfachschulabschluss, Handelsschulabschluss
 if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 4: anderer Fachschulabschluss
 if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 5: Meisterbrief
 if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 6: Technikerabschluss

 if (24111 = 6 - 9, -97, -98) 7: Diplom
 if (24111 = 6 - 9, -97, -98) 8: Bachelor
 if (24111 = 6 - 9, -97, -98) 9: Master

 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 10: Fachhochschuldiplom (Dipl(FH))
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 11: Universitätsdiplom
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 12: Bachelor Lehramt
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 13: Bachelor (ohne Lehramt)
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 14: Master Lehramt
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 15: Master (ohne Lehramt)
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 16: Magister
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 17: Erstes Staatsexamen Lehramt
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 18: Erstes Staatsexamen (ohne Lehramt)
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 19: Zweites/Drittes Staatsexamen

 if (24111 = 15, 17, -97, -98) 20: Promotion

 if (24111 = 16, 17, -97, -98) 21: Habilitation

 if (24111 = 11, -97, -98) 22: Facharzt

 if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 23: Laufbahnprüfung für den einfachen Dienst
 if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 24: Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
 if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 25: Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
 if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 26: Laufbahnprüfung für den höheren Dienst

 if (24111 = 13, 14, 17, -97, -98) 27: IHK-Prüfung

Variables

ts15221	Aspired vocational qualification	spVocTrain
ts15221_ha	Aspired vocational qualification (harmonized)	spVocTrain

24147 What kind of other qualification might that have been?



if ((24121 = 1, -97, -98) & h_dauertan > 1) goto 24148
 if ((24121 = 1, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24148Z
 if (24121 = 2) goto 24148Z

Variables

ts15222_O	Other vocational qualification (open)	spVocTrain
-----------	---------------------------------------	------------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24148 Did you complete this vocational training with at least a month abroad?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24148 Did you do at least one month of your degree course abroad?

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24148 Did you do at least one month of your doctorate abroad?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24148 Did you do at least one month of your habilitation [post-doctoral lecturing qualification] abroad?

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24148 Did you complete this medical residency [specialist training for physicians, e.g. in dermatology] with at least a month abroad?

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24148 Did you do at least one month of your course/apprenticeship abroad?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24148Z

Variables

ts15223	Vocational training done abroad for at least one month	spVocTrain
---------	--	------------

Condition: if (24103 = 3 & ALL(24104 = 2))

24149A Have you started (or continued) vocational training since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE>, e.g. a vocational training, an educational training at a Fachschule or Berufsfachschule, a higher education program or working towards a doctorate?

Condition: if (24103 = 2 OR (24103 = 3 & ANY(24104 = 1)))

24149A Other than this vocational training, have you started (or continued) a further vocational training since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE>, e.g. a vocational training, an educational training at a Fachschule or Berufsfachschule, a higher education program or working towards a doctorate?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24149A = 1) goto 24149Z

if (24149A = 2, -97, -98) goto 24149B

autoif (24103 = 3) h_abart = 1

Variables

ts15101	Intro Vocational training 11	spVocTrain
---------	------------------------------	------------

Condition: if (h_abart = 1)

24149B We are also interested in vocational retraining phases, foreman courses or technician training, training courses at an association or chamber such as IHK courses or training to prepare for the civil service examination for a public service career. Have you pursued such a course and/or such an education program since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (h_abart = 2)

24149B Have you pursued other education programs of this type (e.g. retraining, master craftsman/woman or technician training, IHK training or an education program to prepare for the civil service examination for a public service career) since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24149B = 1) goto 24149Z
if (24149B = 2, -97, -98) goto 24149C

Variables

ts15102	Intro Vocational training 12	spVocTrain
---------	------------------------------	------------

Condition: if (h_abart = 1, 2)

24149C Please also think about courses leading to recognized licenses, such as those for welders, taxi drivers, forklift drivers or network administrators. Have you begun such a course since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> that you have not yet mentioned.

Condition: if (h_abart = 3)

24149C Since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, have you participated in any further such courses to gain recognized licenses (e.g., licenses to work as a welder, taxi driver, forklift operator or network administrator)?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24149Z

Variables

ts15103	Intro Vocational training 13	spVocTrain
---------	------------------------------	------------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

24108	Since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, have you achieved a leaving qualification by e.g. taking an external examination or examination as a medical specialist or another examination (e.g. state examination, examination in theology)?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24108 = 1) goto 24160Z if (24108 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24150Z	

Variables		
ts15104	Intro Vocational training 4	spVocTrain

External examination loop

24162	When did you obtain this degree?
_ _ _ Month	
Range: 0 - 12	
_ _ _ _ Year	
Range: 0 - 9,999	
goto 24164	

Variables		
ts1530m	Date (month) external examination	spVocExtExam
ts1530y	Date (month) external examination	spVocExtExam

24164	Did you obtain this vocational qualification in Germany or abroad?
In Germany [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Abroad [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24164 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24166 if (24164 = 2) goto 24165	

Variables		
ts15302	External examination in Germany/abroad	spVocExtExam

24165

In what country did you earn this qualification?

Country List [999997]

☐

Land not in list [-96]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (24165 <> -96) goto 24166

if (24165 = -96) goto 24165a

Variables

ts15303_g1R	Country of external examination	spVocExtExam
ts15303_g2	Country of examination as extern (kategorisiert)	spVocExtExam

24166

What qualification did you obtain?

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Qualification as a [commercial, operational, commercial, agricultural], journeymen - or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, (GDR: skilled worker's certificate) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving qualification of a school for health care professionals [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving qualification from a Berufsfachschule or commercial school [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other type of leaving qualification from a "Fachschule" [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
"Meisterbrief" (master craftsman diploma) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Technician's certificate [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
"Diplom" from a university of applied sciences (Dipl (FH)) [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
"Diplom" from a university [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor's degree with "Lehramt" (teaching qualification) [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor's degree (without teaching) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's degree (teaching qualification) [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's degree (without teaching) [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister [equivalent to Master in the pre-Bologna system] [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First state examination with teaching qualification [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
"First state examination" (without "Lehramt" (teaching) qualification) [18]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Second or third state examination [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctoral degree [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Postdoctoral lecture qualification [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination: subclerical class [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination: clerical class [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination: executive class [25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination: administrative class [26]	<input type="checkbox"/>
ICC (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other type of final qualification [28]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No qualification [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

```
if (24166 = 28) goto 24167
if ((24166 = 1 - 6, 10 - 27, -6, -97, -98) & (24164 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 24170
if ((24166 = 1 - 6, 10 - 27, -6, -97, -98) & 24164 = 2) goto 24171
```

Variables

ts15304	External examination qualification	spVocExtExam
---------	------------------------------------	--------------

24167 What kind of qualification was that?



```
if (24164 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24170
if (24164 = 2) goto 24171
```

Variables

ts15305_O	Other external examination qualification	spVocExtExam
-----------	--	--------------

24171 Have you also acquired another qualification since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> by passing e.g. an external exam or a medical specialist exam (Facharztprüfung) and/or passed an exam (e.g. state examination, theological exam)?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24171Z

Variables

ts15104	Intro Vocational training 14	spVocExtExam
---------	------------------------------	--------------

Module 24bAB QS: vocational interest (AG ISM)

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

24302 Interest: IILS-II-R-Item1 (ICA-D-Item1)	
I am very interested [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am fairly interested [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am somewhat interested [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am slightly interested [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am very slightly interested [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24303	

Variables		
t66207a	Interest: IILS-II-R-Item1 (ICA-D-Item1)	pTarget
t66207a_g1	IILS-R: Practical-technical interests	pTarget

24303 Interest: IILS-II-I-Item1 (AIST-R-Item20)	
I am very interested [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am fairly interested [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am somewhat interested [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am slightly interested [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am very slightly interested [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24304	

Variables		
t66207b	Interest: IILS-II-I-Item1 (AIST-R-Item20)	pTarget
t66207b_g1	IILS-I: Intellectual-researching interests	pTarget

24304 Interest: IILS-II-A-Item1 (ICA-D-Item3)I am very interested [1] ☐I am fairly interested [2] ☐I am somewhat interested [3] ☐I am slightly interested [4] ☐I am very slightly interested [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*goto 24305***Variables**

t66207c	Interest: IILS-II-A-Item1 (ICA-D-Item3)	pTarget
t66207c_g1	IILS-A: Artistic-language interests	pTarget

24305 Interest: IILS-II-S-Item1 (AIST-R-Item34)I am very interested [1] ☐I am fairly interested [2] ☐I am somewhat interested [3] ☐I am slightly interested [4] ☐I am very slightly interested [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*goto 24306***Variables**

t66207d	Interest: IILS-II-S-Item1 (AIST-R-Item34)	pTarget
t66207d_g1	IILS-S: Social interests	pTarget

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

24306 Interest: IILS-II-E-Item1 (AIST-R-Item53)	
I am very interested [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am fairly interested [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am somewhat interested [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am slightly interested [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am very slightly interested [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24307	

Variables		
t66207e	Interest: IILS-II-E-Item1 (AIST-R-Item53)	pTarget
t66207e_g1	IILS-E: Entrepreneurial interests	pTarget

24307 Interest: IILS-II-C-Item1 (AIST-R-Item42)	
I am very interested [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am fairly interested [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am somewhat interested [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am slightly interested [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am very slightly interested [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24308	

Variables		
t66207f	Interest: IILS-II-C-Item1 (AIST-R-Item42)	pTarget
t66207f_g1	IILS-C: Conventional interests	pTarget

24308 Interest: IILS-II-R-Item2 (AIST-R-Item55)I am very interested [1] ☐I am fairly interested [2] ☐I am somewhat interested [3] ☐I am slightly interested [4] ☐I am very slightly interested [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*goto 24309***Variables**

t66207g	Interest: IILS-II-R-Item2 (AIST-R-Item55)	pTarget
---------	---	---------

24309 Interest: IILS-II-I-Item2 (AIST-R-Item2)I am very interested [1] ☐I am fairly interested [2] ☐I am somewhat interested [3] ☐I am slightly interested [4] ☐I am very slightly interested [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*goto 24310***Variables**

t66207h	Interest: IILS-II-I-Item2 (AIST-R-Item2)	pTarget
---------	--	---------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

24310 Interest: IILS-II-A-Item2 (AIST-R-Item3)	
I am very interested [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am fairly interested [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am somewhat interested [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am slightly interested [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am very slightly interested [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24311	

Variables		
t66207i	Interest: IILS-II-A-Item2 (AIST-R-Item3)	pTarget

24311 Interest: IILS-II-S-Item2 (ICA-D-Item22)	
I am very interested [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am fairly interested [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am somewhat interested [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am slightly interested [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am very slightly interested [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24312	

Variables		
t66207j	Interest: IILS-II-S-Item2 (ICA-D-Item22)	pTarget

24312 Interest: ILS-II-E-Item2 (AIST-R-Item41)I am very interested [1] ☐I am fairly interested [2] ☐I am somewhat interested [3] ☐I am slightly interested [4] ☐I am very slightly interested [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*goto 24313***Variables**

t66207k	Interest: ILS-II-E-Item2 (AIST-R-Item41)	pTarget
---------	--	---------

24313 Interest: ILS-II-C-Item2 (ICA-D-Item18)I am very interested [1] ☐I am fairly interested [2] ☐I am somewhat interested [3] ☐I am slightly interested [4] ☐I am very slightly interested [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*goto 24314***Variables**

t66207l	Interest: ILS-II-C-Item2 (ICA-D-Item18)	pTarget
---------	---	---------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

24314	Interest: IILS-II-R-Item3 (AIST-R--Item13)
I am very interested [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am fairly interested [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am somewhat interested [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am slightly interested [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am very slightly interested [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24315	

Variables		
t66207m	Interest: IILS-II-R-Item3 (AIST-R--Item13)	pTarget

24315	Interest: IILS-II-I-Item3 (ICA-D-Item20)
I am very interested [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am fairly interested [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am somewhat interested [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am slightly interested [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am very slightly interested [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24316	

Variables		
t66207n	Interest: IILS-II-I-Item3 (ICA-D-Item20)	pTarget

24316 Interest: IILS-II-A-Item3 (AIST-R-Item15)I am very interested [1] ☐I am fairly interested [2] ☐I am somewhat interested [3] ☐I am slightly interested [4] ☐I am very slightly interested [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*goto 24317***Variables**

t66207o	Interest: IILS-II-A-Item3 (AIST-R-Item15)	pTarget
---------	---	---------

24317 Interest: IILS-II-S-Item3 (AIST-R-Item46)I am very interested [1] ☐I am fairly interested [2] ☐I am somewhat interested [3] ☐I am slightly interested [4] ☐I am very slightly interested [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*goto 24318***Variables**

t66207p	Interest: IILS-II-S-Item3 (AIST-R-Item46)	pTarget
---------	---	---------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

24318 Interest: IILS-II-E-Item3 (ICA-D-Item17)		
I am very interested [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
I am fairly interested [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
I am somewhat interested [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
I am slightly interested [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
I am very slightly interested [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 24319		

Variables		
t66207q	Interest: IILS-II-E-Item3 (ICA-D-Item17)	pTarget

24319 Interest: IILS-II-C-Item3 (AIST-R-Item54)		
I am very interested [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
I am fairly interested [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
I am somewhat interested [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
I am slightly interested [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
I am very slightly interested [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 24326Z		

Variables		
t66207r	Interest: IILS-II-C-Item3 (AIST-R-Item54)	pTarget

Module 25WD: Military Service

25105 Let's talk about any military, civil or alternative and voluntary service you've done. Have you done (voluntary) military or community service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social, ecological or European voluntary year in Germany or abroad since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (25105 = 1) goto 25106Z if (25105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 25148Z		
Variables		
ts21101	Military service/community service/ alternative service/FSJ	pTarget

Beginning of Military service episode loop

25103 [AUTO] Episode mode		
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Supplemented in the X module [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (25103 = 2, 4) goto 25108 if (25103 = 3) goto 25103P1 autoif (30300 <> 5 & 25101a < 25107) 25103 = 2 autoif (30300 <> 5 & 25101a >= 25107) 25103 = 3 autoif (30300 = 5) 25103 = 4		
Variables		
ts21300	Episode mode	spMilitary

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Condition: if (25107 = 1)

25104 Now let's talk about any military, civilian alternative, alternative or voluntary services you've done. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we recorded that at that time you performed <h_wdtypsPRE>.

Condition: if (25107 > 1)

25104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you performed <h_wdtypsPRE> at this time.

Target person does not disagree [1] ☐

Target person disagrees [2] ☐

if (25104 = 1) goto 25110

if (25104 = 2 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etappe = 8) goto 25113

if (25104 = 2 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etappe = 6) goto 25114Z

if (25104 = 2 & 25107 < 25101a) goto 25114Z

autoif (25104 = 2) 25110 = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)

autoif (25104 = 2) h_dauertan = 3

Variables

ts21301	Episode update	spMilitary
---------	----------------	------------

Condition: if (25107 = 1 & 25103 = 2)

25108 We want to record each of these periods individually. Please start with the first one! What exactly did you first?

Condition: if (25107 > 1 OR 25103 = 4)

25108 What exactly did you do during this period?

(Basic) military service (incl. service as a reservist) [1] ☐

Community service [2] ☐

Alternative service [3] ☐

Voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service [4] ☐

Federal voluntary service [5] ☐

Voluntary military service [6] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 25109

Variables

ts21201	Type of military service episode	spMilitary
---------	----------------------------------	------------

Condition: if (25108 = 1)

25109 From when to when did you do your military service?

Condition: if (25108 = 2)

25109 From when to when did you do your community service?

Condition: if (25108 = 3)

25109 From when to when did you do your alternative service?

Condition: if (25108 = 4)

25109 From when until when did you complete the voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or the European voluntary year?

Condition: if (25108 = 5)

25109 From when to when did you do your federal volunteer service?

Condition: if (25108 = 6)

25109 From when to when did you do your volunteer military service?

Condition: if (25108 = -97, -98)

25109 From when until when did you do this?

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 25110

Variables

ts2111m	Start of military service episode (month)	spMilitary
ts2111m_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)	spMilitary
ts2111y	Start military service episode (year)	spMilitary
ts2111y_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)	spMilitary

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Condition: if (25108 = 1 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25110 (Until when did you perform military service?)

Condition: if (25108 = 2 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25110 (Until when did you do the community service?)

Condition: if (25108 = 3 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25110 (Until when did you do the alternative service?)

Condition: if (25108 = 4 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25110 (Until when did you do a voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service?)

Condition: if (25108 = 5 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25110 (Until when did you do the federal voluntary service?)

Condition: if (25108 = 6 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25110 (Until when did you do the voluntary military service?)

Condition: if (25108 = -97, -98 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25110 (Until when did you do this?)

Condition: if (25103 = 3)

25110 Until when did you do <h_wdtypsPRE>?

|_|_|_| Month

Up to now [-5]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Up to now [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & (25108 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, -97, -98)) goto 25112
 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 25108 = 3 & 25103 = 2) goto 25113
 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etappe = 8) goto 25113
 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etappe = 6) goto 25114Z
 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 25108 = 3 & ((25103 = 3 & 25107 < 25101a) OR 25103 = 4)) goto 25114Z
 if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 25111

autoif (25110 = -5) h_dauertan = 1

autoif (25110 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2

autoif (25110 > 0 & 25110 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3

autoif (25110 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4

autoif (25110 = -5) 25111 = 1

autoif (25110 = -5) 25110 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

ts2112m	End military service episode month	spMilitary
ts2112m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spMilitary
ts2112y	End military service episode year	spMilitary
ts2112y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spMilitary

Condition: if (25108 = 1)

25111 Are you still performing military service?

Condition: if (25108 = 2)

25111 Are you still performing community service?

Condition: if (25108 = 3)

25111 Are you still performing alternative service?

Condition: if (25108 = 4)

25111 Do you still do a voluntary social year, ecological year or European voluntary service today?

Condition: if (25108 = 5)

25111 Do you still do federal voluntary service today?

Condition: if (25108 = 6)

25111 Do you still do voluntary military service today?

Condition: if (25108 = -97, -98)

25111 Are you still doing this today?

Yes, it is ongoing [1]

☐

No, completed [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (25108 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, -97, -98) goto 25112

if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 2) goto 25113

if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etalpe = 8) goto 25113

if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etalpe = 6) goto 25114Z

if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 < 25101a) goto 25114Z

if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 4) goto 25114Z

autoif (25111 = 1) h_dauertan = 1

Variables

ts2112c	Continuation of military service episode	spMilitary
ts2112c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spMilitary

Condition: if (25108 = 1 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25112 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this military service. Did you attend training programs or courses during this time from <25109> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 2 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25112 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this civilian alternative service. Did you attend training programs or courses during this time from <25109> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 4 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25112 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service. Did you attend training programs or courses during this time from <25109> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 5 & (25103 = 2, 4))

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

25112 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this federal voluntary service . Did you attend training programs or courses during this time from <25109> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 6 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25112 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this voluntary military service. Did you attend training programs or courses during this time from <25109> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((25108 = -97, -98) & (25103 = 2, 4))

25112 Now let's talk about your vocational further education. Did you attend training programs or courses during this time from <25109> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 1 & 25103 = 3)

25112 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this military service. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 2 & 25103 = 3)

25112 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this civilian alternative service. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 4 & 25103 = 3)

25112 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 5 & 25103 = 3)

25112 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this federal voluntary service. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 6 & 25103 = 3)

25112 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this voluntary military service. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((25108 = -97, -98) & 25103 = 3)

25112 Now let's talk about your vocational further education. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (25112 = 1) goto 35100Z

if (25112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 25112Z

```

autoif (25112 = 1) h_kursherk = 25107
autoif (25112 = 1 & 25109 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 25109
autoif (25112 = 1 & 25109 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)
autoif (25112 = 1) h_kursende = 25110
autoif (25112 = 1) h_kursdaueran = 25111
autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 251
autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 2) h_kursaktiv = 252
autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 4) h_kursaktiv = 254
autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 5) h_kursaktiv = 255
autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 6) h_kursaktiv = 256

```

Variables

ts21202	Attendance of training programs / courses during military service	spMilitary
---------	---	------------

Condition: if (25103 = 3 & ALL(25104 = 2))

25113 Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you done a military service, voluntary military service, civilian alternative service, federal voluntary service or alternative service, or a voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service?

Condition: if (25103 = 2 OR (25103 = 3 & ANY(25104 = 1)))

25113 Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you again done a military service, voluntary military service, civilian alternative service, federal voluntary service or alternative service, or a voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 25114Z

Variables

ts21302	Military/civilian alternative/alternative service/voluntary social year	spMilitary
---------	---	------------

Module 26ET: Employment

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8)

26105 Now I'd like to ask about your work history. I would like to go through with you all the jobs which you have had since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>. Have you had a job any time since<20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)

26105 Now I'd like to ask about your work history. Have you had a job since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> ? This would also include any jobs that you had while in a training program or whilst you were doing something else.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26105 = 1) goto 26107Z

if (26105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26106

Variables

ts23102	Employment	pTarget
---------	------------	---------

Condition: if (h_u18 = 0)

26106 A job would also include • an internship, • a Volontariat, • preparatory service or vicariate, • a trainee program, • a probationary year, • a pharmaceutical practical training, • junior house officer. Have you had such a job since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (h_u18 = 1)

26106 A job would also include • an internship, • a Volontariat, • a trainee program, • a probationary year, Have you had such a job since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26106 = 1) goto 26107Z

if (26106 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26107

Variables

ts23103	Employment with a training aspect.	pTarget
---------	------------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 8)

26107 Have you had any minor part-time employment since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> in addition to the work you have already told me about? We don't mean vacation work, but mini-jobs, minor part-time employment and part-time work or work in an assisting capacity.

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 6)

26107 Have you had any minor part-time employment since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> in addition to the work you have already told me about? We don't mean vacation work, but mini-jobs, minor part-time employment and part-time work or work in an assisting capacity.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26107 = 1) goto 26107Z

if ((26107 = 2, -97, -98) & (26101P1 = 1 OR (26101P1 <> 1 & (20102(intm / intj) - 20106(gebm / gebj) <= 216))))
goto 26401Z

if ((26107 = 2, -97, -98) & 26101P1 <> 1 & (20102(intm / intj) - 20106(gebm / gebj) > 216)) goto 26400

Variables

ts23104	Part-time jobs	pTarget
---------	----------------	---------

Start of employment loop

[AUX] Source of episode

Emp general [1] ☐

Employment as formal vocational training [2] ☐

Side-Emp [3] ☐

Supplemented in the X module [4] ☐

Follow-up episode with updating [6] ☐

Follow-up episode with updating [7] ☐

Variables

ts23910	Origin of episode	spEmp
---------	-------------------	-------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

[AUX] Help variable current gainful employment

Currently employed [1] ☐

Concluded occupation [2] ☐

Variables

ts23901	Help-variable current gainful employment	spEmp
---------	--	-------

[AUX] Type of employment

Laborer/employee/official/soldier/not classifiable [1] ☐

Part-time/seasonal worker [2] ☐

Government-sponsored work programs/training opportunities [3] ☐

Freelancer/assistant/contractor [4] ☐

Variables

ts23911	Auxiliary variable: type of employee	spEmp
---------	--------------------------------------	-------

26103 [AUTO] Episode modeNewly integrated episode in panel [2] ☐Follow-up episode in panel [3] ☐Supplemented in the X module [4] ☐*if (26103 = 2, 4) goto 26109**if (26103 = 3) goto 26103P1**autoif (30300 <> 1 & 26101a < 26108) 26103 = 2**autoif (30300 <> 1 & 26101a >= 26108) 26103 = 3**autoif (30300 = 1) 26103 = 4**autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 = 1 & 26105 = 1) h_etepi = 1**autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 = 1 & 26106 = 1) h_etepi = 2**autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 = 1 & 26107 = 1) h_etepi = 3**autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 > 1 & 26216a(n-1) = 1) h_etepi = 1**autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 > 1 & 26216b(n-1) = 1) h_etepi = 2**autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 > 1 & 26216c(n-1) = 1) h_etepi = 3**autoif (26103 = 3) h_etepi = 6**autoif (26103 = 4) h_etepi = 4**autoif (26108 = 1 OR (h_etepi = 2, 3, 4) h_etauto = 0**autoif (26108 > 1 & h_etepi = 1 & 26183a(n-1) <> 2) h_etauto = 0**autoif (26108 > 1 & h_etepi = 1 & 26183a(n-1) = 2) h_etauto = 1**autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26122 = 26123(n-1)**autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26160 = 26160(n-1)**autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26161 = 26161(n-1)**autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26162 = 26162(n-1)**autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26163 = 26163(n-1)**autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26164 = 26164(n-1)**autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26166 = 26166(n-1)**autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26167 = 26167(n-1)**autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26168 = 26168(n-1)**autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26169 = 26169(n-1)**autoif (h_etauto = 6 & h_etepi = 2) 26118 = 9***Variables**

ts23550	Episode mode	spEmp
---------	--------------	-------

Condition: *if (26108 = 1 & (26103P5 = 1 OR (26103P7 = -97, -98)))***26104** Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)> we noted that you were working as <26103P11> at that time.Condition: *if (26108 = 1 & 26103P9 = 1)***26104** Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)> we noted that you were working as a temporary worker at that time.Condition: *if (26108 = 1 & 26103P10 = 1)***26104** Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)> we noted that you were working as a seasonal worker at that time.Condition: *if (26108 = 1 & 26103P8 = 1)*

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

26104	We now deal with the history of your gainful activities. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> we recorded, that at that time you were in a job creation scheme.
Condition:	if (26108 = 1 & 26103P8 = 2)
26104	Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> we noted that you had a one-Euro-job work opportunity at that time.
Condition:	if (26108 = 1 & 26103P6 = 5)
26104	Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> we noted that you were <26103P11> self-employed at that time.
Condition:	if (26108 = 1 & 26103P6 = 6)
26104	Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> we noted that you were working as assisting family member at that time.
Condition:	if (26108 = 1 & 26103P6 = 7)
26104	Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> we have noted that you were working as a freelancer as <26103P11> at that time.
Condition:	if (26108 = 1 & 26103P7 = 1)
26104	We will now deal with the history of your gainful activities. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> we noted, that at that time you worked in a volontariat.
Condition:	if (26108 = 1 & 26103P7 = 2)
26104	Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> we noted that you were doing a preparatory service and/or vicariate at that time.
Condition:	if (26108 = 1 & 26103P7 = 3)
26104	Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> we have noted that you were on a trainee program at that time.
Condition:	if (26108 = 1 & 26103P7 = 4)
26104	We now deal with the history of your gainful activities. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> we noted that at that time you were doing a probationary year.
Condition:	if (26108 = 1 & 26103P7 = 5)
26104	Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> we have noted that you were doing pharmaceutical practical training at that time.
Condition:	if (26108 = 1 & 26103P7 = 6)
26104	Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> we noted that you had a job as a junior house officer at that time.
Condition:	if (26108 = 1 & (26103P7 = 7, 8))
26104	Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> we noted that you were working as a student assistant at that time.
Condition:	if (26108 = 1 & 26103P7 = 9)
26104	Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> we noted that you were doing an internship at that time.
Condition:	if (26108 > 1 & (26103P5 = 1 OR (26103P7 = -97, -98)))
26104	Moreover we recorded in our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, that at that time you were working as <26103P11>.
Condition:	if (26108 > 1 & 26103P9 = 1)

26104	In addition, we noted in our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you were working as a temporary worker at that time.
Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P10 = 1)	
26104	In addition, we noted in our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you were working as a seasonal worker at that time.
Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P8 = 1)	
26104	Moreover we recorded in our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, that at that time you were in a job creation scheme.
Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P8 = 2)	
26104	Moreover we recorded in our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, that at that time you had an one-Euro-job (work opportunity).
Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P6 = 5)	
26104	Moreover we recorded in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>, that at that time you worked as a freelance <26103P11>.
Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P6 = 6)	
26104	Moreover we recorded in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>, that at that time you were working as a supporting family member.
Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P6 = 7)	
26104	Moreover we recorded in our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, that at that time you were working as a freelancer.
Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 = 1)	
26104	In addition, we noted in our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you were doing a volontariat at that time.
Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 = 2)	
26104	In addition, we noted in our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you were doing a preparatory service or vicariate at that time.
Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 = 3)	
26104	In addition, we noted in our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you were attending a trainee program at that time.
Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 = 4)	
26104	In addition, we noted in our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you were doing a probationary year at that time.
Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 = 5)	
26104	In addition, we noted in our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you were attending pharmaceutical practical training at that time.
Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 = 6)	
26104	Moreover we noted in our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, that at that time you were a junior house officer.
Condition: if (26108 > 1 & (26103P7 = 7, 8))	
26104	In addition, we have noted in our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you were working as a student assistant at that time.
Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 = 9)	
26104	In addition, we have noted in our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you were doing an internship at that time.
Target person does not disagree [1] <input type="checkbox"/>	
Target person disagrees [2] <input type="checkbox"/>	

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

```
if (26104 = 1 & (26103P6 = 1 - 4, 6, -97, -98)) goto 26116
if (26104 = 1 & (26103P6 = 5, 7, 8)) goto 26123
if (26104 = 1 & (26103P6 <> 1 - 8, -97, -98)) goto 26116
if (26104 = 2) goto 26216Z
```

```
autoif (26104 = 2) h_etepi = 7
autoif (26104 = 2) 26123 = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)
autoif (26104 = 2) h_dauertan = 3
```

Variables

ts23101	Continuation of episode	spEmp
---------	-------------------------	-------

Condition: if ((h_etepi = 1, 2, 3) & 26108 = 1)

26109 Let's start with the first job you had after <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>. Please tell me what occupation you had.

Condition: if (h_etepi = 4 OR 26108 > 1)

26109 Please tell me, which occupation you were carrying out there!



```
if (26109 <> -97, -98) goto 26110
if ((26109 = -97, -98) & h_etappe = 8 & h_etepi = 2) goto 26118
if ((26109 = -97, -98) & h_etappe = 6 & h_etepi = 2) goto 26121a
if ((26109 = -97, -98) & (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26111
```

```
autoif (h_etepi = 2) 26111 = 8
```

Variables

ts23201_g1	Job description (KlDB 1988)	spEmp
ts23201_g2	Job description (KlDB 2010)	spEmp
ts23201_g3	Job description (ISCO-88)	spEmp
ts23201_g4	Job description (ISCO-08)	spEmp
ts23201_g5	Job description (ISEI-88)	spEmp
ts23201_g6	Job description (SIOPS-88)	spEmp
ts23201_g7	Job description (MPS)	spEmp
ts23201_g8	Job description (EGP)	spEmp
ts23201_g9	Job description (BLK)	spEmp
ts23201_g14	Job description (ISEI-08)	spEmp
ts23201_g15	Job description (CAMSIS)	spEmp
ts23201_g16	Job description (SIOPS-08)	spEmp

26111 What is/was your occupational status?	
Worker [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Employee, also employee of the public service [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil servant, including judges, excluding soldiers [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Regular / professional soldier [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employed person [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Assisting family member [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Freelancer [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Employment as preparation for a profession, e.g., internship, Volontariat, preparatory service, student assistant [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (26111 = 1 - 4) goto 26112 if (26111 = 5) goto 26113 if (26111 = 6, 7) goto 26121a if (26111 = -97, -98) goto 26116 if (26111 = 8) goto 26118</p> <p>1: Arbeiter/in 2: Angestellte/r, auch Angestellter des öffentlichen Dienstes 3: Beamter, auch Richter, außer Soldaten 4: Zeit-/Berufssoldat/in if (h_etauto = 0) 5: Selbständige/r if (h_etauto = 0) 6: Mithelfende/r Familienangehörige/r if (h_etauto = 0) 7: Freie/r Mitarbeiter/in 8: Erwerbstätigkeit zur Vorbereitung auf einen Beruf, z.B. Praktikum, Volontariat, Referendariat, studentische Hilfskraft</p>	

Variables		
ts23203	Position	spEmp

Condition: if (26111 = 1)
26112 What specific position did/do you have?
Condition: if (26111 = 2)
26112 What was/is the main activity in that position?
Condition: if (26111 = 3)
26112 Which civil service class was/is that?
Condition: if (26111 = 4)
26112 In which rank are or were you a regular or professional soldier?

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Unskilled worker [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Semi-skilled worker [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Skilled worker, journeyman [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier (Former GDR: leader of a work unit) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master craftsman, site foreman [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Simple activity, e.g. shop assistant [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Employee doing qualified work (e.g. office clerk, technical drafting) [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Highly qualified activity or leading position, e.g. engineer, research assistant, department manager [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Occupation involving extensive management duties (e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board) [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Production foreman or plant foreman [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sub-clerical class (up to and including Oberamtsmeister) [30]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Middle grade civil servant (from "Assistant" up to and including "Hauptsekretär" or "Amtsinspektor") [31]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Higher grade civil servant (from "Inspektor" up to and including "Amtsrat" or "Oberamtsrat" as well as teachers in an elementary school, Hauptschule [school for basic secondary education] or Realschule [intermediate secondary school] [32]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service administrator, including judges, teachers from Studienrat, government director [33]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower military grade [40]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant) [41]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower-level officers up to and including captains [42]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Staff officers from major to general/admiral [43]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26112 <> 23) goto 26116 if (26112 = 23) goto 26117	

if (26111 = 1) 10: ungelernte/r Arbeiter/in
 if (26111 = 1) 11: angelernte/r Arbeiter/in, Teilfacharbeiter/in
 if (26111 = 1) 12: Facharbeiter/in, Geselle/Gesellin
 if (26111 = 1) 13: Vorarbeiter/in, Kolonnenführer/in, Brigadier/in
 if (26111 = 1) 14: Meister/in, Polier/in

 if (26111 = 2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit, z.B. Verkäufer/in
 if (26111 = 2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit, z.B. Sachbearbeiter/in, technische/r Zeichner/in
 if (26111 = 2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion, z.B. Ingenieur/in, wissenschaftliche/r Mitarbeiter/in, Abteilungsleiter/in
 if (26111 = 2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben, z.B. Direktor/in, Geschäftsführer/in, Mitglied des Vorstandes
 if (26111 = 2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister/in

 if (26111 = 3) 30: im einfachen Dienst bis einschl. Oberamtsmeister/in
 if (26111 = 3) 31: im mittleren Dienst von Assistent/in bis einschl. Hauptsekretär/in bzw. Amtsinspektor/in
 if (26111 = 3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst, von Inspektor/in bis einschl. Oberamtsrat/-rätin sowie Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrer/in
 if (26111 = 3) 33: im höheren Dienst, einschließlich Richter/in z.B. Lehrer/in ab Studienrat/-rätin, Regierungsdirektor

 if (26111 = 4) 40: Mannschaftsdienstgrad
 if (26111 = 4) 41: Unteroffizier, z.B. Stabsunteroffizier, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel
 if (26111 = 4) 42: einfacher Offizier bis einschließlich Hauptmann
 if (26111 = 4) 43: Stabsoffizier ab Major sowie General oder Admiral,

Variables

ts23204	Precise occupational status	spEmp
ts23204_ha	Precise occupational status (harmonized)	spEmp

26116 Did you/do you hold a management position?Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26116 = 1) goto 26117
 if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & (26111 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & h_etauto = 0 & (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26119
 if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & (26111 = 3, 4) & h_etauto = 0 & (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26121a
 if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etauto = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26121a
 if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etepi = 6) goto 26123

Variables

ts23212	Management position	spEmp
---------	---------------------	-------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

26117 How many employees report/reported to you?	
0 employees [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1-2 employees [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3-9 employees [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
10 or more employees [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if ((26111 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & h_etauto = 0 & (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26119</i> <i>if ((26111 = 3, 4) & h_etauto = 0 & (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26121a</i> <i>if (h_etauto = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26121a</i> <i>if (h_etepi = 6) goto 26123</i>	

Variables		
ts23213	Management position: number of employees	spEmp

26119 Was this a position within an ABM job creation scheme, a one-Euro-job scheme (or a work opportunity) or none of the above?	
Position in a job creation scheme [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
One-Euro-job or work opportunity [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
None of the above [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (26119 = 1, 2) goto 26121a</i> <i>if (26119 = 3, -97, -98) goto 26120</i>	

Variables		
ts23215	Employment in the secondary labor market	spEmp

26120 Did you work as a temporary or contract worker then?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (26120 = 1) goto 26121a</i> <i>if (26120 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26121</i>		

Variables		
ts23216	Temporary employment [placement by commercial employment agencies]	spEmp

26121 If respondent does not know whether he/she is a seasonal worker, then enter code 2. All seasonal workers know their status!		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 26121a</i>		

Variables		
ts23217	Seasonal work	spEmp

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

26118 What kind of activity was that?	
Volontariat [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Preparatory service or vicariate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Trainee program [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Probationary year [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Pharmaceutical internship [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Medical residency [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Student assistant at a university or research institution [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Student assistant in a company [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
(Another kind of) internship [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26121a	
autoif (26111 = 8) 26179 = 1	

Variables		
ts23214	Type of training activity	spEmp
ts23214_ha	Type of training activity	spEmp

26113 Were you self-employed as a freelancer, such as a doctor, attorney or architect, self-employed farmer or some other kind of self-employed profession or entrepreneur?	
Self-employed in a freelance profession, such as doctor, attorney, architect [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employed farmer [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other self-employed individual or entrepreneur [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26115	

Variables		
ts23209	Type of self-employment	spEmp

26115 What type of self-employment was this initially

An "Ich-AG" ("Existenzgründungszuschuss" start-up grant, from 1/2003 bis 8/2006) [1] ☐

Self-employment subsidized through bridging allowance (up until 8/2006) [2] ☐

Self-employment subsidized through start-up grant (from 8/2006) [3] ☐

Unsubsidized self-employment [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26121a

Variables

ts23211	Type of self-employment at start	spEmp
---------	----------------------------------	-------

26121a [AUTO] Type of employee

Laborer/employee/official/soldier/not classifiable [1] ☐

Part-time/seasonal worker [2] ☐

Government-sponsored work programs/training opportunities [3] ☐

Freelancer/assistant/contractor [4] ☐

if (h_etauto = 0) goto 26122

if (h_etauto = 1) goto 26123

autoif ((26111 = 1 - 4, -97, -98) & (26119 <> 1, 2) & 26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1)) 26121a = 1

autoif (26120 = 1 OR 26121 = 1) 26121a = 2

autoif (26111 = 8 OR (26119 = 1, 2)) 26121a = 3

autoif (26111 = 5, 6, 7) 26121a = 4

autoif (26121a) h_ettyp = 26121a

Variables

ts23251	Type of employee	spEmp
---------	------------------	-------

Condition: *if ((h_ettyp = 1) & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))*

26122 From when to when did you do this activity at the same employer?

Condition: *if (26120 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))*

26122 When did you start and when did you leave this temp agency as a temporary worker?

Condition: *if (26121 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))*

26122 From when to when did you do this activity as a seasonal worker? If you interrupted this activity one time for at least one entire season, we here only would like to record the period of time until this interruption.

Condition: *if (26119 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))*

26122 From when until when did you have this position within an ABM job creation scheme?

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Condition: if (26119 = 2 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when to when did you have this one-Euro-job or this job opportunity, respectively?

Condition: if (26111 = 5 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when to when did you carry out this job as a self-employed person?

Condition: if (26111 = 6 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when to when did you assist family members?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when to when did you carry out this job as a freelance worker?

Condition: if (26118 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when to when did you do this volontariat?

Condition: if (26118 = 2 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when to when did you do this preparatory service/vicariate?

Condition: if (26118 = 3 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when to when did you do this trainee program?

Condition: if (26118 = 4 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when to when did you do this probationary year?

Condition: if (26118 = 5 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when to when did you do this pharmaceutical internship?

Condition: if (26118 = 6 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when to when did you have this job as a junior house officer?

Condition: if ((26118 = 7, 8) & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when until when did you have this position as student assistant?

Condition: if ((26118 = 9, -97, -98) & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when to when did you do this internship?

Condition: if (h_etepi = 3)

26122 From when to when did you do this side job?

|_|_| month

Range: 0 - 12

|_|_|_|_| year

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 26123

Variables

ts2311m	Start of employment episode (month)	spEmp
ts2311m_g1	Check module: Starting date (month, edited)	spEmp
ts2311y	Start of employment episode (year)	spEmp
ts2311y_g1	Check module: Starting date (year, edited)	spEmp

Condition: if (h_etauto = 0 & (h_etepi = 1 - 4) & h_etaupe = 8)

26123 [NCS] (Until when did you do this?)

Condition: if (h_etauto = 0 & (h_etepi = 1 - 4) & h_etaupe = 6)

26123 [NCS] (When did you stop doing this?)

Condition: if (h_etauto = 1)

26123 When did you leave this job at this employer?

Condition: if (h_ettyp = 1 & h_etepti = 6)

26123 When did you leave this job at this employer?

Condition: if (26120 = 1 & h_etepti = 6)

26123 Until when did you work as a temporary worker for the same temp agency?

Condition: if (26121 = 1 & h_etepti = 6)

26123 When did you start and when did you leave this seasonal job? If you stopped doing this job for at least a complete season, we'll record that job only until the time of this interruption.

Condition: if (26119 = 1 & h_etepti = 6)

26123 Until when did you have this job within an ABM job creation scheme?

Condition: if (26119 = 2 & h_etepti = 6)

26123 From when to when did you have this one-Euro-job or this work opportunity?

Condition: if (26111 = 5 & h_etepti = 6)

26123 Until when did you perform this work in a self-employed capacity?

Condition: if (26111 = 6 & h_etepti = 6)

26123 Until when did you assist family members?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h_etepti = 6)

26123 Until when did you carry out this job as a freelance worker?

Condition: if (26118 = 1 & h_etepti = 6)

26123 Until when did you do this volontariat

Condition: if (26118 = 2 & h_etepti = 6)

26123 Until when did you do this preparatory service/vicariate?

Condition: if (26118 = 3 & h_etepti = 6)

26123 Until when to when did you do this trainee program?

Condition: if (26118 = 4 & h_etepti = 6)

26123 Until when did you do this probationary year?

Condition: if (26118 = 5 & h_etepti = 6)

26123 Until when did you do this pharmaceutical internship?

Condition: if (26118 = 6 & h_etepti = 6)

26123 Until when did you have this position as a first year medical resident?

Condition: if ((26118 = 7, 8) & h_etepti = 6)

26123 Until when did you have this position as student assistant?

Condition: if (26118 = 9 & h_etepti = 6)

26123 Until when did you do this internship?

|_|_| month

to date [-5]

☐

Range: 0 - 12

|_|_|_|_| year

to date [-5]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

```
if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & (h_etepi = 1 - 4)) goto 26125
if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & h_etepi = 6) goto 26128
if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 26124
```

```
autoif (26123 = -5) h_dauertan = 1
autoif (26123 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2
autoif (26123 > 0 & 26123 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3
autoif (26123 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4
autoif (26123 = -5) 26124 = 1
autoif (26123 = -5) 26123 = 20102(intm/intj)
autoif (26124 = 1) h_akt = 1
autoif (26124 <> 1) h_akt = 2
```

Variables

ts2312m	End of employment episode (month)	spEmp
ts2312m_g1	Check module: Ending date (month, edited)	spEmp
ts2312y	End of employment episode (year)	spEmp
ts2312y_g1	Check module: Ending date (year, edited)	spEmp

Condition: if (26121 = 1)

26124 Do you still do seasonal work?

Condition: if (26121 <> 1)

26124 Are you still doing that job?

Yes [1] ☐

No, finished in the month the interview was conducted [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

```
if (h_etepi = 1 - 4) goto 26125
if (h_etepi = 6) goto 26128
```

```
autoif (26124 = 1) h_dauertan = 1
autoif (26124 = 1) h_akt = 1
autoif (26124 <> 1) h_akt = 2
```

Variables

ts2312c	Duration of period of employment	spEmp
ts2312c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spEmp

26125 If you think back to the time you started this employment in <26122>, did you work part-time or full-time?Full-time work [1] ☐Part-time work [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26126

Variables

ts23218	Scope of job at start	spEmp
---------	-----------------------	-------

Condition: if ((h_ettyp = 1, 2, 3) & 26121 <> 1)

26126 How many weekly working hours did you !!contractually agree upon!! when starting the job, i.e., in <26122>?

Condition: if (h_ettyp = 4)

26126 How many hours per week did you work on average when you started this job in <26122>?

Condition: if (26121 = 1)

26126 How many hours per week did you work on average during the season when you started this job in <26122>?

|_|_| , |_|_| Hours per week

no fixed working hours [95] ☐more than 90 hours per week [94] ☐

Range: 0.00 - 90.00

if (26126 = 51 - 90, 94) goto 26127

if ((26126 < 51 OR 26126 = 95) goto 26128

Variables

ts23219_g1	Contractual/actual working hours upon starting employment	spEmp
------------	---	-------

26127 You stated that you worked more than 50 hours. Is this correct?Information is correct [1] ☐Correct the information [2] ☐

if (26127 = 1) goto 26128

if (26127 = 2) goto 26126

Variables

ts23551	Working hours upon starting employment: more than 50 hours	spEmp
---------	--	-------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26128 And how is it today? Do you currently work full time or part time?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26128 And how was it at the end of this job in <26123>? Did you work full time or part time then?

Full-time work [1] ☐

Part-time work [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_u18 = 0) goto 26130

if (h_u18 = 1) goto 26147

Variables

ts23221

spEmp

Questions to those employed currently or in the past year Block 1

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26130 And how many hours per week do you actually work there?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26130 How many hours a week were you actually working in that job when it ended in <26123>?

|_|_| , |_|_| Hours per week

no fixed working hours [95] ☐

more than 90 hours per week [94] ☐

Range: 0.00 - 90.00

if (h_etryp = 1, 2)) goto 26133

if ((h_etryp = 3, 4) & (h_etept = 1 - 4)) goto 26140

if ((h_etryp = 3, 4) & h_etept = 6) goto 26147

Variables

ts23223_g1

Actual weekly working hours at the time/at the end.

spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26133 Do you have to do overtime in your job as a(n) <26109>?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26133 Did it occur in your job as <26109> that you worked overtime?Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26133 = 1) goto 26134

if (26133 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26140

Variables

ts23224	overtime	spEmp
---------	----------	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26134 Are you given time off in lieu, extra pay or no compensation for your overtime?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26134 Were you given time off in lieu, extra pay or no compensation for your overtime?Compensated through paid leave [1] ☐Partially compensated through paid leave/partially paid [2] ☐Paid [3] ☐Not compensated for [4] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_akt = 1) goto 26135

if (h_akt = 2) goto 26140

Variables

ts23225	Type of compensation for overtime	spEmp
---------	-----------------------------------	-------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

26135 What about last month? Did you work overtime last month?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26135 = 1) goto 26136
if (26135 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26140

Variables

ts23226	Overtime last month	spEmp
---------	---------------------	-------

26136 How many overtime hours per month did you have to put in?

|_|_| Hours

More than 90 hours [-6] ☐

Range: 0 - 90

goto 26140

Variables

ts23227	Number of overtime hours in last month	spEmp
---------	--	-------

Condition: if (26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1)

26140 Which type of vocational training generally is required for carrying out this activity?

Condition: if (26120 = 1)

26140 What type of vocational training is primarily required for your work?

Condition: if (26121 = 1)

26140 What type of vocational training is primarily required for your work as a seasonal worker?

No training/education [1] ☐

Training on the job [2] ☐

Completed vocational training [3] ☐

Leaving certificate from a Fachschule [4] ☐

Master's/foreman's certificate or technician's certificate [5] ☐

A completed degree from an higher education institution (university of applied sciences or university) [6] ☐

A doctorate or habilitation [7] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_etappe = 8 & (h_ettyp = 1, 2)) goto 26141

if ((h_etappe = 8 & (h_ettyp = 3, 4)) OR h_etappe = 6) goto 26147

Variables

ts23228

Type of education required

spEmp

Questions to those employed currently or in the past year Block 2

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 1)

26141 We now deal with your vocational training during your job as <26109>. In your company, do you have a company agreement on continuing education?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26120 = 1)

26141 We now deal with your vocational training during your job as temporary worker. In your temporary employment company, do you have a company agreement on continuing education?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26121 = 1)

26141 Now, I'd like to ask about your professional continuing education during your seasonal work. Does your company have a shop agreement governing continuing education?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 1)

26141 We will now deal with your vocational training during your job as <26109>. In your company, did you have a company agreement on continuing education?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26120 = 1)

26141 We will now deal with your vocational training during your job as a temporary worker. In your temporary employment company, did you have a company agreement on continuing education?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26121 = 1)

26141 Now, I'd like to ask about your professional continuing education during your job as a seasonal worker. Did the company in which you worked most of the time have a shop agreement on continuing education?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26142

Variables

ts23229	Continuing education within company: shop agreement	spEmp
---------	---	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26142 Is there continuing education planning on a regular basis for the employees there?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26142 Was there continuing education planning on a regular basis for the employees there?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26143

Variables

ts23230	Continuing education within the company: planning	spEmp
---------	---	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26143 Does your company finance or provide classes or training courses?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26143 Did your company finance or provide classes or training courses?Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 26144

Variables

ts23231	Continuing education within the company: finance	spEmp
---------	--	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26144 Is there a staff member, unit or department responsible for training or continuing education?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26144 Was there a staff member, unit or department responsible for training or continuing education?Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 26145

Variables

ts23232	Continuing education within the company: person responsible	spEmp
---------	---	-------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26145 Has your current employer offered to release you from work to attend training sessions and courses?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26145 Did your former employer offer you to release you from working hours to attend training sessions and courses?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26146

Variables

ts23233	Further professional training: offer to release from working hours	spEmp
---------	--	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26146 Has your current employer offered to pay for you to attend courses and training sessions, give you aid or other kinds of financial support?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26146 Did your employer at the time offer to pay for you to attend courses and training sessions, give you aid or other kinds of financial support?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26147

Variables

ts23234	Further professional training: offer of financial support	spEmp
---------	---	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 1 & (h_etepti = 1 - 4))

26147 While working as a(n) <26109> from <26122> to the present have you attended training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 1 & (h_etepti = 1 - 4))

26147 While working as a <26109> from <26122> to <26123>, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_etepti = 1 - 4))

26147 While working from <26122> to the present have you attended training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_etepti = 1 - 4))

26147 While working from <26123> to <26123> did you attended training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 1 & h_etepi = 6)

26147 While working as a <26109> since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> have you attended training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 1 & h_etepi = 6)

26147 While working as a <26109> since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <26123> did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & h_etepi = 6)

26147 While working since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to the present have you attended training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & h_etepi = 6)

26147 While working since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <26123>, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26147 = 1) goto 35100Z

if (26147 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26147Z

autoif (26147 = 1) h_kursherk = 26108

autoif (26147 = 1 & 26122 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 26122

autoif (26147 = 1 & 26122 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)

autoif (26147 = 1) h_kursende = 26123

autoif (26147 = 1) h_kursdaueran = 26124

autoif ((26118 <> 1 - 6, 9) & (26119 <> 1, 2)) h_kursaktiv = 260

autoif (26118 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 261

autoif (26118 = 3) h_kursaktiv = 262

autoif (26118 = 4) h_kursaktiv = 263

autoif (26118 = 5) h_kursaktiv = 264

autoif (26118 = 6) h_kursaktiv = 265

autoif (26118 = 9) h_kursaktiv = 266

autoif (26119 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 267

autoif (26119 = 2) h_kursaktiv = 268

autoif (26118 = 2) h_kursaktiv = 269

Variables

ts23235	Attendance at training courses or classes	spEmp
---------	---	-------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5)

26160 Where is your workplace located, in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5)

26160 Where was your workplace located, in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 2)

26160 Where are you primarily assigned, in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 2)

26160 Where were you predominantly stationed, in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26111 = 5)

26160 Where is your company located, in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26111 = 5)

26160 Where was your company located, in Germany or abroad?

In Germany [1] ☐

Abroad [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26160 = 1) goto 26161
if (26160 = 2) goto 26164
if ((26160 = -97, -98) & h_u18 = 0) goto 26166
if ((26160 = -97, -98) & h_u18 = 1) goto 26169

Variables

ts23236	Workplace in Germany/abroad	spEmp
ts23236_g1	Workplace in-country/abroad (edited)	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5)

26161 Could you tell me the location and/or the municipality in which your workplace is located?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5)

26161 Could you tell me the location and/or the municipality in which your workplace was located?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 2)

26161 Can you tell me the location and/or municipality where you are primarily assigned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 2)

26161 Can you tell me the location and/ or municipality where you were predominantly stationed?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26111 = 5)

26161 Could you tell me the location and/or the municipality in which your company is located?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26111 = 5)

26161 Could you tell me the location and/or the municipality in which your company was located?

list of municipalities [999997]

☐

Changing location [-5]

☐

*Ort not in list
[-96]*

☐

*Refused
[-97]*

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if ((26161 <> -96, 1011) & h_u18 = 0) goto 26166
if ((26161 <> -96, 1011) & h_u18 = 1) goto 26169
if (26161 = 1011) goto 26163b
if (26161 = -96) goto 26162

Variables

ts23237_g1	Location of workplace (west/east)	spEmp
ts23237_g2	Place of workplace (RS federal state)	spEmp
ts23237_g3R	Place of workplace (RS region)	spEmp
ts23237_g4R	Place of workplace (RS administrative district)	spEmp

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26164 In which country is that?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26164 In which country was that?

Country List [999997] ☐

Land not in list
[-96] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26164 = -96) goto 26165

if (26164 <> -96 & h_u18 = 0) goto 26166

if (26164 <> -96 & h_u18 = 1) goto 26169

Variables

ts23239_g1R	Country of place of work	spEmp
ts23239_g2	Country of workplace (categorized)	spEmp

Condition: if (h_ettyp <> 2 & (26111 <> 5, 7) & h_akt = 1)

26166 Which industry and/or which economic sector does the company at which you are working belong to?

Condition: if (h_ettyp <> 2 & (26111 <> 5, 7) & h_akt = 2)

26166 To which sector or industry branch did the company/business for which you work belong?

Condition: if (h_ettyp = 2 & h_akt = 1)

26166 To which branch of industry or economic sector does the company, where you are predominantly stationed, belong?

Condition: if (h_ettyp = 2 & h_akt = 2)

26166 To which branch of industry or economic sector did the company, where you were predominantly stationed, belong?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h_akt = 1)

26166 To which industry and/or which economic sector does the client for whom you are predominantly working belong?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h_akt = 2)

26166 To which industry or economic sector did the client for which you primarily worked belong?

Condition: if (26111 = 5 & h_akt = 1)

26166 To what industry or economic sector does your company belong?

Condition: if (26111 = 5 & h_akt = 2)

26166 To which industry or economic sector did your company belong?



if (26111 <> 5, 6) goto 26167

if (26111 = 5, 6) goto 26169

Variables

ts23240_g1	Economic sector (WZ 2008)	spEmp
------------	---------------------------	-------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Condition: if ((h_etryp = 1, 3) & h_akt = 1)

26167 Are you employed in the public service?

Condition: if ((h_etryp = 1, 3) & h_akt = 2)

26167 Were you employed in the public service?

Condition: if ((h_etryp = 2 OR 26111 = 7) & h_akt = 1)

26167 Are you primarily employed in the public service?

Condition: if ((h_etryp = 2 OR 26111 = 7) & h_akt = 2)

26167 Were you predominantly employed in the public service?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_etryp = 2 OR 26111 = 7) goto 26168
if (h_etryp = 1, 3) goto 26169

Variables

ts23241	Public service	spEmp
---------	----------------	-------

Condition: if (26120 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1 – 4))

26168 How many different companies did you work in during your work as a temporary worker from <26122> to <26123> ?

Condition: if (26121 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1 – 4))

26168 For how many different companies did you work during the time from <26122> to <26123> as a seasonal worker?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & (h_etepi = 1 – 4))

26168 How many different clients have you worked for as a freelancer/contractor from <26122> to <26123>?

Condition: if (26120 = 1 & h_etepi = 6)

26168 How many different companies did you work for during your work as a temporary worker from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <26123>?

Condition: if (26121 = 1 & h_etepi = 6)

26168 How many different companies did you work for during the time from <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <26123> as a seasonal worker?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h_etepi = 6)

26168 How many clients did you work for during your work as a freelance worker from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <26123>?

|_|_|_|_| Number of companies

Did not work at any company [-5]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

if (h_etepi = 1 – 4) goto 26169

if (h_etepi = 6 & 26103P12 = 1 & 26103P13 = 2) goto 26180

if (h_etepi = 6 & (26103P12 <> 1 OR 26103P13 <> 2) & h_akt = 1) goto 26201

if (h_etepi = 6 & (26103P12 <> 1 OR 26103P13 <> 2) & h_akt = 2) goto 26184

Variables

ts23242	Number of companies worked at	spEmp
---------	-------------------------------	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1 & (26111 <> 5, 7))

26169 How many persons, including yourself, are employed by this company?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1 & (26111 <> 5, 7))

26169 How many persons, including yourself, were employed in this company?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26120 = 1)

26169 How many persons, including yourself, work for the temporary employment agency?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26120 = 1)

26169 How many persons, including yourself, worked for the temporary employment agency?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & (26121 = 1 OR 26111 = 7))

26169 (Approximately) how many persons, including yourself, work there?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & (26121 = 1 OR 26111 = 7))

26169 (Approximately) how many persons, including yourself, worked there?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26111 = 5)

26169 How many employees do you have in your company?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26111 = 5)

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

26169 How many employees did you have in your company (at the end)?

1 to less than 5 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 to less than 10 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
10 to less than 20 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
20 to less than 50 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
50 to less than 100 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
100 to less than 200 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
200 to less than 250 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
250 to less than 500 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
500 to less than 1,000 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,000 to less than 2,000 [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,000 and more [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (h_etryp = 1, 2) goto 26179
 if (h_etryp = 3 & h_akt = 1) goto 26182
 if (h_etryp = 3 & h_akt = 2) goto 26184
 if (h_etryp = 4 & h_akt = 1 & h_u18 = 0) goto 26201
 if (h_etryp = 4 & h_akt = 1 & h_u18 = 1) goto 26216Z
 if (h_etryp = 4 & h_akt = 2) goto 26216Z

autoif (h_etryp = 5) 26179 = 1

Variables

ts23243	Company size	spEmp
---------	--------------	-------

Condition: if (h_etryp = 1)

26179 Let's return to your job as a/an <26109>. When you were hired in <26122>, was the contract for a certain time period or indefinite?

Condition: if (26120 = 1)

26179 Let's return to your work as a temp. When you were hired in <26122>, was the contract for a certain time period or indefinite?

Condition: if (26121 = 1)

26179 Let's return to your work as a seasonal worker. When you were hired in <26122>, was the contract for a certain time period or indefinite?

limited [1] ☐

unlimited [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26179 = 1 & h_etryp = 1) goto 26180
 if (26179 = 1 & h_akt = 1 & (h_etryp = 2, 3)) goto 26182
 if (26179 = 1 & h_akt = 2 & (h_etryp = 2, 3)) goto 26184
 if ((26179 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 2 & h_etryp = 1) goto 26183
 if ((26179 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 2 & (h_etryp = 2, 3)) goto 26184
 if ((26179 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & h_u18 = 0) goto 26201
 if ((26179 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & h_u18 = 1) goto 26216Z

Variables

ts23310	Time restriction	spEmp
---------	------------------	-------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Condition: if ((h_etepe = 1, 3, 4) & h_akt = 1)

260180 Has this position been converted into a permanent employment relationship during the period since <26122>?

Condition: if ((h_etepe = 1, 3, 4) & h_akt = 2)

260180 Was this position converted into a permanent employment relationship during the period between <26122> and <26123>?

Condition: if (h_etepe = 6 & h_akt = 1)

260180 Was this position converted into a permanent employment relationship in the period since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (h_etepe = 6 & h_akt = 2)

260180 Was this position converted into a permanent employment relationship contract between <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)3> and <26123>?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26180 = 1) goto 26181

if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & (h_etepe = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26182

if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & h_etepe = 6 & h_u18 = 0) goto 26201

if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & h_etepe = 6 & h_u18 = 1) goto 26216Z

if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 2) goto 26183

Variables

ts23320	Removal of time restriction	spEmp
---------	-----------------------------	-------

26181 When was the position converted from a fixed-term to a permanent position?

|_|_|_|

Range: 0 - 32

|_|_|_|_|

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_akt = 2) goto 26183

if (h_akt = 1 & h_u18 = 0) goto 26201

if (h_akt = 1 & h_u18 = 1) goto 26216Z

Variables

ts2332m	Date of conversion to permanent contract (month)	spEmp
ts2332y	Date of conversion to permanent contract (year)	spEmp

26182 When does your contract expire? Please tell me the month and year.

|_|_|_|_|

Range: 0 - 32

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_u18 = 0) goto 26201
 if (h_u18 = 1) goto 26216Z

Variables

ts2333m	Prospective length of fixed-term employment (month)	spEmp
ts2333y	Prospective length of fixed-term employment (year)	spEmp

26183 Now let us turn to the end of your position as <26109> in <26123>. Did you assume another position !!with this employer!! directly afterwards?Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐No, but a vocational training program [-6] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_etepi = 1 & 26183 = 1) goto 26183a
 if ((h_etepi = 3, 4, 6) OR (h_etepi = 1 & (26183 = 2, -6, -97, -98))) goto 26216Z

1: ja

2: nein

if (h_etappe = 6) -6: nein, aber eine berufliche Ausbildung

Variables

ts23244	Subsequent activity at the same employer	spEmp
---------	--	-------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

26183a Have you already reported this job to me?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26216Z	
autoif (26183a = 2) 26216a = 1	

Variables		
ts23552	Subsequent activity already reported	spEmp

Condition: if (26120 = 1)

26184 When you finished your temp job in <26123>, did you get a job offer from one of your assignments?

Condition: if (26121 = 1)

26184 When you finished your seasonal job in <26123>, did you get a job offer from an employer?

Condition: if (26118 = 1)

26184 When you finished your Volontariat in <26123>, did you get a job offer from that company?

Condition: if (26118 = 2)

26184 When you finished your preparatory service/vicariate in <26123>, did you get a job offer from that company/organization?

Condition: if (26118 = 3)

26184 When you finished your trainee program in <26123>, did you get a job offer from that company?

Condition: if (26118 = 4)

26184 At the end of this activity in <26123> did you receive a job offer from the company, where you did this probationary year?

Condition: if (26118 = 5)

26184 When you finished your pharmaceutical practicum in <26123>, did you get a job offer from that company?

Condition: if (26118 = 6)

26184 When you finished your residency in <26123>, did you get a job offer from that hospital/clinic?

Condition: if (26118 = 7, 8)

26184 At the end of this activity in <26123> did you receive a takeover offer from the company/university, where you worked as a student assistant?

Condition: if (26118 = 9)

26184 When you finished your internship in <26123>, did you get a job offer from that company?

Condition: if (26119 = 1)

26184 At the end of this activity in <26123> did you receive a job offer from the company, where you had this ABM-job?

Condition: if (26119 = 2)

26184 When you finished your one-euro job or work opportunity in <26123>, did you get a job offer from that company?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

No, but a vocational training program [-6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26184 = 1) goto 26185

if (26184 = 2, -6, -97, -98) goto 26216Z

1: ja

2: nein

if (h_etalpe = 6) -6: nein, aber eine berufliche Ausbildung

Variables

ts23245	Job offer at the end of the employment	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26185 Did you accept this offer?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26216Z

autoif (26185 = 1 & h_etalpi = 1) 26216a = 1

Variables

ts23246	Offer accepted	spEmp
---------	----------------	-------

Questions about current gainful employment

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Condition: if (26111 <> 5)

26201 How high were your net earnings for your last month as a/an <26109>? Please provide the sum after taxes and other deductions. If you received extra compensation in your last month, such as vacation pay or separation pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay.

Condition: if (26111 = 5)

26201 Please estimate your current monthly pay after taxes for your job as a/an <26109>.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Euro

Range: 0 - 99,999,999

if (26201 >= 0) goto 26205

if (26201 = -97, -98) goto 26202

Variables

ts23410	Net take-home pay, open
---------	-------------------------

spEmp

26202 It would even be helpful if you could at least roughly assign yourself in one of the following categories. Is your earned net income/profit after taxes less than 1.500 Euro, 1.500 to less than 3.000 Euro or 3000 Euro and more per month?

Less than 1,500 euro [1]

☐

1,500 to 2,999 euro [2]

☐

3,000 Euro and above [3]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (26202 = 1) goto 26203

if (26202 = 2) goto 26204

if (26202 = 3) goto 26216

if (26202 = -97, -98) goto 26205

Variables

ts23411	Net income, split
---------	-------------------

spEmp

26203	Can you tell me whether it is less than 500 euro, 500 to 999, euro or 1,000 euro and above per month?
Less than 500 euro [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
500 to 999 euro [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,000 to 1,499 euro [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26205	

Variables		
ts23412	Net income, categories below €1,500	spEmp

26204	Can you tell me whether it is less than 2,000 euro, 2,000 to 2,499 euro, or 2,500 euro and above per month?
1,500 to 1,999 euro [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,000 to 2,499 euro [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,500 to 2,999 euro [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26205	

Variables		
ts23413	Net income, categories €1,500-€3,000	spEmp

26216	Can you tell me whether it is less than 2,000 euro, 2,000 to 2,499 euro, or 2,500 euro and above per month?
3,000 to 3,999 euro [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4,000 to 4,999 euro [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5,000 euro and above [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26205	

Variables		
ts23414	Net income, categories above 3,000 Euro	spEmp

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Condition: if (26111 <> 5)

26205 How high were your GROSS earnings for your last month as a/an <26109>? Please provide the sum BEFORE taxes and other deductions. If you received extra compensation in your last month, such as vacation pay or separation pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay.

Condition: if (26111 = 5)

26205 Please estimate your current monthly pay BEFORE taxes for your job as a/an <26109>.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Euro

Range: 0 - 99,999,999

if (26205 >= 0 & (26201 <> -97, -98)) goto 26206

if (26205 >= 0 & (26201 = -97, -98)) goto 26212

if (26205 = -97, -98) goto 26209

Variables

ts23510	Gross pay, open	spEmp
---------	-----------------	-------

26209 It would be a great help if you could assign yourself at least roughly into one of the following categories. Is your gross income/profit after taxes less than 1.500 Euro, 1.500 to less than 3.000 Euro or 3000 Euro and more per month?

Less than 1,500 euro [1] ☐

1,500 to less than 3,000 euro [2] ☐

3,000 euro and above [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26209 = 1) goto 26210

if (26209 = 2) goto 26211

if (26209 = 3) goto 26217

if ((26209 = -97, -98) & h_etryp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a

if ((26209 = -97, -98) & ((h_etryp = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z

Variables

ts23511	Gross income, split	spEmp
---------	---------------------	-------

26210 Can you tell me whether it is less than 500 euro, 500 to 999, euro or 1,000 euro and above per month?	
Less than 500 euro [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
500 to 999 euro [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,000 to 1,499 euro [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (26210 = 1 - 3) goto 26212</i> <i>if ((26210 = -97, -98) & h_etryp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a</i> <i>if ((26210 = -97, -98) & ((h_etryp = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2)) &) goto 26216Z</i>	

Variables		
ts23512	Gross income, categories below 1,500 Euro	spEmp

26211 Can you tell me whether it is less than 2,000 euro, 2,000 to 2,499 euro, or 2,500 euro and above per month?	
1,500 to less than 2,000 Euro [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,000 to less than 2,500 Euro [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,500 to less than 3,000 Euro [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (26211 = 1 - 3) goto 26212</i> <i>if ((26211 = -97, -98) & h_etryp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a</i> <i>if ((26211 = -97, -98) & ((h_etryp = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z</i>	

Variables		
ts23513	Gross income: classes 1,500-3,000 Euro	spEmp

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

26217	Can you tell me whether it is less than 2,000 euro, 2,000 to 2,499 euro, or 2,500 euro and above per month?
3,000 to 3,999 euro [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4,000 to 4,999 euro [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5,000 euro and above [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26217 = 1 - 3) goto 26212 if ((26217 = -97, -98) & h_ettyp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a if ((26217 = -97, -98) & ((h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z	

Variables		
ts23514	Gross income: classes above 3,000 Euro	spEmp

Condition: if ((26205 <> -97, -98) & 26206 = 1)	
26212	Does the amount that you indicated include child benefits, child allowances or family allowances?
Condition: if ((26205 <> -97, -98) & 26206 = 2)	
26212	Does the gross earnings/profit before taxation that you indicated includes child benefits, child allowances or family allowances?
Condition: if (26205 = -97, -98)	
26212	Does this amount includes child benefits, child allowances or family allowances?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26212 = 1) goto 26213 if ((26212 = 2, -97, -98) & h_ettyp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a if ((26212 = 2, -97, -98) & ((h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z	

Variables		
ts23521	Child allowances included in gross earnings	spEmp

26213 For how many children do you receive child benefits (child allowances, family allowances)?

|_|_| Children

Range: 0 - 99

if ((h_etryp = 1) & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a
 if ((h_etryp = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26216Z

Variables

ts23522	Number of children receiving child benefits	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26214a Did your employer pay you a 13th month's pay as a bonus last year?Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26214a = 1) goto 26215a
 if (26214a = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214b

Variables

ts23531	Special payment: 13th month salary (yes/no)	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26215a How high was your 13th month's pay (gross)?

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Euro

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

goto 26214b

Variables

ts23541	Gross special payment 1	spEmp
---------	-------------------------	-------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

26214b Did your employer pay you a 14th month's bonus last year?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26214b = 1) goto 26215b
if (26214b = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214c

Variables

ts23532	Special payment: 14th month salary (yes/no)	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26215b How high was your 14th month's pay (gross)?

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Euro

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

goto 26214c

Variables

ts23542	Special payment: 14th month salary (gross)	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26214c Did your employer pay you an extra Christmas bonus last year?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26214c = 1) goto 26215c
if (26214c = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214d

Variables

ts23533	Special payment: Christmas bonus (yes/no)	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26215c How high was your extra Christmas bonus (gross)?

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Euro

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

goto 26214d

Variables

ts23543	Special payment: Christmas bonus (gross)	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26214d Did your employer pay you extra vacation pay last year?Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐if (26214d = 1) goto 26215d
if (26214d = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214e

Variables

ts23534 Special payment: Holiday pay (yes/no) spEmp

26215d How high was that extra vacation pay (gross)

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Euro

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

goto 26214e

Variables

ts23544 Special payment: Holiday pay (gross) spEmp

26214e Did your employer pay you a performance-based bonus (profit-sharing) last year?Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐if (26214e = 1) goto 26215e
if (26214e = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214f

Variables

ts23535 Special payment: Bonus, share of profits, gratuity (yes/no) spEmp

26215e How high was your performance-based bonus (profit-sharing) (gross)

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Euro

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

goto 26214f

Variables

ts23545 Special payment: Bonus, share of profits, gratuity (gross) spEmp

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

26214f Did your employer make any other extra payments to you last year?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (26214f = 1) goto 26215f</i> <i>if (26214f = 2, -97, -98) goto 26216Z</i>	

Variables		
ts23536	Special payment: Other (yes/no)	spEmp

26215f How high was that extra payment (gross)?	
_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ Euro	
Range: 0 - 9,999,999	
<i>goto 26216Z</i>	

Variables		
ts23546	Special payment: Other (gross)	spEmp

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & ALL(h_etepi = 7))	
26216a Have you been employed since <intmPRE/intjPRE>? Please also consider employments pursued !!parallel!! to a vocational training or another employment.	
Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & ALL(h_etepi = 7))	
26216a Now I'd like to ask about your work history. Have you had a job since<20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>? This would also include any jobs that you had while in a training program or were doing something else.	
Condition: if (h_etepi = 1 OR ANY(h_etepi = 6))	
26216a Have you been in gainful employment again since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? Please also consider activities which you were pursuing in parallel to vocational training or another activity.	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (26216a = 1) goto 26220Z</i> <i>if (26216a = 2, -97, -98) goto 26216b</i>	

Variables		
ts23102	Other employment	spEmp

Condition: if (h_u18 = 0 & (h_etepi = 1 OR ANY(h_etepi = 6, 7)))

26216b A job would also include • an internship (not organized by school), • a Volontariat, • preparatory service or vicariate, • a trainee program, • a probationary year, • a pharmaceutical internship, • first year medical resident Have you had such a job which you haven't already reported?

Condition: if (h_u18 = 0 & (h_etepi = 1 OR ANY(h_etepi = 6, 7)))

26216b A job would also include • an internship, • a Volontariat, • a trainee program, • a probationary year, Have you had such a job which you haven't already reported?

Condition: if (h_u18 = 0 & h_etepi = 2)

26216b Have you had another such job (Volontariat, preparatory service, vicariate, internship in a company, trainee program, probationary year, pharmaceutical practical training, job as a first year medical resident) which you haven't already reported?

Condition: if (h_u18 = 1 & h_etepi = 2)

26216b Have you had another such occupation (Volontariat, internship in a company, trainee, probationary year) which you haven't already reported?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26216b = 1) goto 26220Z

if (26216b = 2, -97, -98) goto 26216c

Variables

ts23103	Other employment with a training aspect.	spEmp
---------	--	-------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & ((h_etepi = 1, 2) OR ANY(h_etepi = 6, 7)))

26216c Have you had any other paid part-time work since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> which you have not yet mentioned to me? This does not include holiday jobs, but means mini-jobs, minor activities and second jobs or working in an assisting capacity.

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & h_etepi = 3)

26216c Have you had a further paid part-time job since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> which you have not yet mentioned to me (such as mini-jobs, minor activities and second jobs or work in an assistant capacity)?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & ((h_etepi = 1, 2) OR ANY(h_etepi = 6, 7)))

26216c Have you had any other paid part-time work since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> which you have not yet mentioned to me? This means holiday jobs, mini-jobs, minor activities and second jobs or work in an assisting capacity.

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & h_etepi = 3)

26216c Have you had a further paid part-time job since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> which you have not yet mentioned to me (such as holiday jobs, mini-jobs, minor activities and second jobs or work in an assisting capacity)?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26220Z

Variables

ts23104	Part-time jobs	spEmp
---------	----------------	-------

Module 26bET QS: Task

26606 As part of your occupation, do you read texts which are at least one page long or longer?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26606 = 1) goto 26607

if (26606 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26609

Variables

th34300	Reading 1-page texts	pTarget
---------	----------------------	---------

26607	As part of your occupation, do you read texts which are at least five pages long or longer?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26607 = 1) goto 26608 if (26607 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26610	

Variables		
th34301	Reading 5-page texts	pTarget

26608	As part of your occupation do you read texts which are twenty five pages long or longer?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26610	

Variables		
th34302	Reading 25-page texts	pTarget

26609	Do you read anything at work, even if only short notices or instructions which are only a few sentences long?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26610	

Variables		
th34303	Reading texts	pTarget

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

26610	In the next few questions we are interested in whether you regularly have to write anything as part of this occupation. Please think about everything you write, whether by hand, using a typewriter or a computer. Do you write texts as part of your occupation which are at least one page long or longer?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26610 = 1) goto 26611 if (26610 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26613	

Variables		
th34310	Writing 1-page texts	pTarget

26611	As part of your occupation, do you write texts which are five pages long or longer?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26611 = 1) goto 26612 if (26611 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26614	

Variables		
th34311	Writing 5-page texts	pTarget

26612	As part of your occupation, do you write texts which are twenty five pages long or longer?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26614	

Variables		
th34312	Writing 25-page texts	pTarget

26613	Do you write anything at work, even if only short notices or instructions which are only a few sentences long?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26614	

Variables		
th34313	Writing texts	pTarget

26614	The following questions cover the use of figures and mathematics, including all calculations which you make using a pocket calculator or computer. As part of your occupation, do you apply any mathematical skills or do you have anything to do with figures?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26614 = 1) goto 26617 if (26614 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26615	

Variables		
th34320	Numeracy: Handling figures	pTarget

26615	Do you work at a cash desk or with cash in any other way?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26615 = 1) goto 26622 if (26615 = 2, 97, -98) goto 26616	

Variables		
th34321	Numeracy: Working with cash	pTarget

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

26616	Do you have to measure or count anything?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26622	

Variables		
th34322	Numeracy: Measuring/counting	pTarget

26617	As part of your occupation, do you have to carry out simple calculations, such as adding things together, subtracting them, using multiplication or division.
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26617 = 1) goto 26618 if (26617 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26622	

Variables		
th34323	Numeracy: Simple calculations	pTarget

26618	As part of your professional activity, do you do calculations involving fractions or percentages?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26620	

Variables		
th34324	Numeracy: Calculating fractions/percentages	pTarget

26620	As part of your occupation, do you have to calculate surface areas, circles or volume?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26621	

Variables		
th34325	Numeracy: Calculations of surface area/circles/volume	pTarget

26621	As part of your occupation, do you have to use higher mathematics such as integral calculus, inferential statistics or regression analyses?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26622	

Variables		
th34326	Numeracy: Higher mathematics	pTarget

26622	As part of your occupation, do you use a computer?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26622 = 1) goto 26623 if (26622 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26627	

Variables		
th34330	ICT: Use of computer	pTarget

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

26623	Computers can be used for many different tasks. For the following questions, please think only about the things for which you use the computer during your work time. Do you use one or more standard office programs, such as Microsoft Office, Open Office or email software?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26623 = 1) goto 26623a if (26623 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26624	

Variables		
th34331	ICT: Use of standard software	pTarget

26623a	When you are doing so, do you regularly use advanced program functions, for instance writing macros or other scripts?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26624	

Variables		
th34332	ICT: Program functions - standard software	pTarget

26624	Do you use any special computer programs such as CAD programs, programs for desktop publishing or for statistical analyses?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26624 = 1) goto 26624a if (26624 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26626	

Variables		
th34333	ICT: Use of special software	pTarget

26624a	When doing so, do you regularly use advanced program functions such as writing scripts?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26626	

Variables		
th34334	ICT: Program functions - special software	pTarget

26626	Do you use a programming language such as C++ to write your own software program?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26627	

Variables		
th34335	ICT: Programming language	pTarget

26627	The following questions concern solving more difficult problems. We mean problems which cannot easily be solved immediately. As part of your occupation, how often do you have to solve more difficult problems? Always/very frequently, frequently, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never?
Always/very frequently [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Frequently [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very rarely/never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26629	

Variables		
th34104	Solving more difficult problems	pTarget

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

26629	How often do you have to learn something new at work? Always/very frequently, frequently, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never?
Always/very frequently [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Frequently [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very rarely/never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26628	

Variables		
th34105	Learning something new	pTarget

26628	How often in your daily work do you have to carry out short, repetitive tasks? Always/very frequently, frequently, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never?
Always/very frequently [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Frequently [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very rarely/never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26628a	

Variables		
th34360	Routine: Short, repetitive tasks	pTarget

26628a How often is one working day the same as the next for you? Always/very frequently, frequently, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never?Always/very frequently [1] ☐Frequently [2] ☐Sometimes [3] ☐Rarely [4] ☐Very rarely/never [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 26628b

Variables

th34361	Routine: Working day the same as the next	pTarget
---------	---	---------

26628b How often does it happen that you get tasks at work which you first have to become familiar with? Always/very frequently, frequently, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never?Always/very frequently [1] ☐Frequently [2] ☐Sometimes [3] ☐Rarely [4] ☐Very rarely/never [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 26628c

Variables

th34362	Routine: Familiarization	pTarget
---------	--------------------------	---------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

26628c	How often do you have to react to situations at work which you had not been able to anticipate? Always/very frequently, frequently, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never?
Always/very frequently [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Frequently [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very rarely/never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26628	

Variables		
th34363	Routine: Reacting to unforeseen situations	pTarget

26628d	How often do you change the tasks which you have to carry out at work? Always/very frequently, frequently, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never?
Always/very frequently [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Frequently [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very rarely/never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26628e	

Variables		
th34364	Routine: Changing tasks	pTarget

**26628e How often do you have to do things at work which you have not done before?
Always/very frequently, frequently, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never?**

Always/very frequently [1] ☐

Frequently [2] ☐

Sometimes [3] ☐

Rarely [4] ☐

Very rarely/never [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26628d

Variables

th34365	Routine: Doing new things	pTarget
---------	---------------------------	---------

26628f How often does it happen that every detail of how you carry out your work is specified for you? Always/very frequently, frequently, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never?

Always/very frequently [1] ☐

Frequently [2] ☐

Sometimes [3] ☐

Rarely [4] ☐

Very rarely/never [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26630

Variables

th34366	Routine: Details specified	pTarget
---------	----------------------------	---------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

26630	How often are you able to organize your work yourself? Always/very frequently, frequently, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never?
Always/very frequently [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Frequently [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very rarely/never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26631	

Variables		
th34370	Autonomy: Organizing your work yourself	pTarget

26631	How often do you have the opportunity in your work to constantly look out for new tasks? Always/very frequently, frequently, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never?
Always/very frequently [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Frequently [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very rarely/never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26632	

Variables		
th34371	Autonomy: Looking out for new tasks	pTarget

26632	How often are you able to determine your pace of work yourself? Always/very frequently, frequently, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never?
Always/very frequently [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Frequently [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very rarely/never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26633	

Variables		
th34372	Autonomy: Pace of work	pTarget

26633	How often is the quality of your work checked? Always/very frequently, frequently, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never?
Always/very frequently [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Frequently [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very rarely/never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26634	

Variables		
th34373	Autonomy: Quality checked	pTarget

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

26634	How often do you have to check the quality of other persons's work as part of your occupation? Always/very frequently, frequently, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never?
Always/very frequently [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Frequently [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very rarely/never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26635	

Variables		
th34374	Interaction: Checking quality	pTarget

26635	How often are you personally involved in important strategic decisions in your firm, for instance concerning products manufactured and services performed, number of employees or finances? Always/very frequently, frequently, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never?
Always/very frequently [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Frequently [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very rarely/never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26636	

Variables		
th34375	Autonomy: Strategic decisions	pTarget

26636	I would now like you to think of the physical activities which you have to perform as part of your occupation on a regular basis. How often do you have to stand at a job for at least two hours? Always/very frequently, frequently, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never?
Always/very frequently [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Frequently [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very rarely/never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26637	

Variables		
th34380	Physical exertion: Standing	pTarget

26637	How often do you have to walk, run or cycle long distances at work ? Always/very frequently, frequently, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never?
Always/very frequently [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Frequently [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very rarely/never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26638	

Variables		
th34381	Physical exertion: Walking/cycling	pTarget

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

26638	How often do you have to lift or carry a load of at least 10 kg at work ? Always/very frequently, frequently, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never?
Always/very frequently [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Frequently [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very rarely/never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26639	

Variables		
th34382	Physical exertion: Lifting	pTarget

26639	How often do you have to get into an uncomfortable physical position at work, e.g. bending, crawling, lying down, kneeling or squatting? Always/very frequently, frequently, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never?
Always/very frequently [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Frequently [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very rarely/never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26640	

Variables		
th34383	Physical exertion: Uncomfortable physical position	pTarget

26640	How often are you exposed to great heat or cold at work: Always/very frequently, frequently, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never?
Always/very frequently [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Frequently [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very rarely/never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26642</i>	

Variables		
th34384	Physical exertion: Heat/cold	pTarget

26642	How often do you also have contact with persons at work who are not colleagues, for instance customers, clients, students or the general public? Always/very frequently, frequently, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never?
Always/very frequently [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Frequently [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very rarely/never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26643</i>	

Variables		
th34390	Interaction: Customer contact	pTarget

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

26643	How often do you have to give simple information to other persons as part of your occupation? Always/very frequently, frequently, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never?
Always/very frequently [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Frequently [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very rarely/never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26644</i>	

Variables		
th34391	Interaction: Simple information	pTarget

26644	How often do you have to advise other persons, for instance in financial or legal matters, as part of your occupation? Always/very frequently, frequently, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never?
Always/very frequently [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Frequently [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very rarely/never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26645</i>	

Variables		
th34392	Interaction: Advising	pTarget

26645	How often do you have to provide assistance to other persons or help them with their personal problems? Always/very frequently, frequently, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never?
Always/very frequently [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Frequently [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very rarely/never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26646	

Variables		
th34393	Interaction: Assistance	pTarget

26646	How often do you have to teach or train other persons ? Always/very frequently, frequently, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never?
Always/very frequently [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Frequently [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very rarely/never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26647	

Variables		
th34394	Interaction: Teaching/training	pTarget

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

26647	How often do you have to hold discussions with applicants or claimants during your occupation, for instance with people applying for a loan or social security, or applying for a job or similar? Always/very frequently, frequently, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never?	
Always/very frequently [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Frequently [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Very rarely/never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26650Z		

Variables		
th34395	Interaction: Job interviews	pTarget

26651	Now I am going to read you a few more statements. Please tell me whether each statement is applicable to your occupation. At work I can always learn something new. Does that apply to your occupation: Completely, to some extent, doesn't really apply or doesn't apply at all?	
Applies completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Applies to some extent [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Does not really apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Does not apply at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26653		

Variables		
t255061	Variety of requirements 1	pTarget

26653 Looked at overall, at work I have a wide variety of tasks which change frequently. Does that apply to your occupation: Completely, to some extent, doesn't really apply or doesn't apply at all?

Applies completely [1] ☐

Applies to some extent [2] ☐

Does not really apply [3] ☐

Does not apply at all [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26654

Variables

t255062	Variety of requirements 3	pTarget
---------	---------------------------	---------

26654 My work demands a variety of capabilities and skills from me. Does that apply to your occupation: Completely, to some extent, doesn't really apply or doesn't apply at all?

Applies completely [1] ☐

Applies to some extent [2] ☐

Does not really apply [3] ☐

Does not apply at all [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26655

Variables

t255063	Variety of requirements 4	pTarget
---------	---------------------------	---------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

26655	I can organize my work independently. Does that apply to your occupation: Completely, to some extent, doesn't really apply or doesn't apply at all?
Applies completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies to some extent [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not really apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26656	

Variables		
t255071	Range of occupation 1	pTarget

26656	I can organize the stages of my work processes by myself. Does that apply to your occupation: Completely, to some extent, doesn't really apply or doesn't apply at all?
Applies completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies to some extent [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not really apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26657	

Variables		
t255072	Range of occupation 2	pTarget

26657 I can organize the pace of my work myself. Does that apply to your occupation: Completely, to some extent, doesn't really apply or doesn't apply at all?

Applies completely [1] ☐

Applies to some extent [2] ☐

Does not really apply [3] ☐

Does not apply at all [4] ☐
Refused
[-97] ☐
Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26660Z

Variables

t255073	Range of occupation 3	pTarget
---------	-----------------------	---------

26661 How likely is it that you will lose your job within the next 2 years? In your view, is this very likely, likely, quite likely, quite unlikely, unlikely or very unlikely?

very likely [1] ☐

likely [2] ☐

rather likely [3] ☐

rather unlikely [4] ☐

unlikely [5] ☐

very unlikely [6] ☐
not true [-93] ☐
Refused
[-97] ☐
Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26662

Variables

t515001	Change: job loss	pTarget
---------	------------------	---------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

26662	How likely is it that you will be promoted in your current place of work within the next 2 years? In your view, is this very likely, likely, quite likely, quite unlikely, unlikely or very unlikely?
very likely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
likely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather likely [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather unlikely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
unlikely [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very unlikely [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>not true [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26663</i>	

Variables		
t515002	Change: occupational advancement	pTarget

26663	How likely is it that you will receive an increase in your wage or salary above the general level of pay rises within the next 2 years? In your view, is this very likely, likely, quite likely, quite unlikely, unlikely or very unlikely?
very likely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
likely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather likely [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather unlikely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
unlikely [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very unlikely [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>not true [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26664</i>	

Variables		
t515003	Change: increase in salary	pTarget

26664	How likely is it that you personally will move from your current place of work to another employer within the next 2 years? In your view, is this very likely, likely, quite likely, quite unlikely, unlikely or very unlikely?
very likely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
likely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather likely [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather unlikely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
unlikely [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very unlikely [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>not true [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (26664 = 1-3) goto 26665</i> <i>if (26664 = 4-6,-96,-97,-98) goto 26670Z</i>	

Variables		
t515004	Change: change in place of work	pTarget

26665	How likely is it that if you move jobs in this way, you will achieve a career advancement? In your view, is this very likely, likely, quite likely, quite unlikely, unlikely or very unlikely?
very likely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
likely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather likely [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather unlikely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
unlikely [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very unlikely [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>not true [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26670Z</i>	

Variables		
t515005	Change: promotion on change of job	pTarget

Module 27AL: Unemployment

[AUX] Help variable: person is currently gainfully employed	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
t779001	Help variable: person is currently gainfully employed	pTarget

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8)	
27105	We now are interested in periods where you were unemployed, no matter if you were registered as unemployed or not. Please give details about all periods of unemployment, even if they were solely for one month. Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you ever been unemployed?
Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)	
27105	We now are interested in periods where you were unemployed, no matter if you were registered as unemployed or not. Please give details about all periods of unemployment, even if they were solely for one month. Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you ever been unemployed?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (27105 = 1) goto 27106Z if (27105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27201	

Variables		
ts25101	Unemployment (yes/no)	pTarget

Start of the unemployment episode loop

27103 [AUTO] Episode modeNewly integrated episode in panel [2] ☐Follow-up episode in panel [3] ☐Supplemented in the X module [4] ☐

if (27103 = 2, 4) goto 27107
if (27103 = 3) goto 27103P1

autoif (30300 <> 8 & 27101a < 27106) 27103 = 2
autoif (30300 <> 8 & 27101a >= 27106) 27103 = 3
autoif (30300 = 8) 27103 = 4

Variables

ts25300	Episode mode	spUnemp
---------	--------------	---------

27104 We are now interested to hear about periods in which you were unemployed, regardless of whether you were registered as unemployed or not. Please tell us about all periods of unemployment, even if they only lasted one month. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> we noted that you were unemployed at that time.

Target person does not disagree [1] ☐Target person disagrees [2] ☐

if (27104 = 1) goto 27108
if (27104 = 2) goto 27118Z

autoif (27104 = 2) 27108 = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)
autoif (27104 = 2) h_dauertan = 3

Variables

ts25301	Continuation of episode	spUnemp
---------	-------------------------	---------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Condition: if (27106 = 1 & 27103 <> 4)

27107 From when to when was your first period of unemployment?

Condition: if (27106 > 1 OR 27103 = 4)

27107 From when to when was that?

|_|_| month

Range: 0 - 12

|_|_|_| year

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 27108

Variables

ts2511m	Start of period of unemployment (month)	spUnemp
ts2511m_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)	spUnemp
ts2511y	Start of period of unemployment (year)	spUnemp
ts2511y_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)	spUnemp

Condition: if (27103 = 1, 2, 4)

27108 (Until when were you unemployed?)

Condition: if (27103 = 3)

27108 Until when were you unemployed?

|_|_| month

to date [-5]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_| year

to date [-5]

☐

Range: 1,000 - 9,999

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 27109

if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & (27103 = 2, 4)) goto 27110

if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 27103 = 3) goto 27112

autoif (27108 = -5) h_dauertan = 1

autoif (27108 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2

autoif (27108 > 0 & 27108 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3

autoif (27108 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4

autoif (27108 = -5) 27109 = 1

autoif (27108 = -5) 27108 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

ts2512m	End of period of unemployment (month)	spUnemp
ts2512m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spUnemp
ts2512y	End of period of unemployment (year)	spUnemp
ts2512y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spUnemp

27109 Are you currently unemployed?

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (27103 = 2, 4) goto 27110

if (27103 = 3) goto 27112

autoif (27109 = 1) h_dauertan = 1

Variables

ts2512c	Continuation of unemployment episode	spUnemp
ts2512c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spUnemp

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Condition: if (27107 <> -97, -98)

27110 Did you register yourself as unemployed or as seeking employment right at the starting of this unemployment, i.e. in <27107>?

Condition: if (27107 = -97, -98)

27110 Did you register yourself as unemployed or as seeking employment right at the starting of this unemployment?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (27110 = 1) goto 27111

if (27110 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27112

Variables

ts25201	Unemployment was registered from the start	spUnemp
---------	--	---------

27111 Right at the start, ie in <27107 >, were you already receiving unemployment benefits (including maintenance payments, unemployment benefit 1) unemployment benefit 2 (e.g. through Hartz IV), or did you not receive any support of this type from the employment agency?

Unemployment benefits (also maintenance payment, Arbeitslosengeld 1) [1] ☐

Arbeitslosengeld 2 (e.g. through Hartz IV) [2] ☐

no such support from the employment agency [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 27112

Variables

ts25202	Receiving unemployment benefits or assistance at start	spUnemp
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)

27112 Are you currently registered as unemployed or looking for work?

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 2, 3)

27112 Were you registered as unemployed or looking for work at the end, that is <27108>?

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 4)

27112 Were you registered as unemployed or looking for work at the end?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (27112 = 1) goto 27113

if (27112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27114

Variables

ts25203	current unemployment registration/at end	spUnemp
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)

27113 Are you currently receiving unemployment benefits (including subsistence payments, unemployment benefits (stage I)), unemployment benefits (stage II) or no such support from the Federal Employment Agency.

Condition: if (h_dauertan > 1)

27113 Have you received unemployment benefits (including maintenance payments, unemployment benefits (stage I)), unemployment benefits (stage II) or no such support from the Federal Employment Agency at the end, that is in <27108>.

Unemployment benefits (also maintenance payment, Arbeitslosengeld 1) [1] ☐

Arbeitslosengeld 2 (e.g. through Hartz IV) [2] ☐

no such support from the employment agency [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 27114

Variables

ts25204	Receiving unemployment benefits or assistance continuing/terminated	spUnemp
---------	---	---------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment from <27107> to <27108>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = -97, -98)))

27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment from <27107> until now?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98))

27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment until now?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27108 <> -97, -98))

27114 Please estimate, how often you applied for a position during your period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <27108>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (27108 = -97, -98))

27114 Please estimate, how often you applied for a position during your period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & h_dauertan = 1)

27114 Please estimate, how often you applied for a position during your period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until now?

|_|_|_| Applications

Range: 0 - 999

goto 27115

Variables

ts25205	Number of job applications	spUnemp
---------	----------------------------	---------

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27115 Were you ever invited to an interview during your period of unemployment from <27107> to <27108>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = -97, -98)))

27115 Were you ever invited to an interview during your period of unemployment?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during your period of unemployment from <27107> until now?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98))

27115 Have you every been to an interview during your period of unemployment until now?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27108 <> -97, -98))

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during this period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <27108>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (27108 = -97, -98))

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during this period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & h_dauertan = 1)

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during this period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until now?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (27115 = 1) goto 27116

if (27115 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27117

Variables

ts25206	Invitation to job interviews	spUnemp
---------	------------------------------	---------

27116 And how many interviews did you go to during this time?

|_|_|_| Interviews

Range: 0 - 999

goto 27117

Variables

ts25207	Number of interviews	spUnemp
---------	----------------------	---------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <27107> to <27108> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = -97, -98)))

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <27107> until now which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98))

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period up until now which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27108 <> -97, -98))

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses since the last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <27108> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (27108 = -97, -98))

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses since the last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & h_dauertan = 1)

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses since the last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until now which you have not mentioned yet?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 27118

Variables

ts25208	Attendance of training programs / courses during unemployment	spUnemp
---------	---	---------

27118	And during this time, did you take part in programs or measures for professional education which were financed or granted by the employment agency (Arbeitsagentur, Job center) and which you have not mentioned so far?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (h_kurs = 1) goto 35100Z if (h_kurs = 0) goto 27118Z</p> <p>autoif (27118 = 1 OR 27117 = 1) h_kurs = 1 autoif ((27118 = 2, -97, -98) & (27117 = 2, -97, -98)) h_kurs = 0 autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursherk = 27106 autoif (h_kurs = 1 & 27107 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 27107 autoif (h_kurs = 1 & 27107 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE) autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursende = 27108 autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursdauertan = 27109 autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursaktiv = 27</p>	

Variables		
ts25209	Participation in programs for further education financed by employment agency	spUnemp

Condition: if (27103 = 3 & ALL(27104 = 2))	
27119	Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE>, have you ever been unemployed?
Condition: if (27103 = 2 OR (27103 = 3 & ANY(27104 = 1)))	
27119	Were you ever been unemployed a subsequent time?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 27120Z	

Variables		
ts25101	Unemployment (yes/no)	spUnemp

Begin cross section: social capital, labor market

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Condition: if (h_erwerb = 0)

27201 Now, I'd like to ask about your current situation. Have you been looking for a job, an apprenticeship or some other paid position in the past four weeks?

Condition: if (h_erwerb = 1)

27201 Now, I'd like to ask about your current situation. Have you been looking for a different or another job, an apprenticeship or some other paid position in the past four weeks?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (27201 = 1 & h_erwerb = 0) goto 27202

if ((27201 = 1 & h_erwerb = 1) OR (27201 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 27202Z

Variables

th09211	Job search past 4 weeks	pTarget
---------	-------------------------	---------

27202 If you were offered a job, would you be able to take on this offer within two weeks?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 27202Z

Variables

th09212	Availability	pTarget
---------	--------------	---------

Module 80aSEX QS: Gender Roles & Traditional Values

80002 Now I am going to read several statements out to you. Please tell me how much you agree with each statement. Men are better suited to some jobs than women. Do you: strongly disagree, slightly disagree, slightly agree, fully agree?

Completely disagree [1] ☐

Rather disagree [2] ☐

Rather agree [3] ☐

Completely agree [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 80003

Variables

t44630c	Gender roles and traditional values: men are better suited to some jobs.	pTarget
---------	--	---------

80003 The proportion of women in politics should be equal to that of men. Do you: strongly disagree, slightly disagree, slightly agree, fully agree?

Completely disagree [1] ☐

Rather disagree [2] ☐

Rather agree [3] ☐

Completely agree [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 80004

Variables

t44630d	Gender roles and traditional values: men and women should be represented equally in politics.	pTarget
---------	---	---------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

80004 Men and women should have the same duties in the home.	
Completely disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather disagree [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather agree [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Completely agree [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 80005	

Variables		
t44630a	Gender roles: Duties in household	pTarget

80005 Women can use technical devices just as well as men.	
Completely disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather disagree [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather agree [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Completely agree [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 80006	

Variables		
t44630b	Gender roles and traditional values: women can master technical devices just as well.	pTarget

Module 28PA: Partner

28406	Now let's talk about your family. Since the last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you lived together with a partner?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (28406 = 1) goto 28108Z</i> <i>if (28406 = 2, -97, -98) goto 28106</i>	

Variables		
t733030	Another partner in panel	spPartner

Start of partner loop

28102	[AUTO] Episode mode
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (28102 = 2) goto 28109</i> <i>if (28102 = 3) goto 28102P1</i> <i>autoif (28101a < 28108) 28102 = 2</i> <i>autoif (28101a >= 28108) 28102 = 3</i>	

Variables		
th32357	Episode mode	spPartner

28110	[NCS] And is <28109> male or female?
Male [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Female [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 28112</i> <i>autoif ((20103 = 1 & 28110 = 1) OR (20103 = 2 & 28110 = 2)) h_gleichg = 1</i> <i>autoif ((20103 = 1 & (28110 = 2, -97, -98)) OR (20103 = 2 & (28110 = 1, -97, -98))) h_gleichg = 0</i>	

Variables		
ts31203	Gender of partner	spPartner

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Condition: if (28108 = 1)

28401 Now let's talk about your family. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE>, we noted that you were living with <28109> at that time.

Condition: if (28108 > 1)

28401 In our last interview we also noted that you were living with <28109> at that time.

TP does not disagree [1]

☐

TP disagrees [2]

☐

Partner deceased [3]

☐

if (28401 = 1) goto 28113

if (28401 = 2, 3) goto 28501Z

autoif (28401 = 2, 3) h_aktpart = 0

Variables

th32358

Continuation of episode 1

spPartner

28112 When did you move in with <28109> (for the first time)?

|_|_| month

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_| year

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 28113

Variables

ts3131m

Date of moving in together (month)

spPartner

ts3131y

Date of moving in together (year)

spPartner

Condition: if (20103 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)

28113 Did you marry your partner (<28109>)?

Condition: if (20103 = 2 & h_gleichg = 0)

28113 Did you marry your partner (<28109>)?

Condition: if (20103 = 2 & h_gleichg = 1)

28113 Did you register your civil partnership with your partner (<28109>)?

Condition: if (20103 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)

28113 Did you register your civil partnership with your partner (<28109>)?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28113 = 1) goto 28114

if (28113 = 2, -97, -98) goto 28404

Variables

ts31410	Marriage/ registered civil partnership	spPartner
---------	--	-----------

Condition: if (20103 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)

28114 When did you marry your partner <28109 >?

Condition: if (20103 = 2 & h_gleichg = 0)

28114 When did you marry your partner <28109>?

Condition: if (20103 = 2 & h_gleichg = 1)

28114 When did you register the civil partnership with your partner <28109>?

Condition: if (20103 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)

28114 When did you register the civil partnership with your partner <28109>?

|__|__| month

Range: 0 - 99

|__|__|__|__| year

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 28404

Variables

ts3141m	Date of marriage (year)	spPartner
ts3141y	Date of marriage (month)	spPartner

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Condition: if (28102P5 = 1)

28403 Now I would like to talk about your family. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE/intjPRE> we noted that you were married to <28109> by that time and were living together.

Condition: if (28102P5 = 3)

28403 Now I would like to talk about your family. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE/intjPRE> we noted that you were living with <28109> in a registered civil partnership at that time.

TP does not disagree [1]

☐

TP disagrees [2]

☐

Partner deceased [3]

☐

if (28403 = 1) goto 28404

if (28403 = 2, 3) 28501Z

autoif (28403 = 2, 3) h_aktpart = 0

Variables

th32359

Continuation of episode 2

spPartner

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR (28102=2 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)) & 28110 <>2)

28404 Do you currently still live with your husband?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR (28102=2 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)) & 28110 = 2)

28404 Do you currently still live with your wife?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 3 OR (28102=2 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)) & 28110 <>2)

28404 Do you currently still live with your (male) partner?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 3 OR (28102=2 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)) & 28110 = 2)

28404 Are you still living with your (female) partner now?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102=2 & 28113 <> 1)) & 28110 <>2)

28404 Are you still living with your (male) partner now?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102=2 & 28113 <> 1)) & 28110 = 2)

28404 Are you still living with your (female) partner now?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28404 = 1 & 28102 = 3) goto 28200Z

if (28404 = 1 & 28102 = 2) goto 28200

if (28404 = 2) goto 28115

if (28404 = -97, -98) goto 28501Z

autoif (28404 = 1) h_aktpart = 1

autoif (28404 = 2, -97, -98) h_aktpart = 0

Variables

th32360	Cohabiting	spPartner
---------	------------	-----------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Condition: if (28102P5 = 2)

28405 Now I would like to talk about your family. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that you were married to <28109> at that time but living separately.

Condition: if (28102P5 = 4)

28405 Now I would like to talk about your family. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that you were in a registered civil partnership with <28109> at that time but living separately.

TP does not disagree [1]

☐

TP disagrees [2]

☐

Partner deceased [3]

☐

if (28405 = 1) goto 28115

if (28405 = 2, 3) goto 28501Z

Variables

th32361

Continuation of episode 3

spPartner

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR (28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)) & 28110 <>2)

28115 Did you get divorced, did you separate or is your partner deceased?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR (28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)) & 28110 = 2)

28115 Did you get divorced, did you separate or is your partner deceased?

Condition: if (28102P5 = 2 & 28110 <>2)

28115 Did you get divorced, did you separate or is your husband deceased?

Condition: if (28102P5 = 2 & 28110 = 2)

28115 Did you get divorced, did you separate or is your wife deceased?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 3 OR (28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)) & 28110 <>2)

28115 Did you have your civil partnership annulled, have you separated or is your partner deceased?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 3 OR (28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)) & 28110 = 2)

28115 Did you have your civil partnership annulled, have you separated or is your partner deceased?

Condition: if (28102P5 = 4 & 28110 = 2)

28115 Did you have your civil partnership annulled or is your partner deceased?

Condition: if (28102P5 = 4 & 28110 <>2)

28115 Did you have your civil partnership annulled or is your partner deceased?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102=2 & 28113 <> 1)) & 28110 <> 2)

28115 Have you separated or is your partner deceased?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102=2 & 28113 <> 1)) & 28110 = 2)

28115 Have you separated or is your partner deceased?

Divorced / civil partnership annulled [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Separated [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partner deceased [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Marital status unchanged [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Moved back in with partner, currently cohabiting [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (28115 = 1 & 28102P5 <> 2, 4) goto 28118
 if (28115 = 1 & 28102P5 = 2, 4) goto 28119
 if (28115 = 2) goto 28118
 if (28115 = 3) goto 28116
 if (28115 = 5) goto 28112a
 if (28115 = 4, -97, -98) goto 28200Z

autoif (28115 = 1, 2, 3, 4, -97, -98) h_aktpart = 0
 autoif (28115 = 5) h_aktpart = 1
 autoif (28115 = 5) 28404 = 1

if (28113 = 1 OR 28102P5 = 1, 2, 3, 4) 1: geschieden/ Lebenspartnerschaft aufgehoben
 if (28102P5 <> 2, 4) 2: getrennt
 3: Partner/in verstorben
 if (28102P5 = 2, 4) 4: Familienstand unverändert
 if (28102P5 = 2, 4) 5: Wieder zusammengezogen, derzeit zusammenlebend

Variables

ts31510	Termination of the partnership due to separation or death of a partner	spPartner
---------	--	-----------

28112a When did you move back in with <28109>?

|__|__| month

Range: 0 - 99

|__|__|__|__| year

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 28200Z

Variables

th32362	Start date for living with partner again (month)	spPartner
th32363	Start date for living with partner again (year)	spPartner

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28116 When did your (male) partner pass away?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28116 When did your (female) partner pass away?

|_|_| month

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_| year

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 28200Z

Variables

ts3151m	Date of partner's death (month)	spPartner
ts3151y	Date of partner's death (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28118 When did you or your (male) partner move out of the shared home?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28118 When did you or your (female) partner move out of the shared home?

|_|_| month

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_| year

Range: 0 - 9,999

if (28115 = 1) goto 28119

if (28115 = 2 & 28102 = 2) goto 28200

if (28115 = 2 & 28102 = 3) goto 28200Z

Variables

ts3152m	Date of moving out (month)	spPartner
ts3152y	Date of moving out (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (h_gleichg = 0)

28119 When were you (officially) divorced?

Condition: if (h_gleichg = 1)

28119 When did you annul your registered civil partnership (officially)?

|_|_| month

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_| year

Range: 0 - 9,999

if (28102 = 2) goto 28200
if (28102 = 3) goto 28200Z

Variables

ts3153m	Date of divorce (month)	spPartner
ts3153y	Date of divorce (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28200 When was your (male) partner <28109> born? Please tell me the month and year.

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28200 When was your (female) partner <28109> born? Please tell me the month and the year.

|_|_| month

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_| year

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 28200Z

Variables

ts3120m	(Male) partner's date of birth (month/year)	spPartner
ts3120y	(Female) partner's date of birth (month/year)	spPartner

Questions only for current new partners

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28201 Where was your partner born?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28201 Where was your partner born?

In Germany / in the area that is present-day Germany [1] ☐

In Germany's former eastern territories [2] ☐

Abroad / in another country [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28201 = 1, 2) goto 28206

if (28201 = 3) goto 28202

if (28201 = -97, -98) goto 28213

if (28200 >= 1949) 1: in Deutschland

if (28200 < 1950) 1: auf dem Gebiet des heutigen Deutschland

if (28200 < 1950) 2: in den früheren deutschen Ostgebieten

if (28200 >= 1949) 3: im Ausland

if (28200 < 1950) 3: in einem anderen Land

Variables

ts31204	Partner born in Germany/abroad	spPartner
ts31204_g1	Partner: Born in-country/abroad (edited)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28202 In which country was your partner born?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28202 In which country was your partner born?

[List of countries] [-999] ☐

other country [-96] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28202 = -96) goto 28203

if (28202 <> -96) goto 28204

Variables

ts31205_g1R	Partner's country of birth	spPartner
ts31205_g2	Partner: Country of birth (categorized)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28204 At what age did he relocate to Germany (for the first time)?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28204 At what age did she relocate to Germany (for the first time)?

|_|_| Age

Partner never relocated to Germany [-6]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 28213

Variables

ts31206	Age of relocation partner	spPartner
---------	---------------------------	-----------

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28206 Where was the father of your partner born?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28206 Where was the father of your partner born?

In Germany (incl. former eastern territories) [1]

☐

Abroad [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (28206 = 1, -97, -98) goto 28209

if (28206 = 2) goto 28207

Variables

ts31207	Place of birth father of partner	spPartner
ts31207_g1	Place of birth father partner (edited)	spPartner

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28207 What country was your (male) partner's father born in?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28207 What country was your (female) partner's father born in?

[List of countries] [-999]

☐

Other country [-96]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (28207 = -96) goto 28208

if (28207 <> -96) goto 28209

Variables

ts31208_g1R	Country of birth of (male) partner's father	spPartner
ts31208_g2	Father partner: Country of birth (categorized)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28209 Where was the mother of your partner born?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28209 Where was the mother of your partner born?

In Germany (incl. former eastern territories) [1]

☐

Abroad [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (28209 = 1, -97, -98) goto 28213

if (28209 = 2) goto 28210

Variables

ts31209	Place of birth mother of partner	spPartner
ts31209_g1	Place of birth mother partner (edited)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28210 What country was your partner's mother born in?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28210 What country was your partner's mother born in?

[List of countries] [-999]

☐*Land not in list*
[-96]☐*Refused*
[-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐*if (28210 = -96) goto 28211*
if (28210 <> -96) goto 28213

Variables

ts31210_g1R	Country of birth mother partner	spPartner
ts31210_g2	Mother partner: Country of birth (categorized)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28213 Does your partner <28109> have German citizenship?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28213 Does your partner <28109> have German citizenship?

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐*Refused*
[-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐*goto 28216Z*

Variables

ts31211	Partner German	spPartner
---------	----------------	-----------

Questions to all partners

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28701 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted the highest general school-leaving qualification of your partner <h_fpschult>.

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28701 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted the highest general school-leaving qualification of your partner <h_fpschult>.

Target person does not disagree [1]

☐

Target person disagrees [2]

☐

if (28701 = 1) goto 28702

if (28701 = 2) goto 28216

Variables

th32364

Continuation of episode 4

spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28702 Has your (male) partner achieved a (another) general school-leaving qualification since our last interview?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28702 Has your (female) partner achieved a (another) general school-leaving qualification since our last interview?

Not acquired (any further) qualification [1]

☐

Acquired (another) qualification [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (28702 = 1, -97, -98) goto 28217Z

if (28702 = 2) goto 28216

Variables

th32365

Continuation of episode 5

spPartner

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpschul = -9 OR 28701 = 2))) & 28110 <> 2)

28216 What is your (male) partner's highest general school-leaving qualification?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpschul = -9 OR 28701 = 2))) & 28110 = 2)

28216 What is your (female) partner's highest general school-leaving qualification?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28702 = 2 & 28110 <> 2)

28216 Which (further) general school-leaving qualification has your (male) partner acquired in the meantime?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28702 = 2 & 28110 = 2)

28216 Which (further) general school-leaving qualification has your (female) partner acquired in the meantime?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 <> 2)

28216 Which highest school-leaving qualification did your (male) partner have at the end of your period of cohabitation?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2)

28216 Which highest school-leaving qualification did your (female) partner have at the end of your period of cohabitation?

Leaving certificate from a Hauptschule / Volksschule; 8th grade POS [1] ☐

Qualifying Hauptschulabschluss [2] ☐

Leaving certificate from a Realschule (/Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschulreife, Fachoberschulreife; 10th grade POS) [3] ☐

Fachhochschulreife (entrance qualification for Fachhochschulen) / leaving certificate from a Fachoberschule [4] ☐

General/subject-linked university entrance qualification (Abitur/EOS 12th grade) [5] ☐

Leaving certificate of a special needs school [6] ☐

Other school-leaving qualification [7] ☐

No school-leaving qualifications [-5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28216 = 1 – 6, -5, -97, -98) goto 28217Z

if (28216 = 7) goto 28217

Variables

ts31212	Partner's highest level of general school-leaving qualifications	spPartner
ts31212_ha	Highest general school-leaving qualification partner (harmonized)	spPartner
ts31212_g1	Partner: Highest educational achievement (ISCED-97)	spPartner
ts31212_g2	Partner: Highest educational achievement (CASMIN)	spPartner
ts31212_g3	Partner: Highest educational achievement (years of education=f (CASMIN))	spPartner

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

28217 What type of school-leaving qualification was this?



goto 28217Z

Variables

ts31213_O	Other school-leaving qualification of partner	spPartner
-----------	---	-----------

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28703 We have noted <h_fpausbt> as the highest vocational training degree of your (male) partner.

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28703 We have noted <h_fpausbt> as the highest vocational training degree of your (female) partner.

Target person does not disagree [1] ☐

Target person disagrees [2] ☐

if (28703 = 1) goto 28704

if (28703 = 2) goto 28218

Variables

th32366	Continuation of episode 6	spPartner
---------	---------------------------	-----------

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28704 Has your (male) partner achieved a (another) professional qualification since our last interview?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28704 Has your (female) partner achieved a (another) professional qualification since our last interview?

Not acquired (any further) qualification [1] ☐

Acquired (another) qualification [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28704 = 1, -97, -98) 28225Z

if (28704 = 2) goto 28218

Variables

th32367	Continuation of episode 7	spPartner
---------	---------------------------	-----------

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpausb = -9 OR 28703 = 2))) & 28110 <> 2)

28218 Which is your partner's highest vocational qualification?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpausb = -9 OR 28703 = 2))) & 28110 = 2)

28218 Which is your (female) partner's highest professional qualification?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28704 = 2 & 28110 <> 2)

28218 Which (further) professional qualification has your (male) partner acquired in the meantime?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28704 = 2 & 28110 = 2)

28218 Which (further) professional qualification has your (female) partner acquired in the meantime?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 <> 2)

28218 What was the highest professional qualification your (male) partner at the time had at the end of your period of cohabitation?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2)

28218 What was the highest professional qualification your (female) partner at the time had at the end of your period of cohabitation?

Completed apprenticeship (commercial, corporate, trade-oriented, agricultural) journey person's or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: skilled worker's certificate [1]

☐

Master, technician's certificate [2]

☐

Civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [3]

☐

Leaving certificate from a school for health care professionals [4]

☐

Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a commercial school [5]

☐

Leaving certificate of the Fachschule (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie) [6]

☐

Leaving certificate from a Fachschule in the former GDR [7]

☐

Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]

☐

Diplom, Master (M.A.) [9]

☐

Magister, state examination [10]

☐

Doctorate, habilitation [11]

☐

Berufsakademie without further specific information [12]

☐

College of public administration without further specification [13]

☐

University of applied sciences, former college of engineering without further details [14]

☐

University without further details [15]

☐

Higher education degree (degree course) without further specification [16]

☐

Semi-skilled vocational training with a company [17]

☐

GDR: Qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19]

☐

Other vocational qualification [21]

☐


No professional training qualification [-5]

☐


2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (28218 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) goto 28225Z</i> <i>if (28218 = 3) goto 28224</i> <i>if (28218 = 8, 9) goto 28222</i> <i>if (28218 = 10) goto 28223</i> <i>if (28218 = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 28220</i> <i>if (28218 = 21) goto 28219</i> <i>autoif (28218 = 10, 11) 28222 = 4</i>	

Variables		
ts31214	Highest professional training qualification of (male) partner	spPartner
ts31214_ha	Partner: Highest vocational qualification (harmonized)	spPartner

28219	What other qualification is this?
 _____	
<i>goto 28219a</i>	

Variables		
ts31215_O	Other vocational qualification of partner (open)	spPartner

28219a	At which educational institution did <28109> obtain this qualification?
 _____	
<i>goto 28223</i>	

Variables		
ts31216_O	Other type of educational institution, partner (open)	spPartner

28220 What is the name of this degree exactly?Bachelor's degree (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL B.) [1] ☐Diplom, Master's degree (e.g., M.A., M.Sc., LL M.) [2] ☐Magister, state examination [3] ☐Doctorate [4] ☐Other degree [5] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((28220 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 28218 = 16) goto 28222
 if ((28220 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & (28218 = 12 - 15)) goto 28225Z
 if (28220 = 3, 4) goto 28225Z
 if (28220 = 5) goto 28221

autoif ((28220 = 3, 4) & 28218 = 16) 28222 = 4

Variables

ts31217	Type of partner's higher education degree	spPartner
---------	---	-----------

28221 What other degree is this?

goto 28222

Variables

ts31218_O	Other degree from a university / higher education institution partner (open)	spPartner
-----------	--	-----------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28110 <> 2)

28222 And at which education institution did your (male) partner acquire this degree? Was that at a Berufsakademie [university of cooperative education], at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28110 = 2)

28222 And at which education institution did your (female) partner acquire this degree? Was that at a Berufsakademie, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 <> 2)

28222 And at which education institution did your former (male) partner acquire this degree? Was that at a Berufsakademie, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2)

28222 And at which education institution did your former (female) partner acquire this degree? Was that at a Berufsakademie, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?

Berufsakademie, dual university [1] ☐

College of public administration [2] ☐

University of applied sciences or former college of engineering [3] ☐

University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) [4] ☐

Other institution [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28222 = 1, 2) goto 28225Z
if ((28222 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & (28218 = 8, 12 - 16)) goto 28225Z
if ((28222 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & 28218 = 9) goto 28223
if (28222 = 5) goto 28222b

Variables

ts31219	Institution awarding degree to (male) partner	spPartner
---------	---	-----------

28222b What type of educational institution was that exactly?



if (28218 = 8, 12 - 16) goto 28225Z
if (28218 = 9) goto 28223

Variables

ts31220_O	Other institution conferring degree partner (open)	spPartner
-----------	--	-----------

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28110 <> 2)

28223 Was your partner awarded a doctorate or is he currently working towards his doctorate?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28110 = 2)

28223 Was your partner awarded a doctorate or is she currently working towards her doctorate?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 <> 2)

28223 Was your partner working towards his doctorate at that time?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2)

28223 Was your partner working towards her doctorate at that time?

Yes, doctorate completed [1] ☐

Yes, currently doing doctorate / did doctorate back then [2] ☐

No [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28225Z

Variables

ts31221	Award of a doctorate partner	spPartner
---------	------------------------------	-----------

28224 Was that a civil service training program for the sub-clerical, clerical, executive or administrative class?

Sub-clerical class [1] ☐

Clerical class [2] ☐

Executive class [3] ☐

Administrative class [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28225Z

Variables

ts31222	Type of civil service training partner	spPartner
---------	--	-----------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Condition: if (28102P10 = 1, 2 & 28110 <> 2)

28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that your (male) partner was working as a <28102P11> at that time.

Condition: if (28102P10 = 1, 2 & 28110 = 2)

28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that your (female) partner was working as a <28102P11> at that time.

Condition: if (28102P10 = 3 & 28110 <> 2)

28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we have noted that your (male) partner was working part-time at that time.

Condition: if (28102P10 = 3 & 28110 = 2)

28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that your (female) partner was working part-time at that time.

Condition: if (28102P10 = 4 & 28110 <> 2)

28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that your(male) partner was not working at that time.

Condition: if (28102P10 = 4 & 28110 = 2)

28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that your (female) partner was not working at that time.

Target person does not disagree [1] ☐

Target person disagrees [2] ☐

if (28705 = 1) goto 28706

if (28705 = 2) goto 28300

Variables

th32368	Continuation of episode 8	spPartner
---------	---------------------------	-----------

28706 What has changed?

No, no change. [1] ☐

Yes, something has changed. [2] ☐

if (28706 = 1) & (28102P10 = 1, 2) goto 28707

if (28706 = 1) & (28102P10 = 3) goto 28301

if (28706 = 1) & (28102P10 = 4) goto 28302

if (28706 = 2) goto 28300

autoif (28706 = 1) 28300 = 28102P10

autoif (28706 = 1) 28303 = 28102P11

Variables

th32369	Episode update 9	spPartner
---------	------------------	-----------

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28707 Does your partner currently work full-time or part-time?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28707 Does your partner currently work full-time or part-time?

Full-time work [1] ☐

Part-time work [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28301

Variables

ts31231	Full-time/part-time partner	spPartner
---------	-----------------------------	-----------

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28300 Is your partner currently employed full or part-time, working “on the side” or not employed?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28300 Is your partner currently employed full or part-time, working “on the side” or not employed?

Full-time employed [1] ☐

Part-time employed [2] ☐

Side-job [3] ☐

Unemployed [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28300 = 1, 2, 3) goto 28301
if (28300 = 4) goto 28302
if (28300 = -97, -98) goto 28501Z

Variables

ts31223	Employment Partner	spPartner
---------	--------------------	-----------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28301 How many hours does your partner work per week on average - including a potential side job?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28301 How many hours does your partner work per week on average - including a potential side job?

|_|_| , |_|_| Hours

No fixed working hours [95]

☐

More than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0.00 - 90.00

if (28102 = 2 & 28300 = 1, 2) goto28303

if (28102 = 2 & 28300 = 3) goto 28302

if (28102 = 3 & 28707 = 1, 2) goto 28501Z

Variables

ts31224

Working hours partner

spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28302 What does your partner currently do predominantly?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28302 What does your partner currently do predominantly?

Unemployed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Short-time working [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
One-euro-job, job creation scheme, or similar program offered by the Federal Employment Agency/Job Center or ARGE [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial retirement irrespective of what phase [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
General school education [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vocational training [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vocational training for Master, technician's certificate [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Higher education [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctorate [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vocational retraining, advanced or further education [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
On maternity leave/parental leave [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Housewife/househusband [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sick / temporarily unable to work [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Retiree, pensioner, (preliminary) retirement [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
(Voluntary) military service/alternative service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 28501Z</i>	

Variables

ts31225	Non-employment, partner	spPartner
---------	-------------------------	-----------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28303 What is your partner's current professional position?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28303 What is your partner's current professional position?



goto 28305

Variables

ts31226_g1	Partner: Occupation (KIdB 1988)	spPartner
ts31226_g2	Partner: Occupation (KIdB 2010)	spPartner
ts31226_g3	Partner: Occupation (ISCO-88)	spPartner
ts31226_g4	Partner: Occupation (ISCO-08)	spPartner
ts31226_g5	Partner: Occupation (ISEI-88)	spPartner
ts31226_g6	Partner: Occupation (SIOPS-88)	spPartner
ts31226_g7	Partner: Occupation (MPS)	spPartner
ts31226_g8	Partner: Occupation (EGP)	spPartner
ts31226_g9	Partner: Occupation (BLK)	spPartner
ts31226_g14	Partner: Occupation (ISEI-08)	spPartner
ts31226_g15	Partner: Occupation (CAMSIS)	spPartner
ts31226_g16	Partner: Occupation (SIOPS-08)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28305 Which professional position does your partner hold?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28305 Which professional position does your partner hold?

Worker [1] ☐

Employee, including employee in the civil service [2] ☐

Civil servant (including judges) [3] ☐

Regular or professional soldier [4] ☐

Self-employed person, e.g. a person working as a self-employed professional, for example, doctor, lawyer or architect, in agriculture, trade, commerce, industry or the services sector [5] ☐

Assisting family member [6] ☐

Freelancer [7] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28305 = 1 - 5) goto 28306

if (28305 = 6, 7) goto 28310

if (28305 = -97, -98) goto 28501Z

Variables

ts31227	Professional status partner	spPartner
---------	-----------------------------	-----------

Condition: if (28305 = 1 & 28110 <> 2)

28306 What is your (male) partner's exact occupational status?

Condition: if (28305 = 1 & 28110 = 2)

28306 What is your (female) partner's exact occupational status?

Condition: if (28305 = 2)

28306 What exactly is the main activity in that position?

Condition: if (28305 = 3 & 28110 <> 2)

28306 In which professional category is your (male) partner exactly?

Condition: if (28305 = 3 & 28110 = 2)

28306 In which professional category is your (female) partner exactly?

Condition: if (28305 = 4 & 28110 <> 2)

28306 What rank does your (male) partner hold as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (28305 = 4 & 28110 = 2)

28306 What rank does your (female) partner hold as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (28305 = 5 & 28110 <> 2)

28306 In which field is he self-employed: in an academic self-employed profession, e.g. as a doctor, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another field, e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or service industry?

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Condition: if (28305 = 5 & 28110 = 2)

28306 In which field is she self-employed: in an academic independent profession (e.g. as a doctor, judge or architect), in agriculture or in a different field (e.g. in commerce, trade, industry or service-industry)?

Unskilled worker [10] ☐

Semi-skilled worker [11] ☐

Skilled worker, journeyman [12] ☐

Assistant foreman, group leader, brigadier [13] ☐

Master, construction foreman [14] ☐

Low-skill occupation, e.g. salesperson [20] ☐

Qualified activity, e.g. case worker, technical draftsman [21] ☐

Highly qualified activity or leading position, e.g. engineer, research assistant, department manager [22] ☐

Occupation involving extensive management duties e.g., director, CEO, member of the executive board [23] ☐

Industry or plant foreman [24] ☐

In sub-clerical class (up to and including "Oberamtsmeister") [30] ☐

In the clerical class, from assistant to principal secretary or office inspector, inclusively [31] ☐

Executive class (from "Inspektor" up to and including "Amtsrat" or "Oberamtsrat" as well as teachers in an elementary school, Hauptschule or Realschule [32] ☐

In the administrative class, including judge, e.g. teacher starting from level of Studienrat [junior position held by school teachers upon career entry], senior government official [33] ☐

Military team rank [40] ☐

Non-commissioned officer, e.g. staff sergeant, sergeant, master sergeant [41] ☐

Simple officer to captain (included) [42] ☐

Staff officer, starting from major as well as general or admiral [43] ☐

Self-employed in an academic self-employed profession, e.g. as a physician, lawyer, architect, [51] ☐

Self-employed person in agriculture [52] ☐

Self-employed in trade, commerce, industry, service; other self-employment or entrepreneurship [53] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28306 = 10 – 22, 24 – 43, -97, -98) goto 28310

if (28306 = 23) goto 28501Z

if (28306 = 51 - 53) goto 28307

autoif (28306 = 23) 28310 = 1

if (28305 = 1) 10: ungelernte/r Arbeiter/in

if (28305 = 1) 11: angelernte/r Arbeiter/in, Teilfacharbeiter/in

if (28305 = 1) 12: Facharbeiter/in, Geselle/Gesellin

if (28305 = 1) 13: Vorarbeiter/in, Kolonnenführer/in, Brigadier/in

if (28305 = 1) 14: Meister/in, Polier/in

if (28305 = 2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit, z.B. Verkäufer/in

if (28305 = 2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit, z.B. Sachbearbeiter/in, oder technische/r Zeichner/in

if (28305 = 2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion, z.B. Ingenieur/in, wissenschaftliche/r Mitarbeiter/in, oder Abteilungsleiter/in

if (28305 = 2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben, z.B. Direktor/in, Geschäftsführer/in, oder Mitglied des Vorstandes

if (28305 = 2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister/in

if (28305 = 3) 30: im einfachen Dienst, bis einschl. Oberamtsmeister/in

if (28305 = 3) 31: im mittleren Dienst, von Assistent/in bis einschl. Hauptsekretär/in bzw. Amtsinspektor/in

if (28305 = 3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst, von Inspektor/in bis einschl. Amtsrat/-rätin bzw. Oberamtsrat/-rätin sowie Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrer/in

if (28305 = 3) 33: im höheren Dienst, einschließlich Richter/in, z.B. Lehrer/in ab Studienrat/-rätin, Regierungsdirektor/in

if (28305 = 4) 40: Mannschaftsdienstgrad

if (28305 = 4) 41: Unteroffizier, z.B. Stabsunteroffizier, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel

if (28305 = 4) 42: einfacher Offizier, bis einschließlich Hauptmann

if (28305 = 4) 43: Stabsoffizier ab Major sowie General oder Admiral

if (28305 = 5) 51: Selbstständige/r in einem akademischen freien Beruf, z.B. Arzt/Ärztin, Rechtsanwalt/anwältin, Architekt/in

if (28305 = 5) 52: Selbstständige/r in der Landwirtschaft

if (28305 = 5) 53: Selbstständige/r in Handel, Gewerbe, Industrie, Dienstleistung; sonstige Selbstständigkeit oder sonstiges Unternehmertum

Variables

ts31228	Exact occupational status of (male) partner	spPartner
---------	---	-----------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28307 How many employees does your partner have?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28307 How many employees does your partner have?

None [0] ☐

1 to less than 5 persons [1] ☐

5 to less than 10 persons [2] ☐

10 to less than 20 persons [3] ☐

20 to less than 50 persons [4] ☐

50 to less than 100 persons [5] ☐

100 to less than 200 persons [6] ☐

200 to less than 250 persons [7] ☐

250 to less than 500 persons [8] ☐

500 to less than 1.000 persons [9] ☐

1.000 to less than 2.000 persons [10] ☐

2.000 persons and more [11] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28501Z

Variables

ts31229_R

Number of employees partner

spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28310 Does your partner have a leading position in his activity?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28310 Does your partner have a leading position in her activity?

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐*Refused*
[-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐

goto 28501Z

Variables

ts31230

Management position partner

spPartner

Condition: if (28115 = 1, 2)

28501 Since separating from <28109>, have you lived together with another partner?

Condition: if (28115 = 3)

28501 Since the death of <28109>, have you lived together with another partner?

Condition: if (28115 <> 1, 2, 3)

28501 Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, have you lived together with a partner?

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐*Refused*
[-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐

goto 28502Z

Variables

th32370

Other partner present

spPartner

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

28106	Do you currently have a long-term partner, regardless of whether you live together or not?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (28106 = 1) goto 28400q if (28106 = 2, -97, -98) goto 28602Z	

Variables		
t733004	Living apart together	spPartner

Start cross section living apart together

28400q	How often do you normally see each other?
Daily [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Almost daily [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Once a week [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
monthly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Less frequently [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 28109q	

Variables		
t733005	Contact frequency with partner	spPartner

28110q [NCS] And is <28109> male or female?Male [1] ☐Female [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28200q

autoif ((20103 = 1 & 28110q = 1) OR (20103 = 2 & 28110q = 2)) h_gleichg = 1

autoif ((20103 = 1 & (28110q = 2, -97, -98)) OR (20103 = 2 & (28110q = 1, -97, -98))) h_gleichg = 0

Variables

tf32311	Sex of partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	----------------------	---------

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28200q When was your (male) partner <28109q> born? Please tell me the month and year.

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28200q When was your (female) partner <28109q> born? Please tell me the month and year.

|_|_| month

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_|_| year

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 28201q

Variables

tf3232m	(Male or female) partner's date of birth (month) (LAT)	pTarget
tf3232y	(Male or female) partner's date of birth (year) (LAT)	pTarget

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28201q Where was your partner born?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28201q Where was your partner born?

In Germany / on the territory of the today's Germany [1] ☐

In the former German Eastern territories [2] ☐

Abroad / in another country [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28201q = 1, 2) goto 28206q

if (28201q = 3) goto 28202q

if (28201q = -97, -98) goto 28213q

if (28200q >= 1949) 1: in Deutschland

if (28200q < 1950) 1: auf dem Gebiet des heutigen Deutschland

if (28200q < 1950) 2: in den früheren deutschen Ostgebieten

if (28200q >= 1949) 3: im Ausland

if (28200q < 1950) 3: in einem anderen Land

Variables

t407000	Partner born in-country/abroad (LAT)	pTarget
t407000_g1	Partner born in-country/abroad (edited)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28202q In which country was your partner born?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28202q In which country was your partner born?

[List of countries] [-999] ☐

other country [-96] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28202q = -96) goto 28203q

if (28202q <> -96) goto 28204q

Variables

t407010_g1R	Partner's country of birth (LAT)	pTarget
t407010_g2	Country of birth partner (LAT) (categorized)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28204q At what age did he relocate to Germany (for the first time)?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28204q At what age did she relocate to Germany (for the first time)?

|_|_|_| Age

Partner never relocated to Germany [-6]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 28213q

Variables

t407030	Partner's age at move (LAT)	pTarget
---------	-----------------------------	---------

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28206q Where was the father of your partner born?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28206q Where was the father of your partner born?

In Germany (incl. former eastern territories) [1]

☐

Abroad [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (28206q = 1, -97, -98) goto 28209q

if (28206q = 2) goto 28207q

Variables

t407090	Place of birth father of partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	--	---------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28207q What country was your partner's father born in?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28207q What country was your partner's father born in?

[List of countries] [-999]

☐

other country [-96]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (28207q = -96) goto 28208q
if (28207q <> -96) goto 28209q

Variables

t407100_g1R	Place of birth father of partner (LAT)	pTarget
t407100_g2	Country of birth father partner (LAT) (categorized)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28209q Where was the mother of your partner born?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28209q Where was the mother of your partner born?

In Germany (incl. former eastern territories) [1]

☐

Abroad [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (28209q = 1, -97, -98) goto 28213q
if (28209q = 2) goto 28210q

Variables

t407060	Place of birth mother of partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28210q What country was your partner's mother born in?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28210q What country was your partner's mother born in?

[List of countries] [-999]

☐

Land not in list
[-96]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (28210q = -96) goto 28211q
if (28210q <> -96) goto 28213q

Variables

t407070_g1R	Place of birth mother of partner (LAT)	pTarget
t407070_g2	Country of birth mother partner (LAT) (categorized)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28213q Does your partner <28109q> have German citizenship?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28213q Does your partner <28109q> have German citizenship?

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 28216q

Variables

t407500	German partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	----------------------	---------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28216q What is your partner's highest general educational qualification?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28216q What is your partner's highest general educational qualification?

Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [basic secondary school], Volksschule [former name for compulsory school], 8th grade Polytechnische Oberschule [former intermediate secondary school in the GDR] (POS) [1] ☐

Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [2] ☐

Certificate of intermediate secondary education (Realschule [intermediate secondary school], Wirtschaftsschule [intermediate secondary school in Bavaria with focus on commerce], entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences or leaving certificate of a Fachoberschule [vocational upper secondary school leading to subject-specific Abitur], Berufsfachschule [full-time vocational school], Fachoberschulreife [entrance qualification for vocational upper secondary schools], 10th grade Polytechnische Oberschule [former intermediate secondary school in the GDR] (POS) [3] ☐

Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences, leaving certificate of the Fachoberschule [4] ☐

General / subject-specific higher education entrance qualification (Abitur [higher education entrance qualification]/extended Oberschule [former upper secondary school in the GDR] (EOS) 12th grade) [5] ☐

Leaving certificate of a special needs school [6] ☐

Other school-leaving qualification [7] ☐

No school-leaving qualification [-5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28216q = 1 – 6, -5, -97, -98) goto 28218q

if (28216q = 7) goto 28217q

Variables

tf32319	Highest general school-leaving qualification partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28218q Which is your partner's highest vocational qualification?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28218q Which is your partner's highest vocational qualification?

2 Wave 4

Completion of a vocational training (administrative, company, industrial, agricultural) journey person's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: Skilled worker's certificate [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Foreman's, technician's certificate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate from a school for health care professionals [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a commercial school [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule in the GDR [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor's degree (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom, Master's degree (M.A.) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister, state examination [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Award of a doctorate, habilitation [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Berufsakademie, cooperative state university not specified [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
College of public administration without further specification [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University of applied sciences, former college of engineering not specified [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University without further specification [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Higher education degree (course of studies) without further specification [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Semi-skilled vocational training with a company [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
GDR: Qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other vocational qualification [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No vocational qualification [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (28218q = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) goto 28300q</p> <p>if (28218q = 3) goto 28224q</p> <p>if (28218q = 8, 9) goto 28222q</p> <p>if (28218q = 10) goto 28223q</p> <p>if (28218q = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 28220q</p> <p>if (28218q = 21) goto 28219q</p> <p>autoif (28218q = 10, 11) 28222q = 4</p>	
Variables	
tf32320	Partner: Highest vocational qualification (LAT)
pTarget	

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

28219q What other qualification is that?



goto 28219aq

Variables

th32343_O	Other vocational qualification of partner (open) (LAT)	pTarget
-----------	--	---------

28219aq At which educational institution did <28109q> obtain this qualification?



goto 28223q

Variables

th32344_O	Other type of educational institution, partner (open) (LAT)	pTarget
-----------	---	---------

28220q What is this qualification called exactly?

Bachelor's degree (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL B.) [1] ☐

Diplom, Master's degree (e.g., M.A., M.Sc., LL M.) [2] ☐

Magister, state examination [3] ☐

Doctorate [4] ☐

Other degree [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((28220q = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 28218q = 16) goto 28222q
 if ((28220q = 1, 2, -97, -98) & (28218q = 12 - 15)) goto 28300q
 if (28220q = 3, 4) goto 28300q
 if (28220q = 5) goto 28221q

autoif ((28220q = 3, 4) & 28218q = 16) 28222q = 4

Variables

th32346	Type of university degree partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	---	---------

28221q What other qualification is that?



goto 28222q

Variables

th32345_O	Other higher education degree partner (open) (LAT)	pTarget
-----------	--	---------

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28222q At which educational institution did your partner acquire this qualification? Was it at a Berufsakademie, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28222q At which educational institution did your partner acquire this qualification? Was it at a Berufsakademie, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?

Berufsakademie, dual university [1] ☐

College of public administration [2] ☐

University of applied sciences [3] ☐

University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) [4] ☐

Other institution [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28222q = 1, 2) goto 28300q
 if ((28222q = 3, 4, -97, -98) & (28218q = 8, 12 - 16)) goto 28300q
 if ((28222q = 3, 4, -97, -98) & 28218q = 9) goto 28223q
 if (28222q = 5) goto 28222bq

Variables

th32348	Degree awarding institution partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	---	---------

28222bq What type of educational institute was that exactly?



if (28218q = 8, 12 - 16) goto 28300q
 if (28218q = 9) goto 28223q

Variables

th32347_O	Other institution conferring degree, partner (open) (LAT)	pTarget
-----------	---	---------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28223q Was your partner awarded a doctorate or is he currently working for his doctorate?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28223q Was your partner awarded a doctorate or is she currently working for her doctorate?

Yes, doctorate completed [1]

☐

Yes, doctorate ongoing [2]

☐

No [3]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 28300q

Variables

th32349

Partner's doctorate work (LAT)

pTarget

28224q Was that a civil service training program for the subclerical, clerical, executive or administrative class?

Sub-clerical class [1]

☐

Clerical class [2]

☐

Executive class [3]

☐

Administrative class [4]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 28300q

Variables

th32350

Type of civil service training, partner (LAT)

pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28300q Is your partner currently employed full-time, part-time, with a side job or is he not currently employed?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28300q Is your partner currently employed full-time, part-time, with a side job or is she not currently employed?Full-time employed [1] ☐Part-time employed [2] ☐Side-job [3] ☐Unemployed [4] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28300q = 1, 2, 3) goto 28301q

if (28300q = 4) goto 28302q

if (28300q = -97, -98) goto 28602Z

Variables

tf32321	Employment partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	--------------------------	---------

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28301q How many hours does your partner work per week on average - including a potential side job?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28301q How many hours does your partner work per week on average - including a potential side job?

|_|_| , |_|_| Hours

No fixed working hours [95] ☐More than 90 hours per week [94] ☐

Range: 0.00 - 90.00

if (28300q = 1, 2) goto 28303q

if (28300q = 3) 28302q

Variables

th32351	Working hours partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	-----------------------------	---------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28302q What does your partner currently do predominantly?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28302q What does your partner currently do predominantly?

Unemployed [1] ☐

Short-time working [2] ☐

One-euro-job, job creation scheme, or similar program offered by the Federal Employment Agency/Job Center or ARGE [3] ☐

Partial retirement irrespective of what phase [4] ☐

General school education [5] ☐

Vocational training [6] ☐

Vocational training for Master, technician's certificate [7] ☐

Higher education [8] ☐

Doctorate [9] ☐

Vocational retraining, advanced or further education [10] ☐

On maternity leave/parental leave [11] ☐

Housewife/househusband [12] ☐

Sick / temporarily unable to work [13] ☐

Retiree, pensioner, (preliminary) retirement [14] ☐

(Voluntary) military service/alternative service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service [15] ☐

Other [16] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28602Z

Variables

tf32324	Non-working partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	---------------------------	---------

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28303q What is your partner's current job?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28303q What is your partner's current job?



goto 28305q

Variables

tf32322_g1	Partner: Occupation (KIdB 1988)	pTarget
tf32322_g2	Partner: Occupation (KIdB 2010)	pTarget
tf32322_g3	Partner: Occupation (ISCO-88)	pTarget
tf32322_g4	Partner: Occupation (ISCO-08)	pTarget
tf32322_g5	Partner: Occupation (ISEI-88)	pTarget
tf32322_g6	Partner: Occupation (SIOPS-88)	pTarget
tf32322_g7	Partner: Occupation (MPS)	pTarget
tf32322_g8	Partner: Occupation (EGP)	pTarget
tf32322_g9	Partner: Occupation (BLK)	pTarget
tf32322_g14	Partner: Occupation (ISEI-08)	pTarget
tf32322_g15	Partner: Occupation (CAMSIS)	pTarget
tf32322_g16	Partner: Occupation (SIOPS-08)	pTarget

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28305q Which professional position hat your partner hold?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28305q Which professional position does your partner hold?

Worker [1] ☐

Employee, including employee in the civil service [2] ☐

Civil servant (including judges) [3] ☐

Regular or professional soldier [4] ☐

Self-employed person, e.g. a person working as a self-employed professional, for example, doctor, lawyer or architect, in agriculture, trade, commerce, industry or the services sector [5] ☐

Assisting family member [6] ☐

Freelancer [7] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28305q = 1 - 5) goto 28306q

if (28305q = 6, 7) goto 28310q

if (28305q = -97, -98) goto 28602Z

Variables

th32353	Professional status partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	-----------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (28305q = 1 & 28110q <> 2)

28306q Which professional position did your partner exactly have there?

Condition: if (28305q = 1 & 28110q = 2)

28306q Which professional position did your partner exactly have there?

Condition: if (28305q = 2)

28306q What was/is the main activity in that position?

Condition: if (28305q = 3 & 28110q <> 2)

28306q In which civil service class is your partner exactly?

Condition: if (28305q = 3 & 28110q = 2)

28306q In which civil service class is your partner exactly?

Condition: if (28305q = 4 & 28110q <> 2)

28306q In which rank is your partner regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (28305q = 4 & 28110q = 2)

28306q In which rank is your partner regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (28305q = 5 & 28110q <> 2)

28306q In which field is he self-employed: in an academic self-employed profession, e.g. as a physician, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another field, e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or service?

Condition: if (28305q = 5 & 28110q = 2)

28306q In which field is she self-employed: in an academic self-employed profession, e.g. as a physician, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another field, e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or service?

Unskilled worker [10] ☐

Semi-skilled worker [11] ☐

Skilled worker, journeyman [12] ☐

Assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier (Former GDR: Leader of a work unit) [13] ☐

Master craftsman, site foreman [14] ☐

Simple activity, e.g. shop assistant [20] ☐

Employee doing qualified work (e.g. office clerk, technical drafting) [21] ☐

Highly qualified activity or leading position, e.g. engineer, research assistant, department manager [22] ☐

Occupation involving extensive management duties (e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board) [23] ☐

Production foreman or plant foreman [24] ☐

In sub-clerical class to lower senior position as an civil service manager, inclusively [30] ☐

In the clerical class, from assistant to principal secretary or office inspector, inclusively [31] ☐

Executive class (from inspector to Amtsrat inclusive and/or Oberamtsrat as well as elementary, secondary or intermediate school teacher inclusive) [32] ☐

In the administrative class, including judge, teacher starting from Studienrat [junior position held by school teachers upon career entry], Regierungsdirektor [33] ☐

Lower military grade [40] ☐

Non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant) [41] ☐

Lower-level officers up to and including captains [42] ☐

Staff officers from major to general/admiral [43] ☐

Self-employed in a freelance profession, such as doctor, attorney, architect [51] ☐

Self-employed in agriculture [52] ☐

Other self-employed individual or entrepreneur [53] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28306q = 10 – 22, 24 – 43, -97, -98) goto 28310q

if (28306q = 23) goto 28602Z

if (28306q = 51 - 53) goto 28307q

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

autoif (28306q = 23) 28310q = 1

if (28305q = 1) 10: ungelernte/r Arbeiter/in

if (28305q = 1) 11: angelernte/r Arbeiter/in, Teilfacharbeiter/in

if (28305q = 1) 12: Facharbeiter/in, Geselle/Gesellin

if (28305q = 1) 13: Vorarbeiter/in, Kolonnenführer/in, Brigadier/in

if (28305q = 1) 14: Meister/in, Polier/in

if (28305q = 2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit, z.B. Verkäufer/in

if (28305q = 2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit, z.B. Sachbearbeiter/in, oder technische/r Zeichner/in

if (28305q = 2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion, z.B. Ingenieur/in, wissenschaftliche/r Mitarbeiter/in, oder Abteilungsleiter/in

if (28305q = 2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben, z.B. Direktor/in, Geschäftsführer/in, oder Mitglied des Vorstandes

if (28305q = 2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister/in

if (28305q = 3) 30: im einfachen Dienst, bis einschl. Oberamtsmeister/in

if (28305q = 3) 31: im mittleren Dienst, von Assistent/in bis einschl. Hauptsekretär/in bzw. Amtsinspektor/in

if (28305q = 3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst, von Inspektor/in bis einschl. Amtsrat/-rätin bzw. Oberamtsrat/-rätin sowie Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrer/in

if (28305q = 3) 33: im höheren Dienst, einschließlich Richter/in, z.B. Lehrer/in ab Studienrat/-rätin, Regierungsdirektor/in

if (28305q = 4) 40: Mannschaftsdienstgrad

if (28305q = 4) 41: Unteroffizier, z.B. Stabsunteroffizier, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel

if (28305q = 4) 42: einfacher Offizier, bis einschließlich Hauptmann

if (28305q = 4) 43: Stabsoffizier ab Major sowie General oder Admiral

if (28305q = 5) 51: Selbstständige/r in einem akademischen freien Beruf, z.B. Arzt/Ärztin, Rechtsanwalt/anwältin, Architekt/in

if (28305q = 5) 52: Selbstständige/r in der Landwirtschaft

if (28305q = 5) 53: Selbstständige/r in Handel, Gewerbe, Industrie, Dienstleistung; sonstige Selbstständigkeit oder sonstiges Unternehmertum

Variables

th32354	Exact professional status partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28307q How many employees does your partner have?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28307q How many employees does your partner have?None [0] ☐1 to less than 5 persons [1] ☐5 to less than 10 persons [2] ☐10 to less than 20 persons [3] ☐20 to less than 50 persons [4] ☐50 to less than 100 persons [5] ☐100 to less than 200 persons [6] ☐200 to less than 250 persons [7] ☐250 to less than 500 persons [8] ☐500 to less than 1.000 persons [9] ☐1.000 to less than 2.000 persons [10] ☐2.000 persons and more [11] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*goto 28602Z***Variables**

th32355	Number of employees partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	-----------------------------------	---------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28310q Does your partner have a leading position in his activity?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28310q Does your partner have a leading position in her activity?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28602Z

Variables

th32356	Management position partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	-----------------------------------	---------

Module 29KI: Children

29106 Now I'd like to ask you a few questions about your children. Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you had a child, fostered a child or adopted a child?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29106 = 1) goto 29110Z

if (h_etappe = 6 & (29106 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 29160

if (h_etappe = 8 & (29106 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 29107

Variables

ts33101	Own children	pTarget
---------	--------------	---------

29107	Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you ever lived with a child in a household, e.g. with one of your partner's children?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (29107 = 1) goto 29110Z</i> <i>if (29107 = 2, -97, -98) goto 29160</i>		

Variables		
ts33102	Children in household	spChild

Start child loop

29103	[AUTO] Episode mode	
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 29103a</i> <i>autoif (29101a < 29110) 29103 = 2</i> <i>autoif (29101a >= 29110) 29103 = 3</i>		

Variables		
ts33300	Episode mode	spChild

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Condition: if ((h_kistatPRE = 1, 2) & 29110 = 1)

29104 I now want to ask you about your children. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you have a child called <29103P5>.

Condition: if ((h_kistatPRE = 1, 2) & 29110 > 1)

29104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you also have a child called <29103P5>.

Condition: if (h_kistatPRE = 3 & 29110 = 1)

29104 I now want to ask you about your children. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you are living in one household with a child called <29103P5>.

Condition: if (h_kistatPRE = 3 & 29110 > 1)

29104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were also living in one household with a child called <29103P5>.

Target person does NOT disagree [1]

☐

Target person disagrees [2]

☐

Child deceased [3]

☐

if (29104 = 1 & (h_kistatPRE = 1, 3)) goto 29119Z

if (29104 = 1 & h_kistatPRE = 2) goto 29118

if ((29104 = 2, 3) goto 29157Z

Variables

ts33110

Episode update

spParLeave

29112 When was <29111> born? Please tell me the month and year.

|_|_| month

Range: 1 - 32

|_|_|_|_| year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 29113

```

autoif (29112(kigebm) = 1 - 12) h_kiamonat = (((20102(intj) - 1900) * 12) + 20102(intm)) - (((29112(kigebj) - 1900) * 12) + 29112(kigebm)) + 1
autoif (29112(kigebm) = 21 - 32) h_kiamonat = (((20102(intj) - 1900) * 12) + 20102(intm)) - (((29112(kigebj) - 1900) * 12) + 29112(kigebm) - 20) + 1
autoif (29112(kigebm) < 0 & 29112(kigebj) > 0) h_kiamonat = (((20102(intj) - 1900) * 12) + 20102(intm)) - (((29112(kigebj) - 1900) * 12) + 7) + 1
autoif (29112(kigebj) < 0) h_kiamonat = -9

autoif (h_kiamonat < 60 & h_kiamonat > 0) h_kialter = 1
autoif (h_kiamonat >= 60 & h_kiamonat < 96) h_kialter = 2
autoif (h_kiamonat >= 96 & h_kiamonat < 180) h_kialter = 3
autoif (h_kiamonat >= 180 & h_kiamonat < 420) h_kialter = 4
autoif (h_kiamonat >= 420) h_kialter = 5
autoif (h_kiamonat = -9) h_kialter = -9

```

Variables

ts3320m	Date of birth of child	spParLeave
ts3320y	Date of birth of child	spParLeave

29113 (And is <29111> male or female?)Male [1] ☐Female [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

```

if (h_eigkind = 1) goto 29114
if (h_eigkind = 0) goto 29119Z

```

Variables

ts33203	Sex of child	spParLeave
---------	--------------	------------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

29114 Is <29111> your biological, adoptive or foster child?	
Biological child [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Adoptive child [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Foster child [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29118	

Variables		
ts33204	Biological, adoptive or foster child	spChild

29118 Have you lived in the same household with <29111> since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (29118 = 1) goto 29119Z if (29118 = 2 & (h_kialter = 2, 3, 4, -9)) goto 29140Z if (29118 = 2 & (h_kialter = 1, 5)) goto 29157Z if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 1) goto 29126Z if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 0 & (h_kialter = 1, 2)) goto 29123 if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 0 & (h_kialter = 3, 4, -9)) goto 29140Z if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 0 & h_kialter = 5) goto 29157Z	

Variables		
ts33310	Lived with child in one household	spChild

Start of cohabitation dates subloop

29300 [AUTO] Episode mode	
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29119 autoif ((29103 = 3 & h_kistatPRE = 2) OR 29103 = 2) 29300 = 2 autoif (29103 = 3 & h_kistatPRE = 1, 3) 29300 = 3	

Variables		
ts33307	Episode mode	spChildCohab

29116	In our last interview, we noted that, in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, you were living together with <29111> in one household.
Target person does NOT disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Target person disagrees [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Child deceased [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (29116 = 1) goto 29120</i> <i>if (29116 = 2) goto 29122</i> <i>if (29116 = 3) goto 29157Z</i> <i>autoif (29116 = 2, 3) 29120 = 20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)</i> <i>autoif (29116 = 2, 3) h_dauertan = 3</i>	

Variables		
ts33308	Episode update Cohabitation	spChildCohab

Condition: if (29119 = 1)	
29119a	Thinking about the time since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, from when to when did you live with <29111> in one household? If you lived with <29111> in one household several times during this period, please tell me the first period.
Condition: if (29119 > 1)	
29119a	From when to when was the next period of living with <29111> in one household?
_ _ month	
Since the birth of the child [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 99	
_ _ _ _ year	
Since the birth of the child [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 9,999	
<i>goto 29120</i> <i>autoif (29119a = -5) 29119a = 29112</i>	

Variables		
ts3331m	Start date living with child (month)	spChildCohab
ts3331y	Start date living with child (year)	spChildCohab

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Condition: if (29300 = 2)

29120 [NCS] (until when)

Condition: if (29300 = 3)

29120 Until when did you live in one household with <29111>?

|_|_| month

Up to now [-5]

☐

Range: 1 - 32

|_|_|_| year

Up to now [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_dauertan = 1, 4) goto 29122Z

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 29121

if (h_dauertan = 3) goto 29122

autoif (29120 = -5) h_dauertan = 1

autoif (29120 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2

autoif (29120 > 0 & 29120 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3

autoif (29120 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4

autoif (29120 = -5) 29121 = 1

autoif (29120 = -5) 29120 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

ts3332m	End date living with child	spChildCohab
ts3332y	End date living with child	spChildCohab

29121 Do you currently share a household with <29111>?

Yes, I am currently sharing a household with <29111> [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 29122Z

autoif (29121 = 1) h_dauertan = 1

Variables

ts3332c	Current living together with child	spChildCohab
---------	------------------------------------	--------------

Condition: if (29300 = 2 OR (29300 = 3 & 29116 = 1))

29122 Did you live with <29111> in one household again at a later date?

Condition: if (29300 = 3 & 29116 = 2)

29122 Have you lived with <29111> in one household since our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 29122Z

Variables

ts33410	Other subsequent cohabitation with child	spChildCohab
---------	--	--------------

29123 Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you taken parental leave for <29111>?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29123 = 1) goto 29126Z

if ((29123 = 2, -97, -98) & 29103a = 0) goto 29124

if ((29123 = 2, -97, -98) & 29103a = 1 & (h_kialter = 1, 5)) goto 29157Z

if ((29123 = 2, -97, -98) & 29103a = 1 & (h_kialter = 2, 3, 4, -9)) goto 29140Z

Variables

ts33206	Parental leave, maternity leave, paternity leave taken for the child	spChild
---------	--	---------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

29124 Did you have the opportunity to take parental leave?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (29124 = 1) goto 29125</i> <i>if ((29124 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_kialter = 2, 3, 4, -9)) goto 29140Z</i> <i>if ((29124 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_kialter = 1, 5)) goto 29157Z</i>	

Variables		
ts33207	Opportunity to take educational leave, maternity sabbatical, parental leave	spChild

29125 Have you waived your right to parental leave or have you not been entitled to parental leave?	
Did not claim parental leave [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Was not entitled to parental leave [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (h_kialter = 2, 3, 4, -9) goto 29140Z</i> <i>if (h_kialter = 1, 5) goto 29157Z</i>	

Variables		
ts33208	Use of parental vacation, baby year, parental leave	spChild

Start sub loop parental leave dating

29400 [AUTO] Episode mode	
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (29400 = 2) goto 29126a</i> <i>if (29400 = 3) goto 29126P1</i> <i>autoif (29103a < 29126) 29400 = 2</i> <i>autoif (29103a >= 29126) 29400 = 3</i>	

Variables		
ts33309	Episode mode	spParLeave

29123a In our last interview, we noted that, in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, you were on parental leave with <29111>.

Target person does not disagree [1] ☐

Target person disagrees [2] ☐

if (29123a = 1) goto 29127

if (29123a = 2) goto 29130

autoif (29123a = 2) 29127 = 20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)

autoif (29123a = 2) h_dauertan2 = 3

Variables

ts27102	Episode update Parental leave	spParLeave
---------	-------------------------------	------------

Condition: if (29126 = 1)

29126a From when until when did you take parental leave for <29111>?

Condition: if (29126 > 1)

29126a From when to when was your (next) parental leave for <29111>?

|__|__| month

Since the birth of the child [-5] ☐

Range: 1 - 32

|__|__|__|__| year

Since the birth of the child [-5] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 29127

autoif (29126a = -5) 29126a = 29112

Variables

ts2711m	Start of parental leave	spParLeave
ts2711m_g1	Check module: Starting date (month, edited)	spParLeave
ts2711y	Start of parental leave	spParLeave
ts2711y_g1	Check module: Starting date (year, edited)	spParLeave

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Condition: if (29400 = 2)

29127 [NCS] (until when)

Condition: if (29400 = 3)

29127 Until when did you take a parental leave for <29111>?

|_|_| month

to date [-5]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_| year

to date [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_dauertan2 = 2) goto 29128

if (h_dauertan2 = 1, 3, 4) goto 29129

autoif (29127 = -5) h_dauertan2 = 1

autoif (29127 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 2

autoif (29127 > 0 & 29120 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 3

autoif (29127 = -97, -98) h_dauertan2 = 4

autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29127 = 20102(intm/intj)

autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29128 = 1

autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29130 = 2

Variables

ts2712m	End of parental leave	spParLeave
ts2712m_g1	Check module: Ending date (month, edited)	spParLeave
ts2712y	End of parental leave	spParLeave
ts2712y_g1	Check module: Ending date (year, edited)	spParLeave

29128 Are you still on parental leave for <29111>?

Yes, I am still on parental leave [1]

☐

No, parental leave finished in the month the interview was conducted [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 29129

autoif (29128 = 1) h_dauertan2 = 1

autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29130 = 2

Variables

ts2712c	Continuation of parental leave	spParLeave
ts2712c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spParLeave

Condition: if (29400 = 2 & (h_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4))

29129 Now let's talk about your vocational further education development during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <29126a> to <29127> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (29400 = 2 & h_dauertan2 = 1)

29129 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <29126a> to the present which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (29400 = 3 & (h_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4))

29129 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <29127> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (29400 = 3 & h_dauertan2 = 1)

29129 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to the present which you have not mentioned yet?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29129=1) goto 35100Z
 if ((29129= 2, -97, -98) & (h_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4)) goto 29130
 if ((29129= 2, -97, -98) & h_dauertan2 = 1) goto 29131Z

autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 29
 autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursherk = 29110
 autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursherk2 = 29126
 autoif (29129 = 1 & 29126a >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 29126a
 autoif (29129 = 1 & 29126a < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)
 autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursende = 29127
 autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursdauertan = 29128

Variables

ts27201	Attendance of training programs / courses during parental leave	spParLeave
---------	---	------------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Condition: if (29400 = 2 OR (29400 = 3 & 29123a = 1))

29130 Have you taken parental leave again for <29111>?

Condition: if (29400 = 3 & 29123a = 2)

29130 Have you taken parental leave for <29111> since our last interview in <20101P3 (intmpRE / intjPRE)>?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Modul35: 35102 = 29 & 35106 <> 1

goto 29131Z

Variables

ts27101	Other parental leave	spParLeave
---------	----------------------	------------

29140 Does <29111> currently work full-time, part-time, work on the side or is <29111> non-working?

Full-time employed [1] ☐

Part-time employed [2] ☐

Side-job [3] ☐

Unemployed [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29140 = 1, 2, -97, -98) goto 29143Z

if (29140 = 3, 4) goto 29140a

Variables

ts33209	Employment child	spChild
---------	------------------	---------

29140a What does <29111> do mainly at the moment?

2 Wave 4

Unemployed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Short-time working [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
One-euro-job, job creation scheme, or similar program offered by the Federal Employment Agency/Job Center or ARGE [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial retirement irrespective of what phase [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
General school education [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vocational training [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vocational training for Master, technician's certificate [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Higher education [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctorate [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vocational retraining, advanced or further education [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
On maternity leave/parental leave [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Housewife/househusband [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sick / temporarily unable to work [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Retiree, pensioner, (preliminary) retirement [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
(Voluntary) military service/alternative service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Child does not go to school yet [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (29140a = 1, 2, 3, 4, 6 – 15, -97, -98) goto 29143Z</i> <i>if (29140a = 5) goto 29142</i> <i>if (29140a = 16) goto 29141</i> <i>if (29140a = 17) goto 29157Z</i>	

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

1: arbeitslos
 2: Kurzarbeit
 3: 1-Euro-Job, ABM, oder ähnliche Maßnahme der BA/Jobcenter oder ARGE
 4: Altersteilzeit, unabhängig von welcher Phase
 5: allgemeinbildende Schulausbildung
 6: berufliche Ausbildung
 7: Meister-/Technikerausbildung
 8: Studium
 9: Promotion
 10: Umschulung, Fort- oder Weiterbildung
 11: in Mutterschutz/Elternzeit
 12: Hausfrau/Hausmann
 13: krank/vorübergehend arbeitsunfähig
 14: Rentner/in, Pensionär/in, (Vor-)Ruhestand
 15: (freiwilliger) Wehr-/Zivildienst, Bundesfreiwilligendienst, Freiwilliges Soziales/Ökologisches/Europäisches Jahr
 16: etwas anderes
 if <h_kialter = -9> 17: Kind geht noch nicht zur Schule

Variables

ts33210	Child not in employment	spChild
---------	-------------------------	---------

29141 And what does <29111> do exactly?



goto 29143Z

Variables

ts33211_O	Other employment status, child (open information)	spChild
-----------	---	---------

29142a Does <29111> already attend school?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29142a = 1) goto 29142

if (29142a = 2, -97, -98) goto 29157Z

Variables

ts33301	Episode update school enrolment	spChild
---------	---------------------------------	---------

29142 Which school does <29111> attend?		
elementary school [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
orientation stage (first two years of secondary education, also known as "Erprobungsstufe") [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Hauptschule [school for basic secondary education] [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Realschule [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Verbundene Haupt- und Realschule (also: Sekundar-, Regel-, Mittel-, Ober- and Wirtschafts-, Erweiterte Realschule and Regionale Schule) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Comprehensive school (also integrated school) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Waldorf school [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Gymnasium (also Kolleg (full-time classes for adults leading to the Allgemeine Hochschulreife)) [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Special needs school, also special needs center [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
other school [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
School ends [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p>if (29142 = 1-9, -97, -98) goto 29157Z if (29142 = 10) goto 29143 if (29142 = -6) goto 29143Z</p> <p>1: Grundschule if (h_kialter <> 2) 2: Orientierungsstufe (auch Erprobungsstufe) if (h_kialter <> 2) 3: Hauptschule if (h_kialter <> 2) 4: Realschule if (h_kialter <> 2) 5: Verbundene Haupt- und Realschule (auch Sekundar-, Regel-, Mittel-, Ober- und Wirtschaftsschule, Regionale Schule und Erweiterte Realschule) if (h_kialter <> 2) 6: Gesamtschule (auch integrierte Schulen) 7: Waldorfschule if (h_kialter <> 2) 8: Gymnasium (auch Kolleg) 9: Sonderschule/Förderschule (auch Förderzentrum) 10: andere Schule</p>		
Variables		
ts33212	Child's school type	spChild

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

29143 What type of school is that?



goto 29157Z

Variables

ts33213_O	Other type of school child	spChild
-----------	----------------------------	---------

29201 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE> we noted the highest general school-leaving qualification of your <29111> was <h_kischulsPRE>.

Target person does not disagree [1] ☐

Target person disagrees [2] ☐

if (29201 = 1) goto 29202

if (29201 = 2) goto 29144

Variables

ts33302	Continuation of episode - highest school-leaving qualifications child 1	spChild
---------	---	---------

29202 Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, has <29111> acquired a (another) general school-leaving qualification?

Not acquired (any further) qualification [1] ☐

Acquired (another) qualification [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29202 = 1, -97, -98) goto 29149Z

if (29202 = 2) goto 29144

Variables

ts33303	Episode update – Highest school-leaving qualification child 2	spChild
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (29103 = 2 OR 29201 = 2 OR h_kischul = -9 OR 29142 = -6)

29144 What is <29111>'s highest general school-leaving qualification so far?

Condition: if (29103 = 3 & 29202 = 2)

29144 Which (further) general school-leaving qualification has <29111> acquired in the meantime?

A simple school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule or Volksschule/8th grade POS [1] ☐

qualifying Hauptschulabschluss [2] ☐

Leaving certificate from a Realschule (leaving qualification from a Realschule/Wirtschaftsschule or certificate qualifying to study at Fachschule or Fachoberschule; 10th grade POS) [3] ☐

Fachhochschulreife/leaving certificate of the Fachoberschule [4] ☐

The general/fachgebundene Hochschulreife (Abitur /EOS 12th grade [5] ☐

Leaving certificate from Sonder-/Förderschule [special school] [6] ☐

Other (school-) leaving qualification [7] ☐

No school-leaving qualification [-5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((29144 = 1 - 6, -5, -97, -98) & 29140a = 6) goto 29146
 if ((29144 = 1 - 6, -5, -97, -98) & 29140a = 8) goto 29148
 if ((29144 = 1 - 6, -5, -97, -98) & (29140a <> 6, 8)) goto 29149Z
 if (29144 = 7) goto 29145

Variables

ts33214	Child's highest school-leaving qualification	spChild
---------	--	---------

29145 What type of school-leaving qualification is this?



if (29140a = 6) goto 29146
 if (29140a = 8) goto 29148
 if (29140a <> 6, 8) goto 29149Z

Variables

ts33215_O	Other school-leaving qualification, child	spChild
-----------	---	---------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

29146 What type of vocational training is <29111> currently doing? (e.g., an apprenticeship, apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician, vocational training at a Berufsfachschule, commercial school, school for health care professionals, Fachschule or training as a civil servant?)

Apprenticeship (skilled worker training course, dual vocational training course; commercial, operational, trade-oriented, agricultural) [1] ☐

Apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician [2] ☐

Vocational training at a Berufsfachschule or commercial school [3] ☐

Vocational training at a school for health care professions [4] ☐

Vocational training at a Fachschule [5] ☐

Civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [6] ☐

other type of vocational training [7] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29146 = 1 – 5, -97, -98) goto 29157Z

if (29146 = 6) goto 29156

if (29146 = 7) goto 29147

Variables

ts33216	Vocational training, child	spChild
---------	----------------------------	---------

29147 What type of vocational training course is that?



goto 29157Z

Variables

ts33217_O	Other vocational training, child	spChild
-----------	----------------------------------	---------

29148 What kind of school is <29111> currently studying at? At a Berufsakademie, a college of public administration, a Fachhochschule or former college of engineering, or a university?

Berufsakademie, cooperative state university [1] ☐

College of public administration [2] ☐

Fachhochschule or former college of engineering [3] ☐

University (also technical, medical, church, teacher training college, veterinary college, music or art college, Gesamthochschule) [4] ☐

Another institution [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29148 = 1, 2, 3, 4, -97, -98) goto 29157Z
if (29148 = 5) goto 29149

Variables

ts33218	Child's post-secondary school	spChild
---------	-------------------------------	---------

29149 What type of educational institute is that exactly?



goto 29157Z

Variables

ts33219_O	Other type of education institute, child	spChild
-----------	--	---------

29203 We have noted <h_kiausbsPRE> as the highest vocational qualification of <29111>.

Target person does not disagree [1] ☐

Target person disagrees [2] ☐

if (29203 = 1) goto 29204
if (29203 = 2) goto 29150

Variables

ts33304	Continuation of episode - completion of highest vocational qualification child 1	spChild
---------	--	---------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

29204	Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, has <29111> acquired a (another) vocational qualification?
Not acquired (any further) qualification [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Acquired (another) qualification [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (29204 = 1, -97, -98) goto 29157Z</i> <i>if (29202 = 2) goto 29150</i>	

Variables		
ts33305	Episode update – Highest vocational qualification child 2	spChild

Condition: if (29103 = 2 OR 29203 = 2 OR h_kiausb = -9)

29150 Which highest vocational qualification does <29111> currently have? (This means, for example, whether he/she has done an apprenticeship or master craftsman/woman course or acquired a higher education degree such as a Diplom.)

Condition: if (29103 = 3 & 29204 = 2)

29150 Which (further) vocational qualification has <29111> acquired in the meantime?

Completed apprenticeship (commercial, corporate, trade-oriented, agricultural), journeyperson's or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master, technician's certificate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate from a school for health care professionals [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a commercial school [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving qualification of the Fachschule (also leaving qualification of Fachakademie [type of school in Bavaria offering advanced vocational education and the possibility to obtain the entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences]) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom, Master (M.A.) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister [German degree in tertiary education, pre-Bologna system, level equivalent to master], state examination [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctorate, habilitation [post-doctoral lecturing qualification] [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Berufsakademie, dual university without further details [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
College of public administration without further specification [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University of applied sciences without further details [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University without further details [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Higher education degree (degree course) without further specification [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Semi-skilled vocational training with a company [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other vocational qualification [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No vocational qualification [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (29150 = 1, 2, 4 – 6, 11, 17, -5, -97, -98) goto 29157Z if (29150 = 3) goto 29156 if (29150 = 8, 9) goto 29154 if (29150 = 10) goto 29155 if (29150 = 12 - 16) goto 29153 f (29150 = 21) goto 29151</p> <p>autoif (29150 = 10) 29154 = 4 autoif (29150 = 11) 29154 = 4</p>	

Variables

ts33220	Highest vocational qualification child	spChild
---------	--	---------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

29151 What other qualification is this?



goto 29152

Variables

ts33221_O	Other vocational qualification, child (open)	spChild
-----------	--	---------

29152 At which educational institution did <29111> obtain this qualification?



goto 29155

Variables

ts33222_O	Other educational institution, child (open)	spChild
-----------	---	---------

29153 What type of qualification is that exactly, i.e. was that for example a Bachelor's degree, Diplom, Master's degree, Magister [German degree in tertiary education, pre-Bologna system, level equivalent to master], state examination or doctorate?

Bachelor's degree (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL.B.) [1] ☐

Diplom, Master's degree (e.g., M.A., M.Sc., LL.M.) [2] ☐

Magister, state examination [3] ☐

Doctorate [4] ☐

Other school-leaving qualification [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((29153 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 29150 = 16) goto 29154

if (29153 = 3) goto 29155

if (29153 = 4) goto 29157Z

if (29153 = 1 & (29150 = 12 - 15)) goto 29157Z

if (29153 = 5) goto 29153a

if ((29153 = 2, -97, -98) & (29150 = 14, 15)) goto 29155

if ((29153 = 2, -97, -98) & (29150 = 12, 13)) goto 29157Z

autoif (29153 = 3 & 29150 = 16) 29154 = 4

autoif (29153 = 4 & 29150 = 16) 29154 = 4

Variables

ts33223	Type of child's higher education degree	spChild
---------	---	---------

29153a What other degree is this?

if (29150 = 16) goto 29154
 if (29150 = 14, 15) goto 29155
 if (29150 = 12, 13) goto 29157Z

Variables

ts33224_O	Other type of degree, child (open)	spChild
-----------	------------------------------------	---------

29154 At which educational institution did <29111> obtain this qualification? At a Berufsakademie, a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or a university?

Berufsakademie, dual university [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
-------------------------------------	--------------------------

College of public administration [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
--------------------------------------	--------------------------

University of applied sciences [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
------------------------------------	--------------------------

University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
---	--------------------------

Other institution [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
-----------------------	--------------------------

Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
---------------	--------------------------

Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
------------------	--------------------------

if (29154 = 1, 2, -97, -98) goto 29157Z
 if ((29154 = 3, 4) & (29150 = 8 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 1, -97, -98)))) goto 29157Z
 if ((29154 = 3, 4) & (29150 = 9 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 2, 5)))) goto 29155
 if (29154 = 5) goto 29154a

Variables

ts33225	Institution awarding degree child	spChild
---------	-----------------------------------	---------

29154a What type of educational institution was that exactly?

if (29150 = 8 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 1, -97, -98))) goto 29157Z
 if (29150 = 9 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 2, 5))) goto 29155

Variables

ts33226_O	Other institution conferring degree to child (open)	spChild
-----------	---	---------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

29155 Was <29111> ever awarded a doctorate or is he/she currently studying for a doctorate?

Yes, was awarded doctorate [1] ☐

Yes, doctorate [2] ☐

No [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 29157Z

Variables

ts33227	Doctorate child	spChild
---------	-----------------	---------

29156 Is/was that a civil service training program for the sub-clerical, clerical, executive or administrative class?

Sub-clerical class [1] ☐

Clerical class [2] ☐

Executive class [3] ☐

Administrative class [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 29157Z

Variables

ts33228	Type of civil service training, child	spChild
---------	---------------------------------------	---------

29157 Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you had a (another) child, fostered a child or adopted a child?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29157 = 1 OR h_etappe = 6) goto 29159Z

if ((29157 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 8) goto 29158

Variables

ts33101	Own children	spChild
---------	--------------	---------

29158	Have you at any time since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> lived together with a child in one household which you have not mentioned yet, e.g. with your partner's child?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 29159Z		
Variables		
ts33306	Children within household	spChild

Start cross section children

29160	[AUTO] Minor children in the home	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (29160 = 1) goto 29161 if (29160 = 2) goto 29163 autoif (ANY((20102(intm/intj) – 29112 <= 215) & (29112 <> -97, -98) & 29121 = 1)) 29160 = 1 autoif (NO((20102(intm/intj) – 29112 <= 215) & (29112 <> -97, -98) & 29121 = 1)) 29160 = 2		
Variables		
t742003	Minor children in the home	pTarget

29161	Considering everything, how many hours a day do you spend taking care of the child (ren) in your household on a typical weekday?	
_ _ Hours per day		
Range: 0 - 24		
goto 29162		
Variables		
t744001	Time spent in child care	pTarget

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

29162	Do you know anyone who could help you out on short notice and look after the children for three consecutive workdays?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply (e.g., because children old enough) [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29163Z	

Variables		
t744002	Help child care	pTarget

29163	We are also interested in how people help each other. The next questions are about help, especially care services you have provided for people in your environment. Have you, since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, taken care of/nursed a person privately or voluntarily due to bad health and/or have you regularly helped the person?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (29163 = 1) goto 29164 if (29163 = 2, -97, -98) goto 29166Z	

Variables		
t745001	Care work last 12 months	pTarget

29164 How often have you provided this type of assistance since our last interview in <29101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?Every day or several times a week [1] ☐Once a week or several times per month [2] ☐Once a month or almost every month [3] ☐Less frequently [4] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((29164 = 1, 2, 3, 4) & h_etappe = 8) goto 29165

if ((29164 = -97, -98) & h_etappe = 8) goto 29166

if (h_etappe = 6) goto 29166Z

Variables

t745002	Frequency care work	pTarget
---------	---------------------	---------

Condition: if (29164 = 1)

29165 And for approximately how many hours in total have you provided this help on a typical day since our last interview in <29101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (29164 = 2)

29165 And for approximately how many hours in total have you provided this help in a typical week since our last interview in <29101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (29164 = 3, 4)

29165 And for approximately how many hours in total have you provided this help in a typical month since our last interview in <29101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

|_|_|_|_|

Range: 0 - 999

goto 29166

Variables

t745003	Number of hours spent on child care	pTarget
---------	-------------------------------------	---------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

29166	Is there anyone within your social circle who would be able to replace you at short notice in terms of care provision?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>not true [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 29166Z</i>		
Variables		
t745004	Care assistance from social circle	pTarget

Start filling in the gaps

30300 What were you doing then?		
Worked full-time or part-time/ Worked full-time or part-time or did an internship [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Attended a general education school [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
did career preparation [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Completed an "Ausbildung" (formal vocational training program) or a further education course [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
did (voluntary) military or community service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social, ecological or European voluntary year [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Took care of your household or of the children [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Was on parental leave (maternity leave, parental leave or "baby year" models) [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
was unemployed [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
was ill/temporarily unable to work [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
was retired (also disability pension) [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
was on vacation [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
did something else [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
accidentally in episodes record, back to review module [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p> <i>if (30300= 1) goto 26107Z</i> <i>if (30300= 2) goto 22107Z</i> <i>if (30300= 3) goto 23107Z</i> <i>if (30300= 4) goto 24108Z</i> <i>if (30300= 5) goto 25106Z</i> <i>if (30300= 6, 7, 9, 10, 11) goto 50106Z</i> <i>if (30300 = 12 & h_etappe = 8) goto 50106Z</i> <i>if (30300 = 12 & h_etappe = 6) goto 30301</i> <i>if (30300= 8) goto 27106Z</i> <i>if (30300= -6) goto 30150</i> </p> <p> <i>if (h_etappe = 8) 1: eine Erwerbstätigkeit oder Nebenerwerbstätigkeit ausgeübt</i> <i>if (h_etappe = 6) 1: eine Erwerbstätigkeit oder Nebenerwerbstätigkeit ausgeübt oder ein Praktikum gemacht</i> <i>2: eine allgemeinbildende Schule besucht</i> <i>3: eine Berufsvorbereitung gemacht</i> <i>4: eine Aus- oder Weiterbildung absolviert</i> <i>5: (freiwilligen) Wehr-, Zivildienst, Bundesfreiwilligendienst geleistet oder ein Freiwilliges Soziales/ Ökologisches/ Europäisches Jahr absolviert</i> <i>if (sum(29110) = . OR sum(29110) < 1) 6: sich um Ihren Haushalt gekümmert</i> <i>if (sum(29110) >= 1) 6: sich um Ihren Haushalt oder um die Kinder gekümmert</i> <i>7: war in Elternzeit (Mutterschutz/ Erziehungsurlaub/ Babyjahr)</i> <i>8: war arbeitslos</i> <i>9: war krank/vorübergehend arbeitsunfähig</i> <i>10: war in Rente (auch Berufs-/Erwerbsunfähigkeitsrente)</i> <i>11: war in Ferien/Urlaub</i> <i>12: etwas anderes gemacht</i> </p>		
Variables		
ts29101	Kind of gap	spGap

Module 35KU: courses

35102 [AUTO] Module and Activity 4		
this military service [251]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this civil service [252]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this voluntary social, ecological or European year [254]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this federal volunteer service [255]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this volunteer military service [256]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this job [260]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this Volontariat [261]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this trainee program [262]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this probationary year [263]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this pharmaceutical internship [264]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this residency [265]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this internship [266]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
in this job-creation scheme position [267]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this one-euro job/work opportunity [268]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this preparatory service [269]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this period of unemployment [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this parental leave [29]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this period of being a stay-at-home spouse [306]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this parental leave [307]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this period of disability [308]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this period of retirement [309]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this vacation [310]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this period [311]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 35103		
autoif (h_kursaktiv) 35102 = h_kursaktiv		
Variables		
t278000	Module and Activity	spCourses

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

35104 [AUTO] Start date episode

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

autoif (h_kursstart) 35104 = h_kursstart
goto 35105

Variables

t27800a	Start date episode (month)	spCourses
t27800b	Start date episode (end)	spCourses

35105 [AUTO] End date episode

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 35106
autoif (h_kursende) 35105 = h_kursende

Variables

t27800c	End date episode (month)	spCourses
t27800d	End date episode (year)	spCourses

35106 [AUTO] Episode is ongoing

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 35107
autoif (h_kursdauer) 35106 = h_kursdauer

Variables

t27800e	Episode is ongoing	spCourses
---------	--------------------	-----------

Condition: if (35106 = 1)

35107 Now I have a couple of questions about courses and classes that you attended during <35102 (value label)>. How many courses or classes have you participated in from <35104> to the present?

Condition: if (35106 <> 1)

35107 Now I have a couple of questions about courses and classes that you attended during <35102 (value label)>. How many courses or classes did you participate in from <35104> to <35105>?

|__|__| Number of courses

No courses attended during this period [-6] ☐

Range: 0 - 99

if (35107 > 0) goto 35108
if (35107 <= 0) goto 35120Z

Variables

t271000	Number of courses/classes attended	spCourses
---------	------------------------------------	-----------

Condition: if (35107 = 1)

35108 How many hours did this course/training program last overall?

Condition: if (35107 > 1)

35108 If you combine this training courses and classes: How many hours was that in total?

|__|__|__| Hour(s)

hours and more [999] ☐

Range: 0 - 999

goto 35109Z

Variables

t271001	Total duration of training courses	spCourses
---------	------------------------------------	-----------

Start of course loop

35109 [AUTO] Course number, limited to max. 3 or the number given in 35107 (if < 3)

|__|

Range: 1 - 3

goto 35110

Variables

course_w1	1st course number	spCourses
course_w2	2nd course number	spCourses
course_w3	3rd course number	spCourses

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Condition: if (35107 = 1)

35110 What exactly was the subject of this class/training course?

Condition: if (35107 > 1 & 35109 = 1)

35110 What exactly was the subject of this classes/training courses? Please start with the class/training course, you have attended last during <35102(value label)>.

Condition: if (35107 > 1 & 35109 > 1)

35110 Now let's look at the class/training course, you attended before that. What exactly was the subject of this class/training course?



if (35107 = 1) goto 35112

if (35107 > 1) goto 35111

autoif (35107 = 1) 35111 = 35108

Variables

t272011_g13w1	Course content (code number)	spCourses
t272011_w1R	Course content	spCourses
t272011_g13w2	Course content (code number)	spCourses
t272011_w2R	Course content	spCourses
t272011_g13w3	Course content (code number)	spCourses
t272011_w3R	Course content	spCourses

35111 How many hours did this course/training program last overall?

|_|_|_| Hour/s

999 hours and more [999]

☐

Range: 0 - 999

goto 35112

Variables

t271011_w1	Duration of course (in hours)	spCourses
t271011_w2	Duration of course (in hours)	spCourses
t271011_w3	Duration of course (in hours)	spCourses

35112 Are you currently still doing this course?Yes, course is ongoing [1] ☐No [2] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*if (35112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 35113*
*if (35112 = 1) goto 35114Z***Variables**

t271012_w1	Course is ongoing	spCourses
t271012_w2	Course is ongoing	spCourses
t271012_w3	Course is ongoing	spCourses

35113 Did you discontinue your participation of this course or did you participate through to the end?Ended prematurely [1] ☐Participated until the end [2] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*goto 35114Z***Variables**

t271013_w1	Course discontinued	spCourses
t271013_w2	Course discontinued	spCourses
t271013_w3	Course discontinued	spCourses

Start gap episodes loop**50103 [AUTO] Episode mode**Follow-up episode in panel [3] ☐Supplemented in the X module [4] ☐*if (50103 = 3) goto 50103P1*
if (50103 = 4) goto 50108
autoif (30300 <> 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12) 50103 = 3
*autoif (30300 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12) 50103 = 4***Variables**

ts29300	Episode mode	spGap
---------	--------------	-------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

50103P7 [AUTO] Preload starting date (month/year) LU episode

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 50104

autoif (50103P7) 50110 = 50103P7

Variables

ts2911y	Preload starting date (year) LU episode (50110)	spGap
---------	---	-------

50109 What exactly did you do during this period?



goto 50110

Variables

ts29102_O	Other activity	spGap
-----------	----------------	-------

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11))

50110 From when to when were you <h_modak>?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11))

50110 From when were you <h_modak>?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & 50108 = 12)

50110 From when to when were you <50109>?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & 50108 = 12)

50110 From when were you <h_modak>?

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 32

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 50111

Variables

ts2911m	Start date gap (month)	spGap
ts2911m_g1	Check module: Starting date (month, edited)	spGap
ts2911y_g1	Check module: Starting date (year, edited)	spGap

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h_etappe = 8 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11))

50111 (Until when were you <h_modak>?)

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h_etappe = 8 & 50108 = 12)

50111 (Until when were you <50109>?)

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h_etappe = 6)

50111 Until when was that the case?

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h_etappe = 8 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11))

50111 Until when were you <h_modak>?

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h_etappe = 8 & 50108 = 12)

50111 Until when were you <50109>?

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h_etappe = 6)

50111 Until when was that the case?

|_|_|_| Month

Up to now [-5]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Up to now [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) goto 50113

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 50112

autoif (50111 = -5) h_dauertan = 1

autoif (50111 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2

autoif (50111 > 0 & 50111 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3

autoif (50111 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4

autoif (50111 = -5) 50112 = 1

autoif (50111 = -5) 50111 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

ts2912m	Start date gap (month)	spGap
ts2912m_g1	Check module: Ending date (month, edited)	spGap
ts2912y	Start date gap (year)	spGap
ts2912y_g1	Check module: Ending date (year, edited)	spGap

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

50112 Are you still doing this today?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 50113 autoif (50112 = 1) h_dauertan = 1		
Variables		
ts2912c	Gap ongoing	spGap
ts2912c_g1	Check module: Period is ongoing (edited)	spGap

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4)

50113 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period. Did you attend training programs or courses from <50110> to <50111> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h_dauertan = 1)

50113 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period. Since <50110>, have you attended training programs or courses which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4)

50113 Now let's talk about your vocational further education since our last interview. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <50111> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h_dauertan = 1)

50113 Now let's talk about your vocational further education since our last interview. Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you attended training programs or courses which you have not mentioned yet?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (50113 = 2, -97, -98) goto 50114Z

if (50113 = 1) goto 35100Z

autoif (50113 = 1) h_kursherk = 50107

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50110 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 50110

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50110 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50103 = 4) h_kursende = 50111

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50103 = 3) h_kursende = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)

autoif (50113 = 1) h_kursdauertan = 50112

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 6) h_kursaktiv = 306

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 7) h_kursaktiv = 307

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 9) h_kursaktiv = 308

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 10) h_kursaktiv = 309

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 11) h_kursaktiv = 310

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 12) h_kursaktiv = 311

Variables

ts29201	Training programs during gap	spGap
---------	------------------------------	-------

Module 80bRC1 QS: evaluate benefit

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

80012	There are some aspects of life which are personally important to one person, but less important to others. How important is it for you to advance in a career? Is this very important to you, rather important, 50-50, rather unimportant or very unimportant?
very important [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather important [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather unimportant [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very unimportant [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not true [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 80013	

Variables		
t30160a	Evaluate benefit - career advancement	pTarget

Condition: if (h_rct = 1, 2)

80013	And how important is it for you to be able to perform tasks !!better!! in your job? Is this very important to you, rather important, 50-50, rather unimportant or very unimportant?
--------------	--

Condition: if (h_rct = 3)

80013	There are some aspects of life which are personally important to one person, but less important to others. How important is it for you to be able to perform tasks !!better!! in your job? Is this very important, rather important, 50-50, rather unimportant or very unimportant?
very important [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather important [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather unimportant [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very unimportant [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not true [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_rct = 1) goto 80014 if (h_rct = 2, 3) goto 80015	

Variables		
t30160b	Evaluate benefit - perform tasks better	pTarget

80014	And how important is it for you to be !!better!! protected from unemployment than you are now? (Is this very important to you, rather important, 50-50, rather unimportant or very unimportant?)
very important [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather important [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather unimportant [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very unimportant [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>not true [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 80015</i>	

Variables		
t30160c	Evaluate benefit - job security	pTarget

80015	And how important is it for you for the content of your work to be more interesting than it is now? (Is this very important to you, rather important, 50-50, rather unimportant or very unimportant?)
very important [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather important [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather unimportant [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very unimportant [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>not true [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 80017</i>	

Variables		
t30160e	Evaluate benefit - more interesting work content	pTarget

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

80016	Now I have a few questions on your current situation: There are some aspects of life which are personally important to one person, but less important to others. How important is it for you to get a job? Is this very important to you, rather important, 50-50, rather unimportant or very unimportant?	
very important [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather important [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
partly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather unimportant [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
very unimportant [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>I no longer wish to be gainfully employed [-95]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>not true [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (80016 = -95) goto 80019Z</i> <i>if (80016 <> -95) goto 80017</i>		
Variables		
t30160f	Evaluate benefit - getting a job	pTarget

Condition: if (h_rct = 1, 2, 3)

80017 How important is it to you to continue to have a job which is at least as good as your current one? (Is this very important to you, rather important, 50-50, rather unimportant or very unimportant?)

Condition: if (h_rct = 4)

80017 And how important is it to you to have a job in future which is at least as good as your last one? (Is this very important to you, rather important, 50-50, rather unimportant or very unimportant?)

very important [1] ☐

rather important [2] ☐

partly [3] ☐

rather unimportant [4] ☐

very unimportant [5] ☐

I no longer wish to be gainfully employed [-95] ☐

I have never been gainfully employed [-93] ☐

not true [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (80017 = -93, -95) goto 80019Z
if ((80017 <> -93, -95) & h_rct = 4) goto 80019
if ((80017 <> -93, -95) & (h_rct = 1, 2, 3)) goto 80018

Variables

t30560a	Importance of status maintenance - own status	pTarget
---------	---	---------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

80018 And how important is it for you to keep up with colleagues in your job? (Is this very important to you, rather important, 50-50, rather unimportant or very unimportant?)		
very important [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather important [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
partly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather unimportant [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
very unimportant [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
not true [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 80019		

Variables		
t30560b	Wichtigkeit Statuserhalt – Status Kollegen	pTarget

80019 And how important is it for you to learn lots of new things in the job area? (Is this very important to you, rather important, 50-50, rather unimportant or very unimportant?)		
very important [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather important [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
partly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather unimportant [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
very unimportant [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
not true [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (h_rct = 1,2,3) goto 80015b if (h_rct = 4) goto 80019Z		

Variables		
t30160g	Evaluate benefit - learning lots of new things	pTarget

80015b And finally, how important is it to you to have a higher income than at present? (Is this very important to you, rather important, 50-50, rather unimportant or very unimportant?)		
very important [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather important [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
partly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather unimportant [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
very unimportant [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
not true [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 80019Z		
Variables		
t30160h	Evaluate benefit - higher income	pTarget

Module 31 WB: continuing education

31102 Let's return to the subject of further training. Up until now you have stated that, since the last interview, you attended the following courses or training programs: < [Kursliste] 35110 and 24116> Since the last interview, have you, in addition to this, i.e. from <intmPRE / intjPRE> to the present, attended courses or training programs that you have not yet mentioned?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (31102 = 1) goto 31105Z if (31102 = 2, -97, -98) goto 31104		
Variables		
t271040	Other courses	spFurtherEdu1

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

31103 Let's return to the subject of further training. So far, we have not noted any courses or training programs that you have attended since the last interview, i.e. from <intmpRE / intjPRE> to the present. Is that true, or did you attend courses during this time?

That is correct, no courses attended [1]

☐

That is incorrect, attended courses [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Variables

t271041	Courses attended	spFurtherEdu1
---------	------------------	---------------

31104 We are also interested in courses that you may have done for personal reasons, for example cooking classes, language courses or a course to qualify as a trainer. Since the last interview, i.e. from <intmpRE / intjPRE> to the present, have you taken a course or training program of this kind which you have not yet mentioned?

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (31104 = 1) goto 31105Z

if ((31104 = 2, -97, -98) & h_kursvorhanden > 0) goto 31113

if ((31104 = 2, -97, -98) & h_kursvorhanden = 0) goto 31140

Variables

t271042	Other course	spFurtherEdu1
---------	--------------	---------------

Start loop additional courses / training

31106 What was the exact content of this course or training program? Please give me the exact course description.



goto 31108

Variables

t272000_R	Content of other course	spFurtherEdu1
t272000_g13	Course content of other course (code number)	spFurtherEdu1

31108 How many hours does/did this course/training program last in total?

|_|_|_| Hours

999 hours or more [999]

☐

Range: 0 - 999

goto 31111

Variables

t271043	Duration of course	spFurtherEdu1
---------	--------------------	---------------

31111 Are you currently still attending this course?

Yes, course is ongoing [1]

☐

No [2]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (31111 = 1, -97, -98) goto 31112b

if (31111 = 2) goto 31112

Variables

t271048	Course is ongoing	spFurtherEdu1
---------	-------------------	---------------

31112 Did you discontinue your participation of this course or did you participate through to the end?

Ended prematurely [1]

☐

Participated until the end [2]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (h_kursart = 1) goto 31112a

if (h_kursart = 2) goto 31112b

Variables

t271049	Course discontinued	spFurtherEdu1
---------	---------------------	---------------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

31112a	Since the last interview, i.e. from <intmpRE / intjPRE> to the present, have you attended another course/training program which you have not yet mentioned?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (31102 = 1) goto 31112Z if (31102 = 2, -97, -98) goto 31112b		

Variables		
t271050	Other courses 2	spFurtherEdu1

Condition: if (h_kursart = 1)		
31112b	We are also interested in courses that you may have done for personal reasons, for example cooking classes, language courses or a course to qualify as a trainer. Since the last interview, i.e. from <intmpRE / intjPRE> to the present, have you taken a course or training program of this kind which you have not yet mentioned?	
Condition: if (h_kursart = 2)		
31112b	Since the last interview, i.e. from <intmpRE / intjPRE> to the present, have you attended another course which you did for personal reasons?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 31112Z		

Variables		
t271051	Other course	spFurtherEdu1

Start detailed information on a maximum of 2 selected courses

31113	[AUTO]: Via random selection, select two courses that were completed between <intmpRE / intmjPRE> and <20102(intm / intj)>	
No course selected [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1 course selected [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2 courses selected [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (31113 = 1, 2) goto 31114Z if (31113 = 0) goto 31140		

Variables		
th21300	Number of selected courses	pTarget

Condition: if (h_kursvorhanden = 1)

31114 In the following, we want to learn a bit more about the course you attended since the last interview. Did you attend this course <h_kursbez> primarily for professional reasons or rather out of personal interest?

Condition: if (h_kursvorhanden = 2 & 31114a = 1)

31114 In the following, we want to learn a bit more about the courses you attended in the last year. Let's begin with the course <h_kursbez>. Did you attend this course primarily for professional reasons or rather out of personal interest?

Condition: if (h_kursvorhanden > 2 & 31114a = 1)

31114 In the following, we want to learn a bit more about the selected courses you attended since the last interview. Let's begin with the course <h_kursbez>. Did you attend this course primarily for professional reasons or rather out of personal interest?

Condition: if (31114a = 2)

31114 Now let's deal with the course <h_kursbez>. Did you rather participate due to professional interest or private interest?

For professional reasons [1] ☐

Out of private interest [2] ☐

Both [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31115

Variables

t279040	Professional/personal reasons	spFurtherEdu2
---------	-------------------------------	---------------

31115 How much effort did you go to in order to be accepted onto the course? Did you go to a lot of effort, go to some effort, go to little effort, or not go to any effort at all?

A lot of effort [1] ☐

Some effort [2] ☐

Little effort [3] ☐

No effort at all [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31115a

Variables

t279041	Motivation for course attendance	spFurtherEdu2
---------	----------------------------------	---------------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

31115a Were you have a gainfully employed at the time you attended this course or were you unemployed?	
Gainfully employed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unemployed [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Neither [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Both simultaneously [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31116	

Variables		
t279048	Attendance of course parallel to gainful activity/unemployment	spFurtherEdu2

31116 Were you obligated to take part in this course?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (31116 = 1) goto 31117</i> <i>if ((31116 = 2, -97, -98) & (31115a = 1, 4)) goto 31118</i> <i>if ((31116 = 2, -97, -98) & (31115a = 2, 3, -97, -98)) goto 31119</i>	

Variables		
t279042	Compulsory course/ course offer	spFurtherEdu2

31117 Who ordered you to take part?	
Your employer [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
The employment office [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (31117 = 1) goto 31118</i> <i>if ((31117 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & (31115a = 1, 4)) goto 31118</i> <i>if ((31117 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & (31115a = 2, 3, -97, -98)) goto 31119</i>	

Variables		
t279043	Who ordered the course?	spFurtherEdu2

31118	Did your participation in the course count fully, partially or not at all towards your work hours?
Fully [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partially [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not at all [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31119</i>	

Variables		
t279044	Course attendance during working hours	spFurtherEdu2

31119	Did you pay anything for the course. Please also think of money for the course materials or transportation costs besides the course fees.
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>The course was free</i> [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (31115a = 1, 4) goto 31120</i> <i>if (31115a = 2) goto 31121</i> <i>if (31115a = 3, -97, -98) goto 31122</i>	

Variables		
t279045	Own financial contribution	spFurtherEdu2

31120	Did your employer bear the costs of the course in full, in part or not at all?
Fully [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partially [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not at all [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (31120 = 1) goto 31122</i> <i>if ((31120 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 31115a = 4) goto 31121</i> <i>if ((31120 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 31115a = 1) goto 31122</i>	

Variables		
t279046	Course costs employer	spFurtherEdu2

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Condition: if (31120 = 2)

31121 Has the employment agency paid the costs of this course in part or not at all?

Condition: if (31115a = 2 OR (31115a = 4 & (31120 = 3, -97, -98))

31121 Did the employment agency bear the costs of the course completely, partially or not at all?

Fully [1] ☐

Partially [2] ☐

Not at all [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31122

Variables

t279047	Course costs employment agency	spFurtherEdu2
---------	--------------------------------	---------------

31122 Who provided this course?

Employer [1] ☐

ICC<<Chamber of Commerce [2] ☐

Volkshochschule <<VHS>> Adult high school [3] ☐

Arbeitsagentur/the employment agency [4] ☐

Another institution [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (31122 = 1) goto 31124

if (31122 = 2, 3, 4, -97, -98) goto 31125a

if (31122 = 5) goto 31123

Variables

t272040	Who provided this course?	spFurtherEdu2
---------	---------------------------	---------------

31124 Was the course conducted by internal staff of your employer or with external trainers?Internal staff [1] ☐External staff [2] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 31125a

Variables

t272042	External or internal staff	spFurtherEdu2
---------	----------------------------	---------------

31125a I will now read you some statements. Please tell me on a scale of 1 to 5 whether the particular statement applies to this course. 1 means that it applies completely, and 5, that it does not apply at all. The course followed a regulated process.Applies completely [1] ☐[2] ☐[3] ☐[4] ☐Does not apply at all [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 31125b

Variables

t273021	Course-related statements: Regulated process	spFurtherEdu2
---------	--	---------------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

31125b There was a friendly interaction between the instructor and the participants.	
Applies completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31125c	

Variables		
t274021	Course assessment: friendly atmosphere	spFurtherEdu2

31125c In the course I have learned many new things.	
Applies completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31125d	

Variables		
t272003	Course assessment: learned new things	spFurtherEdu2

31125d The exercise work was very varied.Applies completely [1] ☐[2] ☐[3] ☐[4] ☐Does not apply at all [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*goto 31125e***Variables**

t275021	Course assessment: varied exercises	spFurtherEdu2
---------	-------------------------------------	---------------

31125e The instructor answered all questions with patience.Applies completely [1] ☐[2] ☐[3] ☐[4] ☐Does not apply at all [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*goto 31125f***Variables**

t274022	Course assessment: teacher patient	spFurtherEdu2
---------	------------------------------------	---------------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

31125f The acquired knowledge also had to be transferred to other situations.

Applies completely [1] ☐

[2] ☐

[3] ☐

[4] ☐

Does not apply at all [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31125g

Variables

t275022	Course assessment: transfer	spFurtherEdu2
---------	-----------------------------	---------------

31125g There were no unnecessary interruptions of the course routine.

Applies completely [1] ☐

[2] ☐

[3] ☐

[4] ☐

Does not apply at all [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31125h

Variables

t273022	Course assessment: no interruptions	spFurtherEdu2
---------	-------------------------------------	---------------

31125h The atmosphere in class was very pleasant.Applies completely [1] ☐[2] ☐[3] ☐[4] ☐Does not apply at all [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*goto 31125i***Variables**

t274023	Course assessment: pleasant atmosphere	spFurtherEdu2
---------	--	---------------

31125i The participants could try out things, without correction being made instantaneously.Applies completely [1] ☐[2] ☐[3] ☐[4] ☐Does not apply at all [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*goto 31125j***Variables**

t275023	Course assessment: try out	spFurtherEdu2
---------	----------------------------	---------------


2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

31125j The acquired knowledge was summarized once again.	
Applies completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31135	

Variables		
t273023	Course assessment: summarized	spFurtherEdu2

31135 Did you obtain a confirmation of attendance or a certificate or both from this class/training course?	
Confirmation of attendance [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Certificate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Confirmation of attendance and certificate [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Neither [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (31135 = 1, -6, -97, -98) goto 31137Z if (31135 = 2, 3) goto 31136	

Variables		
t272043	Certificate	spFurtherEdu2

31136 What type of certificate was this?	
	
goto 31137Z	

Variables		
t272044_O	Type of certificate	spFurtherEdu2

Start informal learning

31140	Learning may also be done completely without regulated class and course routines. Since the last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE> did you visit special trade fairs or congresses, to learn more on your own in the professional or private field?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31141	

Variables		
t271800	Informal congress visit	pTarget

31141	Moreover, since the last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE>, did you visit special lectures, to learn more on your own in the professional or private field?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31142	

Variables		
t271801	Informal special lectures	pTarget

31142	Since the last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE>, did you read textbooks and specialised books or professional magazines, to learn more in the professional or private field?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31143	


Variables		
t271802	Informal reading	pTarget

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)


31143	Have you used computerized learning programs, learning CDs or DVDs or similar materials in order to enhance your professional or private knowledge since the last interview in <intmPRE / intjPRE>?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31144Z	

Variables		
t271804	Informal media	pTarget


Start loop informal learning

31144	If you think about the last specialized fair/the last congress you visited, what was the exact topic? Please indicate the topic as accurately as possible!
 _____	
goto 31147	

Variables		
t272800_O	Specialized fair/congress: Content	pTarget

31145	And if you think about the last specialized lecture you have attended, what was the exact topic? Please indicate the topic as accurately as possible!
 _____	
goto 31147	

Variables		
t272801_O	Specialist lecture: Content	pTarget

31146	And if you think about the last time you have used a learning program, what was the exact topic? Please indicate the topic as accurately as possible!
 _____	
goto 31147	

Variables		
t272804_O	Self-instruction program: Content	pTarget

Condition: if (31144 <> .)

31147 Did you attend this specialized fair/congress for professional reasons or rather out of personal interest?

Condition: if (31145 <> .)

31147 Did you attend this specialized lecture for professional reasons or rather out of personal interest?

Condition: if (31146 <> .)

31147 Did you use this leaning program for professional reasons or rather out of personal interest?

For professional reasons [1] ☐

Out of private interest [2] ☐

Both [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31148

Variables

t279840_w1	Specialized fair/congress: Professional/personal reasons	pTarget
t279840_w2	Specialized lecture: Professional/personal reasons	pTarget
t279840_w3	Self-instruction program: Professional/personal reasons	pTarget

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Condition: if (31144 <> .)

31148 To what extent is the fact that you have learned lots of new things at this specialized fair/congress applicable? On a scale of 1 to 5, 1 means that it applies completely and 5 that it does not apply at all.

Condition: if (31145 <> .)

31148 To what extent is the fact that you have learned lots of new things at this specialized lecture applicable? On a scale of 1 to 5, 1 means that it applies completely and 5 that it does not apply at all.

Condition: if (31146 <> .)

31148 To what extent is the fact that you have learned lots of new things with this learning program applicable? On a scale of 1 to 5, 1 means that it applies completely and 5 that it does not apply at all.

Applies completely [1] ☐

[2] ☐

[3] ☐

[4] ☐

Does not apply at all [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (31144 <> . & 31141 = 1) goto 31145
 if (31144 <> . & 31141 <> 1 & 31143 = 1) goto 31146
 if (31144 <> . & 31141 <> 1 & 31143 <> 1) goto 31170Z
 if (31145 <> . & 31143 = 1) goto 31146
 (if ((31145 <> . & 31143 <> 1) OR 31146<>.) goto 31170Z

Variables

t272803_w1	Trade fair/congress: Informal learned new things	pTarget
t272803_w2	Specialist lecture: Informal learned new things	pTarget
t272803_w3	Self-study: Informal learned new things	pTarget

Module 80cRC 2 QS: expectation of benefit, costs, information

80021 Let us briefly come back again to courses and training: Depending on the situation, courses and training can have different effects. How much would courses or training help you !!personally!! to advance in your career? Very much, quite a lot, 50-50, not very much, or not at all?		
Very much [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Quite a lot [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
50-50 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Not very much [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Not at all [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>I can't advance any further [-95]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>not true [-93]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 80022</i>		
Variables		
t30261a	Expectation of benefit from courses and training - career advancement	pTarget

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Condition: if (h_rct = 1, 2)

80022 How much would courses and training help you to be able to perform tasks better in your job? Very much, quite a lot, 50-50, not very much, or not at all?

Condition: if (h_rct = 3)

80022 Let us briefly come back again to courses and training: Depending on the situation, courses and training can have different effects. How much would courses and training help you to perform tasks better in your job? Very much, quite a lot, 50-50, not very much, or not at all?

Very much [1] ☐

Quite a lot [2] ☐

50-50 [3] ☐

Not very much [4] ☐

Not at all [5] ☐

not true [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_rct = 1) goto 80023
if (h_rct = 2, 3) goto 80024

Variables

t30261b	Expectation of benefit Courses and Training - performing tasks better	pTarget
---------	---	---------

80023 How much would courses and training help you to be better protected from unemployment than you are now?

Very much [1] ☐

Quite a lot [2] ☐

50-50 [3] ☐

Not very much [4] ☐

Not at all [5] ☐

I already have job security [-95] ☐

not true [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 80024

Variables

t30261c	Expectation of benefit from courses and training - job security	pTarget
---------	---	---------

80024 And how much would courses and training help you to have more interesting content in your work?

Very much [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Quite a lot [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
50-50 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not very much [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>not true [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 80026</i>	

Variables

t30261e	Expectation of benefit courses and training - more interesting work content	pTarget
---------	---	---------

80025 Let us briefly come back again to courses and training: Depending on the situation, courses and training can have different effects. How much would courses or training help you to get a job again? Very much, quite a lot, 50-50, not very much, or not at all?

Very much [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Quite a lot [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
50-50 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not very much [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>not true [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (80017 = -93) goto 80028</i> <i>if (80017 <> -93) goto 80026</i>	

Variables

t30261f	Expectation of benefit courses and training - getting a job again	pTarget
---------	---	---------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Condition: if (h_rct = 1, 2, 3)

80026 How much would courses or training help you to continue to have a job which is at least as good as your present job?

Condition: if (h_rct = 4)

80026 How much would courses or training help you to get a job in future which is at least as good as your present job? Very much, quite a lot, 50-50, not very much, or not at all?

Very much [1] ☐

Quite a lot [2] ☐

50-50 [3] ☐

Not very much [4] ☐

Not at all [5] ☐

I have never been gainfully employed [-93] ☐

not true [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_rct = 1, 2, 3) goto 80027

if (h_rct = 4) goto 80028

Variables

t30261i	Expectation of benefit courses and training - status maintenance - own status	pTarget
---------	---	---------

80027 How much would courses and training help you to keep up with colleagues in your job?

Very much [1] ☐

Quite a lot [2] ☐

50-50 [3] ☐

Not very much [4] ☐

Not at all [5] ☐

not true [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 80027a

Variables

t30261j	Expectation of benefit courses and training - maintaining status colleagues	pTarget
---------	---	---------

80027a And how much would courses and training help you to get a higher income?Very much [1] ☐Quite a lot [2] ☐50-50 [3] ☐Not very much [4] ☐Not at all [5] ☐*not true [-93]* ☐*Refused [-97]* ☐*Don't know [-98]* ☐*goto 80028***Variables**

t30261h	Expectation of benefit courses and training - higher income	pTarget
---------	---	---------

80028 There are sometimes reasons which make it difficult to attend a course or training program on which you would learn more about your job: How much do you agree with the following statements: I can't do it because it's too expensive. Do you: Agree completely, partly agree, 50-50, don't really agree, don't agree at all?I completely agree [1] ☐I partly agree [2] ☐50-50 [3] ☐I don't really agree [4] ☐I don't agree at all [5] ☐*not true [-93]* ☐*Refused [-97]* ☐*Don't know [-98]* ☐*goto 80029***Variables**

t30361a	direct costs of courses and training	pTarget
---------	--------------------------------------	---------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

80029	Attending would take too much time. (Do you: Agree completely, partly agree, 50-50, don't really agree, don't agree at all?)
I completely agree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I partly agree [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
50-50 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I don't really agree [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I don't agree at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>not true [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 80030</i>	

Variables		
t30361b	time costs of courses and training	pTarget

80030	How aware are you of courses or training programs on offer where you could learn more to do with your job? Very aware, somewhat aware, 50-50, not very aware, not aware at all?
Very much [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Quite a lot [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
50-50 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not very much [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>not true [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 80031</i>	

Variables		
t31461a	Information - courses and training	pTarget

80031	Do you intend to take this type of course or training program in the next 12 months?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 80032	

Variables		
t31161a	Intentions - taking a course	pTarget

80032	So far we have talked about courses and training programs. To learn more about your job area, it is also possible to take a further school-leaving qualification or vocational qualification, for instance the leaving certificate of the Realschule, the Abitur, vocational training, master's / foreman's examination or to pursue higher education. If you could do what you liked, regardless of your job obligations and private commitments: Would you like to gain an extra school-leaving qualification so that you could learn more to do with your job?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not true [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (80032 = 1) goto 80033 if (80032 = 2, -96, -97, -98) goto 80034	

Variables		
t31064a	Idealistic aspiration for further qualifications	pTarget

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

80033 What qualifications did you have in mind?



goto 80034

Variables

t31064b_g1	Idealistic aspiration: Qualification (KIDB 1988)	pTarget
t31064b_g2	Idealistic aspiration: Qualification (KIDB 2010)	pTarget
t31064b_g3	Idealistic aspiration: Qualification (ISCO-88)	pTarget
t31064b_g4	Idealistic aspiration: Qualification (ISCO-08)	pTarget
t31064b_g5	Idealistic aspiration: Qualification (ISEI-88)	pTarget
t31064b_g6	Idealistic aspiration: Qualification (SIOPS-88)	pTarget
t31064b_g7	Idealistic aspiration: Qualification (MPS)	pTarget
t31064b_g9	Idealistic aspiration: Qualification (BLK)	pTarget
t31064b_g14	Idealistic aspiration: Qualification (ISEI-08)	pTarget
t31064b_g16	Idealistic aspiration: Qualification (SIOPS-08)	pTarget
t31064b_g17	Idealistic aspiration: Type of intended leaving qualification (rough)	pTarget
t31064b_g18	Idealistic aspiration: Type of aspired leaving qualification (fine)	pTarget

80034 And if you now think about your current job situation and private life, do you think that you will actually ever gain an additional qualification?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

not true [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (80034 = 1) goto 80034a

if ((80034 = 2, -96, -97, -98) & (h_rct = 1, 2, 3)) goto 80036

if ((80034 = 2, -96, -97, -98) & h_rct = 4) goto 80038

Variables

t31164a	Realistic aspiration for further qualifications	pTarget
---------	---	---------

80034a Which qualifications did you have in mind?

Same qualification as above [-20]

☐

goto 80035

Variables

t31164b_g1	Realistic aspiration: Qualification (KIdB 1988)	pTarget
t31164b_g2	Realistic aspiration: Qualification (KIdB 2010)	pTarget
t31164b_g3	Realistic aspiration: Qualification (ISCO-88)	pTarget
t31164b_g4	Realistic aspiration: Qualification (ISCO-08)	pTarget
t31164b_g5	Realistic aspiration: Qualification (ISEI-88)	pTarget
t31164b_g6	Realistic aspiration: Qualification (SIOPS-88)	pTarget
t31164b_g7	Realistic aspiration: Qualification (MPS)	pTarget
t31164b_g9	Realistic aspiration: Qualification (BLK)	pTarget
t31164b_g14	Realistic aspiration: Qualification (ISEI-08)	pTarget
t31164b_g16	Realistic aspiration: Qualification (SIOPS-08)	pTarget
t31164b_g17	Realistic aspiration: Type of aspired leaving qualification (rough)	pTarget
t31164b_g18	Realistic aspiration: Type of aspired leaving qualification (fine)	pTarget

80035 When are you planning to start this type of qualification? In the next six months, next year, in the next two years, in more than two years, or don't you have any fixed plans yet?

Start in next six months [1]

☐

Start next year [2]

☐

Start in the next two years [3]

☐

Start in two or more years [4]

☐

No fixed plans yet [5]

☐

not true [-93]

☐
Refused
[-97]
☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (h_rct = 1, 2, 3) goto 80036

if (h_rct = 4) goto 80038

Variables

t31164c	Realistic aspiration for further qualifications	pTarget
---------	---	---------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

80036 How much would additional qualifications help you personally to advance in your career? Very much, quite a lot, 50-50, not very much or not at all?	
Very much [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Quite a lot [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
50-50 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not very much [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>not true [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (h_rct = 1) goto 80037</i> <i>if (h_rct = 2, 3) goto 80039</i>	

Variables		
t30264a	Expectation of benefit from further qualifications - career advancement	pTarget

80037 And how much would such a qualification help you to be protected from unemployment better than you are now (very much, quite a lot, 50-50, not very much or not at all?)	
Very much [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Quite a lot [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
50-50 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not very much [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>not true [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 80039</i>	

Variables		
t30264c	Expectation of benefit from further qualifications - job security	pTarget

80038 What do you think, how much would additional qualifications help you personally to get a job (again)? Very much, quite a lot, 50-50, not very much or not at all?		
Very much [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Quite a lot [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
50-50 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Not very much [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Not at all [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
not true [-93]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
if (80017 = -93 OR 80026 = -93) goto 80041 if (80017 <> -93 & 80026 <> -93) goto 80039		
Variables		
t30264f	Expectation of benefit from further qualifications - getting a job again	pTarget

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Condition: if (h_rct = 1, 2, 3)

80039 How much would this sort of qualification help you to continue to have a job which is at least as good as your present job? Very much, quite a lot, 50-50, not very much, or not at all?

Condition: if (h_rct = 4)

80039 How much would this sort of qualification help you to continue to have a job which is at least as good as your last job? Very much, quite a lot, 50-50, not very much, or not at all?

Very much [1] ☐

Quite a lot [2] ☐

50-50 [3] ☐

Not very much [4] ☐

Not at all [5] ☐

I have never been gainfully employed [-93] ☐

not true [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_rct = 1, 2, 3) goto 80040

if (h_rct = 4) goto 80041

Variables

t30264i	Expectation of benefit courses and training - status maintenance - own status	pTarget
---------	---	---------

80040 How much would this sort of qualification help you to keep up with colleagues in your job?	
Very much [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Quite a lot [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
50-50 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not very much [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>not true [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 80040a</i>	

Variables		
t30264j	Expectation of benefit further qualifications - maintaining status colleagues	pTarget

80040a And how much would such a qualification help you to obtain a better income than you have now (Very much, quite a lot, 50-50, not very much or not at all?)	
Very much [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Quite a lot [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
50-50 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not very much [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>not true [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 80041</i>	

Variables		
t30264h	Expectation of benefit from further qualifications - higher income	pTarget

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

80041	There are sometimes reasons which make it difficult to take further qualifications: How much do you agree with the following statements: I can't do it because it's too expensive. Do you: Agree completely, partly agree, 50-50, don't really agree, don't agree at all?	
I completely agree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
I partly agree [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
50-50 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
I don't really agree [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
I don't agree at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>not true [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 80042</i>		

Variables		
t30364a	direct cost of further qualifications	pTarget

80042	Taking further qualifications would take too much time. (Do you: Agree completely, partly agree, 50-50, don't really agree, don't agree at all?)	
I completely agree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
I partly agree [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
50-50 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
I don't really agree [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
I don't agree at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>not true [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 80043</i>		

Variables		
t30364b	costs of further qualifications	pTarget

80043		In your opinion, how likely is it that you will manage to take further qualifications? Is it very unlikely, fairly unlikely, about 50/50, fairly likely or very likely?
Very likely [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Fairly likely [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
About 50-50 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Fairly unlikely [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Very unlikely [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>not true [-93]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 80044</i>		

Variables		
t30064a	Probability of a success - taking further qualifications	pTarget

80044		And how aware are you of what is on offer for this type of additional qualification? Are you: Very aware, quite aware, 50-50, not very aware, not at all aware?
Very aware [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Quite aware [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
50-50 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Not very aware [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Not at all aware [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 80045Z</i>		

Variables		
t31464a	Information - further qualifications	pTarget

Module 3242QS2: Household/later collection/grandparents/health/acclturalization/subject-related interest

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

32301 Now some questions concerning your household. How many persons are currently living together with you in your household - including yourself and your children?

|_|_|_| Number of persons in the household

Range: 1 - 99

if (32301 > 1) goto 32302

if (32301 = 1, -97, -98) goto 32313

Variables

t741001	Household size	pTarget
---------	----------------	---------

32302 [MF] And with whom do you currently live in a household?

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

not specified
[0]

Specified [1]

Refused
[-97]

Don't know [-98]

with spouse / partner

☐
☐
☐
☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

with own children / foster children /
adopted children

☐
☐
☐
☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

with partner's children

☐
☐
☐
☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

with mother / stepmother / foster
mother

☐
☐
☐
☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

with father / stepfather / foster father

☐
☐
☐
☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

with siblings

☐
☐
☐
☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

with grandparent(s)

☐
☐
☐
☐

Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
with grandchild(ren)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
with mother-/father-/parents-in-law	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
with other relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
with other, unrelated people	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]		
refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Variables		
t743021	Fellow occupant: with a spouse/partner	pTarget
t743022	Fellow occupant: with your own, foster or adoptive children	pTarget
t743023	Fellow occupant: with your partner's children	pTarget
t743024	Fellow occupant: with your mother / stepmother / foster mother	pTarget
t743025	Fellow occupant: with your father / stepfather / foster father	pTarget
t743026	Fellow occupant: with brothers and sisters	pTarget
t743027	Fellow occupant: with grandparent(s)	pTarget
t743028	Fellow occupant: with grandchild(ren)	pTarget
t743029	Fellow occupant: with mother-in-law/father-in law/both	pTarget
t743030	Fellow occupant: with other relatives	pTarget
t743031	Fellow occupant: with other unrelated people	pTarget

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

Condition: if (32301 = 1)

32313 Now let's talk about all your household income: how much is your monthly household income today? Please enter the net amount, after deduction of taxes and social security contributions. Please include regular payments such as pensions, rent allowance, children's and parental allowance, student financial aid (BAföG), educational maintenance allowance, unemployment benefit and so on!

Condition: if (32301 <> 1)

32313 Now we would like to look at all income for your whole household: what is the current monthly household income from all the members of the household? Please give the net amount, after deduction of all taxes and social security contributions. Please include regular payments such as pensions, rent allowance, children's and parental allowance, student financial aid (BAföG), educational maintenance allowance, unemployment benefit and so on!

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Euro

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

if (32313 >= 0) goto 32317Z

if (32313 = -97, -98) goto 32314

Variables

t510010	Alter variable label: monthly household income, open	pTarget
---------	--	---------

32314 It would help us if you could at least roughly place your income into one of the following categories.
Is your monthly household income less than €1500, €1500 to below €3000 € or 3000 € and higher per month?

Less than 1,500 euro [1] ☐

1,500 to 2,999 euro [2] ☐

3,000 Euro and above [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (32314 = 1) goto 32315

if (32314 = 2) goto 32316

if (32314 = 3) goto 32316b

if (32314 = -97, -98) goto 32317Z

Variables

t510011	Monthly household income, split	pTarget
---------	---------------------------------	---------

32315 Can you tell me whether it is less than 500 Euros, 500 to under 1000 Euros or 1000 Euros and above per month?	
Less than 500 euro [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
500 to 999 euro [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,000 to 1,499 euro [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32317Z	

Variables		
t510012	Monthly household income, category below 1,500 Euros	pTarget

32316 Can you tell me whether it is less than 2,000 Euros, 2,000 to under 2,500 Euros, or 2,500 Euros and above per month?	
1,500 to 1,999 euro [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,000 to 2,499 euro [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,500 to 2,999 euro [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32317Z	

Variables		
t510013	Monthly household income, category 1,500 - 3,000 Euros	pTarget

32316b Can you now tell me if it is less than €4,000, €4,000 to less than €5,000 or €5,000 and more per month?	
3,000 to 3,999 euro [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4,000 to 4,999 euro [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5,000 euro and above [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32317Z	

Variables		
t510014	Monthly household income, category above 3,000 Euros	pTarget

Later data capture grandparents' country of birth

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

32256	And now a quick question about your grandparents. Were any of your grandparents born abroad and did they move to Germany after 1950?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (32256 = 1) goto 32257</i> <i>if (32256 = 2, -97, -98) goto 32262Z</i>	

Variables		
t405200	Number of grandparents born abroad	pTarget

32257	[MF] Which grandparent was this?
	<div>not specified [0]</div> <div>Specified [1]</div>
1: Mother's mother (maternal grandmother)	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
2: Father's mother (paternal grandmother)	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
3: Mother's father (maternal grandfather)	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
4: Father's father (paternal grandfather)	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
Refused	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (groß1 = 1) goto 32258</i> <i>if (groß1 = 0 & groß2 = 1) goto 32259</i> <i>if (groß1 = 0 & groß2 = 0 & groß3 = 1) goto 32260</i> <i>if (groß1 = 0 & groß2 = 0 & groß3 = 0 & groß4 = 1) goto 32261</i> <i>if (groß1 = 0 & groß2 = 0 & groß3 = 0 & groß4 = 0) goto 32262Z</i>	

Variables		
t40521a	Grandparent born abroad and relocated to Germany after 1950	pTarget
t40521a_g1	Mother's mother born abroad and relocated to Germany after 1950 (edited)	pTarget
t40521b	Grandparent born abroad and relocated to Germany after 1950	pTarget
t40521b_g1	Father's mother born abroad and relocated to Germany after 1950 (edited)	pTarget
t40521c	Grandparent born abroad and relocated to Germany after 1950	pTarget
t40521c_g1	Mother's father born abroad and relocated to Germany after 1950 (edited)	pTarget
t40521d	Grandparent born abroad and relocated to Germany after 1950	pTarget
t40521d_g1	Father's father born abroad and relocated to Germany after 1950 (edited)	pTarget

32258 In which country was your mother's mother born?[List of countries] [-999] ☐Land not in list
[-96] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (32258 = -96) goto 32258b
 if (32258 <> -96 & groß2 = 1) goto 32259
 if (32258 <> -96 & groß2 = 0 & groß3 = 1) goto 32260
 if (32258 <> -96 & groß2 = 0 & groß3 = 0 & groß4 = 1) goto 32261
 if (32258 <> -96 & groß2 = 0 & groß3 = 0 & groß4 = 0) goto 32262Z

Variables

t405220_g1R	Country of birth mother's mother	pTarget
-------------	----------------------------------	---------

32259 In which country was your father's mother born?[List of countries] [-999] ☐Land not in list
[-96] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (32259 = -96) goto 32259b
 if (32259 <> -96 & groß3 = 1) goto 32260
 if (32259 <> -96 & groß3 = 0 & groß4 = 1) goto 32261
 if (32259 <> -96 & groß3 = 0 & groß4 = 0) goto 32262Z

Variables

t405240_g1R	Country of birth father's mother	pTarget
t405240_g2	Mother of father: Country of birth (categorized)	pTarget

32260 In which country was your mother's father born?[List of countries] [-999] ☐Land not in list
[-96] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (32260 = -96) goto 32260b
 if (32260 <> -96 & groß4 = 1) goto 32261
 if (32260 <> -96 & groß4 = 0) goto 32262Z

Variables

t405230_g1R	Country of birth mother's father	pTarget
t405230_g2	Father of mother: Country of birth (categorized)	pTarget

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

32261 In which country was your father's father born?		
[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Land not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (32261 = -96) goto 32261b if (32261 <> -96) goto 32262Z		
Variables		
t405250_g1R	Country of birth father's father	pTarget
t405250_g2	Father's father: Country of birth (categorized)	pTarget

Items on health (SOEP-SF12)

42001 Now I have a couple of short questions about your health. How would you describe your health overall?		
Very good [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Good [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Average [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Poor [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Very poor [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 42002		
Variables		
t521000	Self-assessment health	pTarget

42002 When you have to climb stairs, in other words go up several stories on foot: Does this have a great or a minor effect on your state of health, or no effect at all?A great effect [1] ☐A minor effect [2] ☐No effect at all [3] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 42003

Variables

t521300	SF12: Going up stairs	pTarget
---------	-----------------------	---------

42003 And how do you find other strenuous activities in daily life, for instance if you have to lift something heavy or you need agility: Does this have a great or a minor effect on your state of health, or no effect at all?A great effect [1] ☐A minor effect [2] ☐No effect at all [3] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 42004

Variables

t521301	SF12: Exhausting activities	pTarget
---------	-----------------------------	---------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

42004	Please think back over the past four weeks. How often during this period did you.... ... feel rushed or under time pressure?
All the time [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Often [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Almost never [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 42005	

Variables		
t521302	SF12: Time pressure	pTarget

42005	... feel depressed and gloomy?
All the time [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Often [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Almost never [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 42006	

Variables		
t521303	SF12: Depressed and gloomy	pTarget

42006 ... feel calm and well-balanced?All the time [1] ☐Often [2] ☐Sometimes [3] ☐Almost never [4] ☐Never [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*goto 42007***Variables**

t521304	SF12: Calm and balanced	pTarget
---------	-------------------------	---------

42007 ... did you feel full of energy?All the time [1] ☐Often [2] ☐Sometimes [3] ☐Almost never [4] ☐Never [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*goto 42008***Variables**

t521305	SF12: Energy	pTarget
---------	--------------	---------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

42008	... feel that you had severe physical pain?
All the time [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Often [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Almost never [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 42009</i>	

Variables		
t521306	SF12: Pain	pTarget

42009	... feel that because of physical health problems you achieved less in your work or in your everyday activities than you actually wanted to?
All the time [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Often [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Almost never [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 42010</i>	

Variables		
t521307	SF12: Health problems – accomplished less	pTarget

42010 feel that because of physical health problems you were restricted in the type of activities you could carry out in your work or in your everyday activities?		
All the time [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Often [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Almost never [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 42011</i>		
Variables		
t521308	SF12: Health problems – limited	pTarget

42011 ... feel that because of psychological or emotional problems you achieved less in your work or in your everyday activities than you actually wanted to?		
All the time [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Often [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Almost never [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 42012</i>		
Variables		
t521309	SF12: Psychological problems – accomplished less	pTarget

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

42012	... feel that because of psychological or emotional problems you carried out your work or your everyday activities less carefully than you usually do?
All the time [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Often [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Almost never [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 42013	

Variables		
t521310	SF12: Psychological problems – less thorough	pTarget

42013	... feel that because of health or psychological problems you were restricted in your social contacts, e.g. with friends, acquaintances or relatives?
All the time [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Often [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Almost never [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 42013Z	

Variables		
t521311	SF12: Social contacts	pTarget

Items on behavior with regard to health

42021 Now we have another couple of general extra questions on the subject of health. How tall are you?

|_|_| cm

Range: 65 - 250

goto 42022

Variables

t520002	Height in cm.	pTarget
---------	---------------	---------

42022 And how much do you weigh?

|_|_| kg

Range: 15 - 400

goto 42023

Variables

t520003	Weight in kg	pTarget
---------	--------------	---------

42023 Do you currently smoke - even if only occasionally?

Yes, daily [1] ☐

Yes, occasionally [2] ☐

No, not any more [3] ☐

I have never smoked [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (42023 = 1 - 3) goto 42024

if (42023 = 4, -97, -98) goto 42031

Variables

t525008	Smoker status	pTarget
---------	---------------	---------

42024 How old were you when you started to smoke, even if only occasionally?

|_|_| Years

Range: 0 - 99

if (42023 = 1 - 2) goto 42026

if (42023 = 3) goto 42025

Variables

t525009	Age when started to smoke	pTarget
---------	---------------------------	---------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

42025 How old were you when you stopped smoking?

|_|_| Years

Range: 0 - 99

goto 42026

Variables

t525010	Age at which stopped smoking	pTarget
---------	------------------------------	---------

Condition: If (42023 = 1 - 2)

42026 And what do you mainly smoke?

Condition: If (42023 = 3)

42026 And what did you mainly smoke previously?

Manufactured cigarettes [1] ☐

Roll-your-own cigarettes [2] ☐

Cigars, small cigars [3] ☐

Pipe [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (42023 = 1, 3 & 42026 = 1 - 2) goto 42027

if (42023 = 1, 3 & 42026 = 3) goto 42028

if (42023 = 1, 3 & 42026 = 4) goto 42029

if (42026 = -97, -98) goto 42031

if (42023 = 2) goto 42031

Variables

t525011	Type of tobacco consumption	pTarget
---------	-----------------------------	---------

Condition: if (42023 = 1)

42027 How many cigarettes do you currently smoke per day on average?

Condition: if (42023 = 3)

42027 How many cigarettes did you use to smoke per day on average?

|_|_| Unit number

Range: 0 - 120

goto 42031

Variables

t525012	Cigarettes per day	pTarget
---------	--------------------	---------

Condition: if (42023 = 1)

42028 How many cigars or small cigars do you currently smoke per day on average?

Condition: if (42023 = 3)

42028 How many cigars or small cigars did you use to smoke per day on average?

|_|_| Unit number

Range: 0 - 99

goto 42031

Variables

t525013	Small cigars (cigarillos) per day	pTarget
---------	-----------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (42023 = 1)

42029 How many pipes do you currently smoke per day on average?

Condition: if (42023 = 3)

42029 How many pipes did you use to smoke per day on average?

|_|_| Unit number

Range: 0 - 99

goto 42031

Variables

t525014	Pipes per day	pTarget
---------	---------------	---------

42031 How often do you consume alcoholic drinks, e.g. a glass of wine, beer, a mixed drink, spirits or liqueurNever [1] ☐Once a month or less frequently [2] ☐2-4 times per month [3] ☐2-3 times per week [4] ☐4 times per week or more frequently [5] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (42031 > 1) goto 42032
 if (42031 = -97) goto 42034
 if (42031 = -98) goto 42032
 if (42031 = 1) goto 42034

Variables

t525206	Frequency of alcohol consumption	pTarget
---------	----------------------------------	---------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

42032 When you do drink alcohol, how many alcoholic drinks do you normally consume in one day?

By one alcoholic drink we mean a small bottle of beer (0.33 liter), a small glass of wine (0.125 liter), one glass of sparkling wine, a double measure of spirits (4 cl) or a bottle of alcopops.

1 to 2 alcoholic drinks [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 to 4 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 to 6 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 to 9 or [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
10 and more alcoholic drinks [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 42033</i>	

Variables		
t525207	Quantity of alcohol consumed per day	pTarget

42033 How often do you drink six or more alcoholic drinks on a single occasions e.g. with an evening meal or at a party?

Never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Less frequently than once a month [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Every month [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Every week [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Every day or nearly every day [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 42034</i>	

Variables		
t525208	Frequency of large quantity of alcohol consumed	pTarget

42034	Can you think back to the past 3 months. Have you taken any sporting exercise during this period?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (42034 = 1) goto 42035 if (42034 = 2, -97, -98) goto 42035Z	

Variables		
t527100	Active in sport	pTarget

42035	... and for how many hours a week, approximately?
Up to 1 hour [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
More than 1 up to 2 hours [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
More than 2 up to 4 hours [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
More than 4 hours [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 42035Z	

Variables		
t527101	Sport - hours per week	pTarget

Cultural identity and acculturation (column 4)

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

42101a We would now like to ask you about your relationship with Germany and the people in Germany. I am going to read out several statements. Please tell me how applicable each statement is to you. I feel myself part of German society.

Applies completely [1] ☐

Applies to some extent [2] ☐

Does not really apply [3] ☐

Does not apply at all [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 42101

Variables

t428020	Part of German society	pTarget
---------	------------------------	---------

42101 I feel closely connected to the people in Germany.

Applies completely [1] ☐

Applies to some extent [2] ☐

Does not really apply [3] ☐

Does not apply at all [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 42102

Variables

t428000	Feeling of connection with Germany	pTarget
---------	------------------------------------	---------

42102 I feel awkward, to belong to people in Germany.Applies completely [1] ☐Applies to some extent [2] ☐Does not really apply [3] ☐Does not apply at all [4] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((42102 = -97) & (42101 = -97)) goto 42105
 if ((42102 = -97) & (42101 <> -97)) goto 42103
 if (42102 = 1, 2, 3, 4, -98) goto 42103

Variables

t428010	I feel awkward, to belong to people in Germany.	pTarget
---------	---	---------

42103 I feel very comfortable when I am with people from Germany.Applies completely [1] ☐Applies to some extent [2] ☐Does not really apply [3] ☐Does not apply at all [4] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (((42102 = -97) OR (42101 = -97)) & 42103 = -97) goto 42105
 if (((42102 <> -97) & (42101 <> -97)) & 42103 = -97) goto 42104
 if (42103 = 1, 2, 3, 4, -98) goto 42104

Variables

t428040	Feeling of well-being when amongst people from Germany	pTarget
---------	--	---------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

42104 It is important to me to belong to the people in Germany.	
Applies completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies to some extent [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not really apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 42105	

Variables		
t428030	It is important to me to belong to the people in Germany.	pTarget

42105 To what extent do you identify yourself with the people in Germany?	
very strongly [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Strongly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
averagely [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
hardly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (32301P1 = 0) goto 42153Z</i> <i>if (32301P1 = 5) goto 42106</i> <i>if (32301P1 = 1, 2, 3, 4) goto 42107</i>	

Variables		
t428050	Feeling of connectedness to persons in Germany	pTarget

42106 In the last survey you reported to us that your mother and father were born in different countries. To which country do you feel most strongly connected, your mother's country of birth <mgeblPRE>, or your father's country of birth <vgeblPRE>?

Mother's country of birth: <mgebl> [1] ☐

Father's country of birth: <vgebl> [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (42106 = 1, 2) goto 42107

if (42106 = -97, -98) goto 42153Z

autoif (42106 = 1) landdPRE = mgeblPRE

autoif (42106 = 1) landd2PRE = mgeblPRE

autoif (42106 = 1) landadj1PRE = mgeblPRE

autoif (42106 = 1) landadj2PRE = mgeblPRE

autoif (42106 = 1) landadj3PRE = mgeblPRE

autoif (42106 = 2) landdPRE = vgeblPRE

autoif (42106 = 2) landd2PRE = vgeblPRE

autoif (42106 = 2) landadj1PRE = vgeblPRE

autoif (42106 = 2) landadj2PRE = vgeblPRE

autoif (42106 = 2) landadj3PRE = vgeblPRE

Variables

t42805x	Choose mother's or father's country of birth	pTarget
---------	--	---------

42110 I am going to read several statements out to you again now. Please tell me how applicable each statement is to you. I feel that I am closely connected to the people of <landd2PRE(LABEL)>.

Applies completely [1] ☐

Applies to some extent [2] ☐

Does not really apply [3] ☐

Does not apply at all [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 42111

Variables

t428120	Feeling of being connected with people from country of origin	pTarget
---------	---	---------

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

42111	I feel awkward, to belong to people from <landd2PRE(LABEL)>.
Applies completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies to some extent [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not really apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 42112	

Variables		
t428130	awkward, to belong to people from the country of origin	pTarget

42112	It is important to me to belong to the people of <landd2PRE(LABEL)>.
Applies completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies to some extent [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not really apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 42113	

Variables		
th33100	It is important to me to belong to the people of my country of origin.	pTarget

42113 I feel very good when I am with people of <landd2PRE(LABEL)>.Applies completely [1] ☐Applies to some extent [2] ☐Does not really apply [3] ☐Does not apply at all [4] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 42114

Variables

th33101 Feeling of well-being when amongst people from country of origin pTarget

42114 I am pleased to do things with people from <landd2PRE(LABEL)>.Applies completely [1] ☐Applies to some extent [2] ☐Does not really apply [3] ☐Does not apply at all [4] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 42115

Variables

th33102 Like doing things with people from country of origin pTarget

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

42115	I often act "typically <landadj3PRE(LABEL)>“..
Applies completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies to some extent [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not really apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 42116	

Variables		
th33103	I often act in a way which is typical of my country of origin	pTarget

42116	It is important to me to live according to the traditions of <landadj1PRE(LABEL)>.
Applies completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies to some extent [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not really apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 42117	

Variables		
th33104	Importance of traditions of country of origin	pTarget

42117 It is important to me to have friends from <landd2PRE(LABEL)> .Applies completely [1] ☐Applies to some extent [2] ☐Does not really apply [3] ☐Does not apply at all [4] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 42118

Variables

th33105	Importance of friends from country of origin	pTarget
---------	--	---------

42118 To what extent do you identify yourself with people from <landd2PRE(LABEL)>?very strongly [1] ☐Strongly [2] ☐averagely [3] ☐hardly [4] ☐Not at all [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 42118Z

Variables

th33106	Feeling of identification with country of origin	pTarget
---------	--	---------

Cultural habits

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

42151	How often to you listen to music from <landadj2PRE(LABEL)>?
Always [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Often [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Doesn't apply, I never listen to music [95]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Respondent does not distinguish between music from his country of origin and German music [94]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 42152	

Variables		
t42825a	Cultural habits - music	pTarget

42152	How often do you cook traditional <h_hland_landadj1PRE> food?
Always [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Often [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Does not apply, we do not cook in our family [95]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Respondent does not distinguish between cooking traditions from his country of origin and German cooking traditions [94]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 42153	

Variables		
t42825b	Cultural habits - cooking	pTarget

42153 Do you celebrate <landadj2PRE(LABEL)> public holidays?		
Yes, all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Yes, most [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Yes, some [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No, none [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Respondent does not distinguish between public holidays in his country of origin and German public holidays [94]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 42153Z		
Variables		
t42825c	Cultural habits - public holidays	pTarget

Topic-related interest

42201 Please tell me to what extent you agree with each of the following statements, i.e. whether they fully apply to you, apply somewhat, don't really apply or do not apply at all.		
I find puzzling over a mathematical problem fun.		
Applies completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Applies to some extent [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Does not really apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Does not apply at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 42202		
Variables		
t66201a	Subject-related interest Maths: Puzzling	pTarget
t66201a_g1	Scale: Subject-related interest mathematics	pTarget

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

42202 [NCS] I find reading texts and writing them myself fun.	
Applies completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies to some extent [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not really apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 42203	

Variables		
t66208a	Subject-related interest German: Enjoyment of texts	pTarget
t66208a_g1	Scale: Subject-related interest German	pTarget

42203 [NCS] When I am working on a mathematical problem it can happen that I simply don't notice how time is passing.	
Applies completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies to some extent [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not really apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 42204	

Variables		
t66201b	Subject-related interest Maths: Time flies	pTarget

42204 [NCS] It means a lot to me to become more familiar with German language and literature.Applies completely [1] ☐Applies to some extent [2] ☐Does not really apply [3] ☐Does not apply at all [4] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 42204a

Variables

t66208b Subject-related interest German: Language and literature pTarget

42204a [NCS] When I can learn something new in mathematics, I am prepared to spend my spare time on it too.Applies completely [1] ☐Applies to some extent [2] ☐Does not really apply [3] ☐Does not apply at all [4] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 42205

Variables

t66201c Subject-related interest Mathematics: Spending spare time pTarget

2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188)

42205 [NCS] Mathematics is one of the most important things for me personally.	
Applies completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies to some extent [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not really apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 42206	

Variables		
t66201d	Subject-related interest Maths: Importance	pTarget

42206 [NCS] I get great pleasure when I'm reading a book from finding out something new about myself and the world.	
Applies completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies to some extent [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not really apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 42206a	

Variables		
t66208c	Subject-related interest German: Reading books	pTarget

42206a [NCS] I am prepared to spend some of my spare time also getting to know German language and literature better.

Applies completely [1] ☐

Applies to some extent [2] ☐

Does not really apply [3] ☐

Does not apply at all [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 42206Z

Variables

t66208d	Subject-related interest German: Spending spare time	pTarget
---------	--	---------

Final questions

32520 Please do not look at the clock. To conclude, I would like to know how long you think this interview has taken, in minutes.

|_|_|_| Minutes

Range: 0 - 999

if (32520=> -97) goto 32521
if (32520=-97, -98) goto 32510

Variables

th80308	Estimated interview duration	pTarget
---------	------------------------------	---------

32521 Did you estimate the duration or did you look at the clock?

Duration estimated [1] ☐

Looked at the clock [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32510

Variables

th80309	Estimation of the interview duration_2	pTarget
---------	--	---------

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Module 20aSCR: Screening

20102	[AUTO] Interview date
_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	
_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	
_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	
goto 20401	

Variables		
intd	Interview date (day)	pTarget
intm	Interview date (month)	pTarget
inty	Interview date (year)	pTarget

20103	
Male [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Female [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20104	

Variables		
t700001	Gender	pTarget

20106	Please specify your date of birth!
_ _ _ Day	
Range: 1 - 31	
_ _ _ Month	
Range: 1 - 12	
_ _ _ _ Year	
Range: 1,900 - 9,999	
<i>if (20101a = 8 & 20106(gebj) > 0) goto 20107</i> <i>if (20101a = 8 & (20106(gebj) = -97, -98)) goto 20109</i> <i>if (20101a = 6 & 20106(gebj) > 0) goto 20107a</i> <i>if (20101a = 6 & (20106(gebj) = -97, -98)) goto 20320</i>	

Variables		
t70000m	Date of birth (month)	pTarget
t70000y	Date of birth (year)	pTarget

Module 20aSCR: Screening

20102 [AUTO] Interview date
_ _ _ _ _ _ _
_ _ _ _ _ _ _
_ _ _ _ _ _ _
goto 20401

Variables		
intd	Interview date (day)	pTarget
intm	Interview date (month)	pTarget
inty	Interview date (year)	pTarget

20103
Male [1] <input type="checkbox"/>
Female [2] <input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20104

Variables		
t700001	Gender	pTarget

20106 Please specify your date of birth!
_ _ Day
Range: 1 - 31
_ _ Month
Range: 1 - 12
_ _ _ Year
Range: 1,900 - 9,999
if (20101a = 8 & 20106(gebj) > 0) goto 20107 if (20101a = 8 & (20106(gebj) = -97, -98)) goto 20109 if (20101a = 6 & 20106(gebj) > 0) goto 20107a if (20101a = 6 & (20106(gebj) = -97, -98)) goto 20320

Variables		
t70000m	Date of birth (month)	pTarget
t70000y	Date of birth (year)	pTarget

Data about schooling - E6

20325 Do you still attend this school?		
Yes, I still attend this school [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (h_dauertan = 1 & ((20320 = 8, 13, 14) OR (20320a = 8, 13, 14))) goto 20325a</i> <i>if (20404 = 1 & h_schulf_akt = 1) goto 20509</i> <i>if (20404 <> 1 & h_schulf_akt = 1) goto 20510</i> <i>if (h_dauertan = 1 & ((20320 = -97, -98) OR (20320a = -97, -98))) goto 20200Z</i> <i>if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 20326</i> <i>autoif (20325 = 1) h_dauertan = 1</i> <i>autoif (h_dauertan = 1 & ((20320 = 4, 5, 6, 10, 11, 12) OR (20320a = 4, 5, 6, 10, 11, 12))) h_schulf_akt = 1</i>		
Variables		
ts1112c	Continuing duration of school period	spSchool

Satisfaction - Column 5

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8)

20110a To start, I'd like to ask you a few questions about your current level of satisfaction with different aspects of your life. Please answer each question on a scale of 0 to 10. "0" means that you are "completely unsatisfied", while a "10" means that you are "completely satisfied." You can indicate the degree of satisfaction by choosing a number between 0 and 10. How satisfied are you with your life, all in all?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)

20110a I'd like to ask you a few questions about your current level of satisfaction with different aspects of your life. Please answer each question on a scale of 0 to 10. "0" means that you are "completely unsatisfied", while a "10" means that you are "completely satisfied." You can indicate the degree of satisfaction by choosing a number between 0 and 10. How satisfied are you with your life, all in all?

Completely dissatisfied [0]

☐

1 [1]

☐

2 [2]

☐

3 [3]

☐

4 [4]

☐

5 [5]

☐

6 [6]

☐

7 [7]

☐

8 [8]

☐

9 [9]

☐

Completely satisfied [10]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 20110b

Variables

t514001

Satisfaction with life

pTarget

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

20110b How satisfied are you with what you have? By that I mean money, income, and things you own.		
Completely dissatisfied [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Completely satisfied [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20110c		
Variables		
t514002	Satisfaction with standard of living	pTarget

20110c How satisfied are you with your health?		
Completely dissatisfied [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Completely satisfied [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20110d		
Variables		
t514003	Satisfaction with health	pTarget

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

20110d How satisfied are you with your family life?		
Completely dissatisfied [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Completely satisfied [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>not true [-93]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 20110e</i>		
Variables		
t514004	Satisfaction with family life	pTarget

20110e How satisfied are you with your group of friends?		
Completely dissatisfied [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Completely satisfied [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
not true [-93]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20110f		
Variables		
t514005	Satisfaction with acquaintances and friends	pTarget

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

20110g How satisfied are you with your work?		
Completely dissatisfied [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Completely satisfied [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>not true [-93]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 20111Z</i>		
Variables		
t514009	Satisfaction with work	pTarget

Gender Roles & Traditional Values (Column 4)

20111a I will now read some statements. Please tell me how much you agree with each statement.
Men are better suited for certain professions than women.
 Do you completely disagree, somewhat disagree, somewhat agree or agree completely?

Completely disagree [1] ☐

Rather disagree [2] ☐

Rather agree [3] ☐

Completely agree [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 20111b

Variables

t44630c	Gender roles: Men jobs	pTarget
---------	------------------------	---------

20111b The proportion of women in politics should be equal to that of men. Do you completely disagree, somewhat disagree, somewhat agree or agree completely?

Completely disagree [1] ☐

Rather disagree [2] ☐

Rather agree [3] ☐

Completely agree [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 20111d

Variables

t44630d	Gender roles: Proportion women in politics	pTarget
---------	--	---------

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

20111d Boys and girls should have the same duties in the home.	
Completely disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather disagree [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather agree [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Completely agree [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20111e	

Variables		
t44630a	Gender roles and traditionalism: girls and boys same household responsibilities	pTarget

20111e Women can use technical devices as well as men.	
Completely disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather disagree [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather agree [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Completely agree [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20111e	

Variables		
t44630b	Gender roles: Women can use technical devices just as well as men.	pTarget

20111f It's the man's job to earn money and the woman's job to take care of the household and family.Completely disagree [1] ☐Rather disagree [2] ☐Rather agree [3] ☐Completely agree [4] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 20111f

Variables

t44613a Gender roles and traditionalism: traditional role division pTarget

20111g In your opinion, what kind of practical help should parents expect from their son once he's fully grown? Parents should expect their grown son to always live nearby.Completely disagree [1] ☐Rather disagree [2] ☐Rather agree [3] ☐Completely agree [4] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 20111h

Variables

t44600a Gender roles and traditionalism: expectations of son 1 pTarget

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

20111h Parents should expect their son to support his younger siblings financially.	
Completely disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather disagree [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather agree [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Completely agree [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 20111i</i>	

Variables		
t44600b	Gender roles and traditionalism: expectations of son 2	pTarget

20111i Parents should expect their son to help around the house.	
Completely disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather disagree [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather agree [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Completely agree [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 20111j</i>	

Variables		
t44600c	Gender roles and traditionalism: expectations of son 3	pTarget

20111j In your opinion, what kind of practical help should parents expect from their daughter once she's fully grown? Parents should expect their grown daughter to always live nearby.

Completely disagree [1] ☐

Rather disagree [2] ☐

Rather agree [3] ☐

Completely agree [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 20111k

Variables

t44606a	Gender roles and traditionalism: expectations of daughter 1	pTarget
---------	---	---------

20111k Parents should expect their daughter to support her younger siblings financially.

Completely disagree [1] ☐

Rather disagree [2] ☐

Rather agree [3] ☐

Completely agree [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 20111l

Variables

t44606b	Gender roles and traditionalism: expectations of daughter 2	pTarget
---------	---	---------

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

20111 Parents should expect their daughter to help around the house.	
Completely disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather disagree [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather agree [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Completely agree [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20115Z	

Variables		
t44606c	Gender roles and traditionalism: expectations of daughter 3	pTarget

20115 Where were you born?	
In Germany / within the current borders of Germany [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In Germany's former eastern territories [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Abroad / in another country [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (20115 = -97, -98) goto 20122Z</p> <p>if (20115 = 1) goto 20411</p> <p>if ((20115 = 2, 3) & h_etappe = 6) goto 20122Z</p> <p>if ((20115 = 2, 3) & h_etappe = 8) goto 20414</p> <p>if (gebj > 1949) 1: in Deutschland</p> <p>if (gebj > 1949) 3: im Ausland</p> <p>if (gebj < 1950) 1: im Gebiet des heutigen Deutschlands</p> <p>if (gebj < 1950) 2: in früheren deutschen Ostgebieten</p> <p>if (gebj < 1950) 3: in einem anderen Land</p>	

Variables		
t405000	Born in Germany or abroad	pTarget
t405000_ha	Born in Germany or abroad (harmonized)	pTarget
t405000_g1	Born in Germany or abroad (edited)	pTarget
t405000_g2	Birth in Germany (W/E) or abroad (reconstructed)	Basics

20411 Please tell me the exact (current) name of the place where you were born.	
list of municipalities [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ort not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (20411 <> -96, 1011) goto 20122Z if (20411 = -96) goto 20412 if (20411 = 1011) goto 20412b	

Variables		
t700101_g1	Municipality of birth (West/East)	pTarget
t700101_g2	Municipality of birth (federal state)	pTarget
t700101_g3R	Municipality of birth (RS region)	pTarget
t700101_g4R	Municipality of birth (RS administrative district)	pTarget

Condition: if (20115 = 2)	
20414 In what country is that town/city now located?	
Condition: if (20115 = 3)	
20414 In what country was it in?	
[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Anderes Land / Land not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (20414 = -96) goto 20415 if (20414 <> -96) goto 20116	

Variables		
t405010_g1R	Country of place of birth	pTarget
t405010_g2	Country of birthplace (categorized)	pTarget

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

20116 When did you move to Germany? Please tell me the month and year.

--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--

goto 20121

Variables		
t40503m	Moved to Germany: Month	pTarget
t40503y	Moved to Germany: Year	pTarget

20121 There are various reasons why people might come to Germany. What were the circumstances of your move to Germany?

As an Aussiedler/in or Spätaussiedler/in (ethnic Germans who left their homes in former Eastern-bloc countries in order to settle in the Federal Republic of Germany) [1] ☐

As an asylum-seeker or refugee (also contingent refugee) ☐
[2]

As a family member or partner [3] ☐

As a student or applying to be a student [4] ☐

As an employee (also intern, au-pair or similar) [5] ☐

Or for another reason [6] ☐

Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
------------------	--------------------------

Don't know [-98] ☐

```
if (20121 = 6) goto 20122
if (20121 < 6) goto 20122Z
```

Variables		
t406000	Respondent's migrant status	pTarget

20122 [NCS] and what was that other reason?

goto 20122Z

Variables		
t406001_O	The other reason for migration immigration status, other	pTarget

20421 Where do you live today? Please tell me the exact name of your town.

list of municipalities [999997]

☐

City outside of Germany [-5]

☐Ort not in list
[-96]☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (20421 <> -5, -96, 1011)) goto 20424Z

if (20421 = -5) goto 20424

if (20421 = -96) goto 20422

if (20421 = 1011) goto 20422b

Variables

t751001_g1	Place of residence (West/East)	pTarget
t751001_g2	Municipality of Living (RS federal state)	pTarget
t751001_g3R	Municipality of living (RS region)	pTarget
t751001_g4R	Municipality of living (RS administrative district)	pTarget

20424 In which country is this place located?

[List of countries] [-999]

☐Anderes Land / Land not in list
[-96]☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (20424 = -96) goto 20425

if (20424 <> -96) goto 20424Z

Variables

t751004_g1R	Country in which place of work is located (abroad)	pTarget
t751004_g2	Country of place of residence (Abroad, categorized)	pTarget

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

20426	Do you have a second home in another city? These might include cities where you're currently living for an apprenticeship, vocational training program or job, even if you're living with your family at the time.
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (20426 = 1) goto 20430</i> <i>if ((20426 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 8) goto 20201</i> <i>if ((20426 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 6) goto 20301Z</i>	

Variables		
t751010	Second residence available	pTarget

20430	And is this place in Germany?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (20430 = 1) goto 20431</i> <i>if (20430 = 2) goto 20434</i> <i>if ((20430 = -97, -98) & h_etappe = 8) goto 20201</i> <i>if (20430 = -97, -98) & h_etappe = 6) goto 20301Z</i>	

Variables		
t751014	Second place of residence in Germany or abroad	pTarget
t751014_g1	secondary residence in Germany or abroad (edited)	pTarget

20431 Please tell me the exact name of the town.	
list of municipalities [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ort not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if ((20431 <> -96, 1011) & h_etappe = 8) goto 20201</i> <i>if ((20431 <> -96, 1011) & h_etappe = 6) goto 20301Z</i> <i>if (20431 = -96) goto 20432</i> <i>if (20431 = 1011) goto 20432b</i>	

Variables		
t751011_g1	Municipality secondary residence (West/East)	pTarget
t751011_g2	Municipality of secondary residence (RS federal state)	pTarget
t751011_g3R	Municipality of secondary residence (RS region)	pTarget
t751011_g4R	Municipality of secondary residence (RS administrative district)	pTarget

20434 In what country is that town?	
Country List [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other country/country not listed [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (20434 = -96) goto 20434a</i> <i>if (20434 <> -96 & h_etappe = 8) goto 20201</i> <i>if (20434 <> -96 & h_etappe = 6) goto 20301Z</i>	

Variables		
t751015_g1R	Country of second residence (outside Germany)	pTarget
t751015_g2	Country of secondary residence (abroad) (categorized)	pTarget

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

20201 Do you hold German nationality?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (20201 = 1) goto 20205</i> <i>if (20201 = 2) goto 20207</i> <i>if (20201 = -97, -98) goto 20301</i>	

Variables		
t406050	German nationality	pTarget

20205 Have you held German nationality since birth?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (20205 = 1, -97, -98) goto 20301</i> <i>if (20205 = 2) goto 20206</i> <i>autoif (20205 = 1) 20206 = 20106(gebm/gebj)</i>	

Variables		
t406060	German nationality since birth	pTarget

20206 When did you earn German citizenship?	
_ _ _ _ Month	
Range: 1 - 12	
_ _ _ _ _ _ _ Year	
Range: 1,900 - 9,999	
<i>goto 20301</i>	

Variables		
t40607m	Date of naturalization (month)	pTarget
t40607y	Date of naturalization (year)	pTarget

20207 What nationality are you?	
Country List [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Land not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (20207 = -96) goto 20208 if (20207 <> -96) goto 20209	

Variables		
t406100_g1R	Other nationality	pTarget
t406100_g2	Other nationality (categorized)	pTarget

20209 Do you intend to apply for German citizenship or have you already applied for it?	
Yes, I plan to apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes, I have already applied [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No, neither [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20212	

Variables		
t406120	Planned naturalization	pTarget

20212 Is your residency in Germany permanent or temporary?	
Legally limited [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Legally unlimited [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (20212 = 1, -97, -98) goto 20213 if (20212 = 2) goto 20301	

Variables		
t406130	Residence permit	pTarget

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

20213	Are you entitled to enter into employment in Germany?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20301	

Variables		
t406140	Work permit	pTarget

20301	Now would like to ask about your language of origin. What language did you learn as a child in your family?
[Language list] [-9999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other language/language not on list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (20301 <> -96, -97, -98) goto 20302 if (20301 = -96) goto 20301a if (20301 = -97, -98) goto 20301Z	

Variables		
t413000_g1R	1. Language of origin (ISO 639.2)	pTarget
t413000_g2	1. Language of origin (categorized)	pTarget

20302	Did you speak another language at home when you were a child?
[Language list] [-9999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No second language of origin [-95]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Andere Sprache / Sprache not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (20302 <> -96) goto 20301Z if (20302 = -96) goto 20302a	

Variables		
t413010_g1R	2. Language of origin (ISO 639.2)	pTarget
t413010_g2	2. Language of origin (categorized)	pTarget

20311 Did you ever go to kindergarten?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Variables		
t712001	Kindergarten	pTarget

School episode loop

22103 [AUTO] Episode mode		
First-time interview [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Supplemented in the X module [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 22107		
Variables		
ts11400	Period mode	spSchool

22109 Can you tell me the town where this school is or was located?		
list of municipalities [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Ort not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (22109 <> -97, 1011) goto 22114 if (22109 = 1011) goto 22111b if (22109 = -96) goto 22110		
Variables		
ts11202_g1	Municipality of school (west/east)	spSchool
ts11202_g2	Municipality of school (RS federal state)	spSchool
ts11202_g3R	Municipality of school (RS region)	spSchool
ts11202_g4R	Municipality of school (RS administrative district)	spSchool

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

22112 In what country was the school in?	
Country List [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Land not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (22112 <> -96 & h_etappe = 8) goto 22118 if (22112 <> -96 & h_etappe = 6) goto 22114 if (22112 = -96) goto 22113</i>	

Variables		
ts1120s_g1R	Country of school	spSchool
ts1120s_g2	Country of school (categorized)	spSchool

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & 22108 <> 2))	
22114	What kind of school did you attend there? (Was it an elementary school, a Hauptschule [school for basic secondary education] , Realschule [intermediate secondary school] or Gymnasium, or something else?)
Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & 22108 = 2)	
22114	Which kind of school did you attend there? Please indicate the corresponding German school type.

Elementary school [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Orientation stage (also trial or remedial level e.g. in Mecklenburg-West Pomerania, Rhineland-Palatinate) [first two years of secondary education] [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Volksschule [former name for compulsory school] [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Hauptschule [school for basic secondary education] [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Realschule / Realschule (until 1964: Mittelschule) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Verbundene Hauptschule/Realschule (also called Sekundarschule, Regelschule, Mittelschule, Oberschule, and Wirtschaftsschule, Regionale Schule, extended Realschule, Realschule plus, Gemeinschaftsschule, Werkrealschule, Stadtteilschule) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Polytechnische Oberschule (POS) [type of school in the former GDR offering intermediate secondary education] [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Gymnasium (also called Kolleg) [type of school leading to upper secondary education and Abitur] [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Extended Oberschule (EOS) [type of school in the former GDR leading to university entrance] [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Comprehensive school (also called Integrierte Schule, Duale Oberschule) [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Waldorf school [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Special school (also called special education center) [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Vocational school (for completion of a general training school-leaving qualification e.g. Fachoberschule) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Other school [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p>if ((22114 = 1 – 5, 7, 9, 11, 12) OR 22108 = 2) goto 22118 if ((22114 = 6, 10) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22117b if ((22114 = 8, 13, 14) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22115 if ((22114 = -97, -98) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22117</p> <p>autoif (22114 = 1, 2) 22121 = 1 if (h_etappe = 6) 5: Realschule</p> <p>if (h_etappe = 8) 1: Grundschule if (h_etappe = 8) 3: Volksschule if (h_etappe = 8) 5: Realschule (bis 1964: Mittelschule) if (h_etappe = 8) 7: Polytechnische Oberschule (POS) if (h_etappe = 8) 9: Erweiterte Oberschule (EOS)</p>		
Variables		
ts11204	School type	spSchool
ts11204_ha	Type of school (harmonized)	spSchool

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Condition: if (22114 = 14)

22115 What exact type of school was that?

Condition: if (22114 = 13)

22115 What kind of vocational school was that?

Condition: if (22114 = 8)

22115 What type of "Gymnasium" was that exactly?

School list A/ School list B [999997]

☐

Schule not in list
[-96]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if ((22115 = 2, 10, 14 – 17, 19 – 27) & h_etappe = 6) goto 22116a
if ((22115 = 1, 3 – 9, 11 – 13, 18, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 6) goto 22118
if ((22115 = 10, 19 – 27) & h_etappe = 8) goto 22117
if ((22115 = 1 – 9, 11 – 18, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 8) goto 22118
if (22115 = -96) goto 22116

if (22114 = 13, 14) [Schulliste A]

if (22114 = 8) [Schulliste B]

Variables

ts11205

Type of school (2nd request)

spSchool

22116 This school does not feature on our list. Please give me the exact name of the school once again so that I can include it on our list.



if (h_etappe = 8) goto 22117
if (h_etappe = 6) goto 22116a

Variables

ts11206_O

other type of school

spSchool

22116a To attend certain kinds of schools, a student needs to have several years of professional experience or a completed apprenticeship or vocational training program. Was there such a requirement for your school?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (22115 = 10, 19 – 27, -96) goto 22117 if (22115 = 2, 14 – 17) goto 22118	

Variables		
ts11224	Vocational school admissions requirement	spSchool

22117 Was that a formal vocational training program in which you had the option of doing a vocational traineeship?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22118	

Variables		
ts11207	Integrated vocational training course	spSchool

22117b What track did you attend there?	
Hauptschule [school for basic secondary education] [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Realschule [intermediate secondary school] [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gymnasium track [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No division into school tracks [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22118 if (22114 = 10) 3: Gymnasialer Zweig	

Variables		
ts11225	Track Gesamtschule/SmB	spSchool

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

22118 From when until when did you attend this school?

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 22119

Variables

ts1111m	First month school was attended	spSchool
ts1111m_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)	spSchool
ts1111y	First year school was attended	spSchool
ts1111y_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)	spSchool

22119 When did you last attend this school?

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

Still attending this school [-5]

☐

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

Still attending this school [-5]

☐

if ((h_dauertan = 1, 4) & (22114 <> 1, 2)) goto 22121
 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & (22114 = 1, 2)) goto 2213aZ
 if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 22120
 if (h_dauertan = 3 & (22119 - 20106(gebm/gebj) <= 168) & (22114 <> 1, 2)) goto 22122
 if (h_dauertan = 3 & (22119 - 20106(gebm/gebj) > 168) & (22114 <> 1, 2)) goto 22121

autoif (22119 = -5) h_dauertan = 1
 autoif (22119 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2
 autoif (22119 > 0 & 22119 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3
 autoif (22119 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4
 autoif (22119 = -5) 22120 = 1
 autoif (22119 = -5) 22119 = 20102(intm/intj)
 autoif ((22119 - 20106(gebm/gebj) <= 168) & (22114 <> 1, 2)) 22121 = 1

Variables

ts1112m	Last month school was attended	spSchool
ts1112m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spSchool
ts1112y	Last year school was attended	spSchool
ts1112y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spSchool

22120 Do you still attend this school?Yes, I still attend this school [1] ☐No [2] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

if (22114 <> 1, 2) goto 22121
if (22114 = 1, 2) goto 22133aZ

*autoif (22120 = 1) h_dauertan = 1***Variables**

ts1112c	Continuing duration of school period	spSchool
ts1112c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spSchool

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)

22121 Are you going to this school full-time or part-time, i.e. while working or doing an apprenticeship/vocational training program?

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 2,3,4)

22121 Did you go to this school full-time or part-time, i.e. while working or doing an apprenticeship/vocational training program?Primary [1] ☐Secondary [2] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

if (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) goto 22122
if (h_dauertan = 1) goto 22129

Variables

ts11208	Full-time/part-time enrollment	spSchool
---------	--------------------------------	----------

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Condition: if (22108 = 1, -97, -98)

22122 And which school leaving certificate did you acquire?

Condition: if (22108 = 2)

22122 And what school-leaving qualification did you earn at this school? Please tell me the equivalent German school-leaving qualification.

Basic Hauptschule leaving certificate/8th grade POS [1] ☐

Qualifying Hauptschule [school for basic secondary education] leaving certificate [2] ☐

Leaving certificate of the Realschule (leaving certificate of the Realschule/Wirtschaftsschule/Fachschulreife/Fachoberschulreife/10th grade POS) [3] ☐

Fachhochschulreife (entrance qualification for university of applied sciences) [4] ☐

Other university entrance qualification (Abitur/EOS 12th grade) [5] ☐

Special needs school [6] ☐

Other school-leaving certificate [7] ☐

No qualification was sought [-6] ☐

No qualification [-5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((22122 = 1, 2, 3, 6) & 22108 = 2) goto 22126
 if ((22122 = 1, 2, 3, 6) & (22108 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 22133
 if (22122 = 4) goto 22123
 if (22122 = 5) goto 22124
 if (22122 = 7) goto 22125
 if (22122 = -5) goto 22129
 if (22122 = -6, -97, -98) goto 22133aZ

if (h_etalpe = 6) 1: einfacher Hauptschulabschluss
 if (h_etalpe = 8) 1: einfacher Haupt-/Volksschulabschluss/8. Klasse POS
 if (h_etalpe = 6) 3: Mittlere Reife (Real-/Wirtschaftsschulabschluss/Fachschul-/Fachoberschulreife)
 if (h_etalpe = 8) 3: Mittlere Reife (Real-/Wirtschaftsschulabschluss/Fachschul-/Fachoberschulreife/10. Klasse POS)
 4: Fachhochschulreife
 if (h_etalpe = 6) 5: andere Hochschulreife (Abitur)
 if (h_etalpe = 8) 5: andere Hochschulreife (Abitur/EOS 12. Klasse)
 6: Sonder-/Förderschulabschluss
 7: anderer Abschluss

Variables

ts11209	School leaving qualification	spSchool
---------	------------------------------	----------

22123 Was this a "fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife" (Qualification entitling holder to study particular subjects at a higher education institution), obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level (e.g. upon leaving the 12th grade of a "Gymnasium"), or was this a full "Fachhochschulreife"?

A fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife [1]

☐

A Fachhochschulreife obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level [2]

☐

A full Fachhochschulreife [3]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (22108 = 2) goto 22126

if (22108 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22133

Variables

ts11210

Type of "Fachhochschulreife"

spSchool

22124 Was this a "fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife" (Qualification entitling holder to study particular subjects at a higher education institution), obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level (e.g. upon leaving the 12th grade of a "Gymnasium"), or was this a full "Fachhochschulreife"?

A subject-linked university entrance qualification [1]

☐

A general university entrance qualification [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (22108 = 2) goto 22126

if (22108 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22133

Variables

ts11211

Type of "Abitur"

spSchool

22125 What is the name of this other school-leaving qualification?



if (22108 = 2) goto 22126

if (22108 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22133

Variables

ts11212_O

Other school-leaving qualification

spSchool

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)

22129 Which school-leaving qualification do you want to achieve?

Condition: if ((h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (22108 = 1, -97, -98))

22129 Which school-leaving qualification do you want to achieve?

Condition: if ((h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & 22108 = 2)

22129 Which school leaving certificate do you want to acquire? Please tell me the corresponding German school leaving certificate.

Leaving certificate from a Hauptschule / Volksschule / 8th grade POS [1] ☐

Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [2] ☐

Leaving certificate of a Realschule
(/Wirtschaftsschule/Fachschule / Fachoberschulreife
(certificate qualifying to study at Fachoberschule oder
Berufsfachschule) / 10th grade POS) [3] ☐

Fachhochschulreife [entrance qualification for universities
of applied sciences] [4] ☐

Other type of "Hochschulreife" ("Abitur"/12th grade of an
"EOS") [5] ☐

Leaving certificate of a special needs school [6] ☐

Other school-leaving qualification [7] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (22129 = 4) goto 22130

if (22129 = 5) goto 22131

if (22129 = 7) goto 22132

if (22129 = 1 - 3, 6, -97, -98) goto 22133aZ

if (h_etalpe = 6) 1: einfacher Hauptschulabschluss

if (h_etalpe = 6) 3: Mittlere Reife (Real-/Wirtschaftsschulabschluss/Fachschul-/Fachoberschulreife)

if (h_etalpe = 6) 5: andere Hochschulreife (Abitur)

if (h_etalpe = 8) 1: einfacher Haupt-/Volksschulabschluss/8. Klasse POS

if (h_etalpe = 8) 3: Mittlere Reife (Real-/Wirtschaftsschulabschluss/Fachschul-/Fachoberschulreife/10. Klasse POS)

if (h_etalpe = 8) 5: andere Hochschulreife (Abitur/EOS 12. Klasse)

Variables

ts11214	Intended school leaving qualification	spSchool
ts11214_ha	Intended school leaving qualification	spSchool

22130 Would that (have) been a subject-linked leaving certificate (Fachhochschulreife), the school part of Fachhochschulreife (e.g. after leaving the Gymnasium in 12th grade) or a general Fachhochschulreife?

A fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife [1] ☐

A Fachhochschulreife obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level [2] ☐

A full Fachhochschulreife [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 22133aZ

Variables

ts11215	Type aspired Fachhochschulreife [entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences]	spSchool
---------	---	----------

22131 Would that have been a “fachgebundene Hochschulreife” [subject-specific higher education entrance qualification] or an “allgemeine Hochschulreife” [general higher education entrance qualification]?

A subject-linked university entrance qualification [1] ☐

A general university entrance qualification [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 22133aZ

Variables

ts11216	Type aspired Abitur	spSchool
---------	---------------------	----------

22132 What is the name of this other school-leaving qualification?



goto 22133aZ

Variables

ts11217_O	Other aspired school-leaving qualification	spSchool
-----------	--	----------

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8)

22133 What approximate overall grade were you awarded in the school-leaving qualification?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6, 7)

22133 What was the overall grade of this school-leaving qualification?

|_| , |_|

Only the points score is known [-93]

☐

There was no grade [-6]

☐

Range: 0.5 - 6.0

if (22133 = -93) goto 22133a

if (h_etappe = 6 & 22133 <> -93) goto 22133b

if (h_etappe = 8 & 22133 <> -93 & (22122 = 4, 5)) goto 22133f

if (h_etappe = 8 & 22133 <> -93 & (22122 <> 4, 5)) goto 22133aZ

Variables

ts11218

Overall grade on final certificate

spSchool

22133a And how many points did you have on your school-leaving certificate?

|_|_|

Range: 0 - 15

if (h_etappe = 6) goto 22133b

if ((22122 = 4, 5) & h_etappe = 8) goto 22133f

if ((22122 <> 4, 5) & h_etappe = 8) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724702

Points on school-leaving certificate

spSchool

Condition: if (22122 = 4, 5)

22133b What was your last semester grade in mathematics?

Condition: if (22122 <> 4, 5)

22133b What grade did you get in math on this certificate?

|_| , |_| [grade]

Only point value known [-93]

☐

No grade assigned [-6]

☐

Range: 0.5 - 6.0

if (22133b <> -93) goto 22133d

if (22133b = -93) goto 22133c

Variables

t724112

Last semester grade in math

spSchool

Condition: if (22122 = 4, 5)

22133c And how many points did you have in mathematics in your final school semester?

Condition: if (22122 <> 4, 5)

22133c How many points did you get in math on this certificate?

|_|_|_|

Range: 0 - 15

goto 22133d

Variables

t724712	Final semester points in mathematics	spSchool
---------	--------------------------------------	----------

Condition: if (22122 = 4, 5)

22133d What was your last mid-year grade in German?

Condition: if (22122 <> 4, 5)

22133d What grade did you get in German on this certificate?

|_|_| , |_|_| Grade

Only point value known [-93]

☐

No grade assigned [-6]

☐

Range: 0.5 - 6.0

if (22133d <> -93 & (22122 = 4, 5)) goto 22133f
 if (22133d <> -93 & (22122 <> 4, 5)) goto 22133aZ
 if (22133d = -93) goto 22133e

Variables

t724111	Last semester grade in German	spSchool
---------	-------------------------------	----------

Condition: if (22122 = 4, 5)

22133e And how many points did you get in your last semester in German?

Condition: if (22122 <> 4, 5)

22133e How many points did you get in German on this certificate?

|_|_|_|

Range: 0 - 15

if (22122 = 4, 5) goto 22133f
 if (22122 <> 4, 5) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724714	Points earned in last semester of German	spSchool
---------	--	----------

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

22133f What were the examination subjects for your "Abitur" or school-leaving examinations?

[List school subjects] [9990]

☐

Fach not in list
[-96]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (22133f > 0) goto 22133h
if (22133f = -96) goto 22133g
if (22133f = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724801

Abitur subject 1

spSchool

22133g This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.



goto 22133h

Variables

t724806_O

1st "Abitur" subject, open

spSchool

22133h (And what was your second "Abitur" subject or the second subject of your school-leaving examinations?)

[List school subjects] [9990]

☐

Fach not in list
[-96]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (22133h > 0) goto 22133j
if (22133h = -96) goto 22133i
if (22133h = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724802

2nd "Abitur" subject

spSchool

22133i This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.



goto 22133j

Variables

t724807_O	2nd "Abitur" subject, open	spSchool
-----------	----------------------------	----------

22133j (And what was your third "Abitur" subject or the third subject of your school-leaving examinations?)

[List school subjects] [9990] ☐

Fach not in list
[-96] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (22133j > 0) goto 22133l
if (22133j = -96) goto 22133k
if (22133j = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724803	3rd "Abitur" subject	spSchool
---------	----------------------	----------

22133k This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.



goto 22133l


Variables

t724808_O	3rd "Abitur" subject, open	spSchool
-----------	----------------------------	----------

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

22133l (And what was your fourth "Abitur" subject or the fourth subject of your school-leaving examinations?)
[List school subjects] [9990] <input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Fach not in list</i> [-96] <input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97] <input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98] <input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (22133l > 0) goto 22133n</i> <i>if (22133l = -96) goto 22133m</i> <i>if (22133l = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ</i>

Variables		
t724804	4th "Abitur" subject	spSchool

22133m This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.
 _____
<i>goto 22133n</i>

Variables		
t724809_O	4th "Abitur" subject, open	spSchool

22133n (And what was your fifth "Abitur" subject or the fifth subject of your school-leaving examinations?)
[List school subjects] [9990] <input type="checkbox"/>
<i>No fifth subject</i> [-93] <input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Fach not in list</i> [-96] <input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97] <input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98] <input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (22133n = -96) goto 22133o</i> <i>if (22133n <> -96) goto 22133aZ</i>

Variables		
t724805	5th "Abitur" subject	spSchool

22133o This subject does not feature on our list. Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.



goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724810_O

5th "Abitur" subject, open

spSchool

22133p What was vocational focus in school?

Business and administration [1]

☐

Nutrition and home economics [2]

☐

Technology [3]

☐

Health care, social work, nursing [4]

☐

Design, art [5]

☐

Agriculture, farming [6]

☐

Media, media design, communications [7]

☐

Color technology and interior design [8]

☐

Biotechnology [9]

☐

Another focus [10]

☐

There was no vocational focus. [-93]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (22133p = 10) goto 22133q

if (22133p <> 10 & h_etappe = 8) goto 22133Z

if (22133p <> 10 & h_etappe = 6) goto 22133r

Variables

ts11236

Vocational focus in school

spSchool

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

22133r	Did you have practical coursework in addition to theoretical lessons? What we mean by that would be instruction in school-run workshops, kitchens or offices, but not an internship in a “real-world” business.
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (22133r = 1) goto 22133s</i> <i>if (22133r = 2, -97, -98) goto 22133t</i>	

Variables		
ts11103	Practical vocational instruction	spSchool
ts11103_g1	School attendance in Germany? (edited)	spSchool

22133s	And how much time did you spend in this practical coursework?
very little time [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Little time [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
about half the time [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
a lot of time [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
most of the time [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 22133t</i>	

Variables		
ts11238	Time spent in practical coursework	spSchool

22133t In some vocational schools, the practical portion of the instruction takes place as a practicum in a trade workshop, a social services setting or a company. Did you do an internship while in school?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (22133t = 1) goto 22133u
 if ((22133t = 2, -97, -98) & 22133p <> -93) goto 22133v
 if ((22133t = 2, -97, -98) & 22133p = -93) goto 22133Z

Variables

ts11239	Vocational school internship	spSchool
---------	------------------------------	----------

22133u For how many weeks were you in this internship?

|_|_|_|

Range: 1 - 99

if (22133p <> -93) goto 22133v
 if (22133p = -93) goto 22133Z

Variables

ts11240	Vocational school internship duration	spSchool
---------	---------------------------------------	----------

22133v In your opinion, how much insight did you gain into your chosen vocation by attending this vocational school?

none at all [1] ☐

Rather little [2] ☐

Rather much [3] ☐

Very much [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 22133Z

Variables

ts11241	Insight into vocation	spSchool
---------	-----------------------	----------

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

22134	During the period from <22118> to <22119>, did you attend a school in a country outside Germany for at least one month?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (22103 = 1) goto 22105 if (22103 = 4) goto 22134Z	

Variables		
ts11219	School attendance abroad for at least one month	spSchool

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8)	
22105	Besides this school (these schools), did you attend another school to complete a general educational school-leaving certification? (Please consider general educational programs in "second-chance schools," such as evening schools.)
Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)	
22105	Have you attended another general education school (apart from this one/these ones) since <20324(asendml / asendjl)> or did you change to another school?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22134Z	

Variables		
ts11101	Intro Schools	spSchool

Recognized school-leaving qualification

Condition: if (22105 = 2, -97, -98 & h_etappe = 8)

22106 (Beyond the qualifications you have already mentioned), have you earned a (another) general educational school-leaving certificate or had one awarded (for example, by taking an external examination or by reaching grade 11 of Gymnasium (type of school leading to upper secondary education and Abitur))?

Condition: if (22108 = -6 & h_etappe = 8)

22106 Do you hold any school-leaving qualifications or have been awarded such qualifications, e.g. through an external examination?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)

22106 (Beyond the qualifications you have already mentioned), have you earned a (another) general educational school-leaving certificate or had one awarded (for example, by taking an external examination or by reaching grade 20324 of Gymnasium) since <20324(asendml / asendjl)>?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (22106 = 1) goto 22140Z

if ((22106 = 2, -97, -98) & (22108 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 8) goto 22135

if ((22106 = 2, -97, -98) & (22108 = -6 OR h_etappe = 6)) goto 22106a

Variables

ts11102	Intro school-leaving qualifications	spSchool
---------	-------------------------------------	----------

Loop recognized school-leaving qualification

22142 Did you achieve this school-leaving qualification in Germany?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (22142 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22144

if (22142 = 2) goto 22143

Variables

ts11300	Were you awarded this qualification in Germany?	spSchoolExtExam
ts11300_g1	Awarded qualification in Germany? (edited)	spSchoolExtExam

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

22143 In what country did you earn your school-leaving qualification?

Country List [999997]

☐

Land not in list
[-96]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (22143 = -96) goto 22143a
if (22143 <> -96) goto 22144

Variables

ts11301_g1R	Country of school-leaving qualification	spSchoolExtExam
ts11301_g2	Country of given school-leaving qualification (categorized)	spSchoolExtExam

22144 When did you earn / When were you awarded this qualification?

|_|_|_| Month

In this month [-5]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

In this month [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 22145

autoif (22144 = -5) 22144 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

ts1130m	Date: Month qualification was awarded	spSchoolExtExam
ts1130y	Date: Year qualification was awarded	spSchoolExtExam

Condition: if (22142 = 1, -97, -98)

22145 Which qualification did you earn/were you awarded?

Condition: if (22142 = 2)

**22145 And what school-leaving qualification did you achieve and/or were you awarded?
Please give me the equivalent German school-leaving qualification.**

Leaving certificate from a Hauptschule / Volksschule / 8th grade POS [1] ☐

Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [2] ☐

Leaving certificate of the Realschule/Wirtschaftsschule/Fachschule/Fachoberschule /10th grade POS [3] ☐

Fachhochschulreife [entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences] [4] ☐

Other type of "Hochschulreife" ("Abitur"/12th grade of an "EOS") [5] ☐

Leaving certificate of a special needs school [6] ☐

Other school-leaving qualification [7] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 22146

if (h_etalpe = 6) 1: einfacher Hauptschulabschluss

if (h_etalpe = 6) 3: Mittlere Reife

if (h_etalpe = 6) 5: andere Hochschulreife (Abitur)

if (h_etalpe = 8) 1: einfacher Haupt-/Volksschulabschluss/8. Klasse POS (Real-/Wirtschaftsschulabschluss/Fachschul-/Fachoberschulreife)

if (h_etalpe = 8) 3: Mittlere Reife (Real-/Wirtschaftsschulabschluss/Fachschul-/Fachoberschulreife/10. Klasse POS)

if (h_etalpe = 8) 5: andere Hochschulreife (Abitur/EOS 12. Klasse)

if (h_etalpe = 8) 5: andere Hochschulreife (Abitur/EOS 12. Klasse)

Variables

ts11302	Recognized school-leaving qualification	spSchoolExtExam
---------	---	-----------------

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8)

22146 Have you (apart from the school-leaving qualifications that you have already mentioned) obtained or been awarded a further general school leaving certificate (e.g. via an external examination or by passing the 11th grade of the Gymnasium)?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)

22146 Since <20324(asendml / asendjl)>, have you (apart from the school-leaving qualifications that you have already mentioned) obtained or been awarded a further general school leaving certificate (e.g. via an external examination or by passing the 11th grade of the Gymnasium)?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 22147Z

Variables

ts11307	Intro school-leaving qualifications awarded	spSchoolExtExam
---------	---	-----------------

School cross section

22135 Looking back at your entire time in school, were you ever kept back or had to repeat a year?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (22135 = 1) goto 22137

if (22135 = 2, -97, -98) goto 22106a

Variables

t725000	Held back/repeated	pTarget
---------	--------------------	---------

22137 [MF] Which year(s) did you repeat?		
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
1st grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2nd grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3rd grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4th grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5th grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6th grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7th grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8th grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9th grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10th grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11th grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12th grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13th grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22106a		

Variables		
t725001	Repeated grade: 1st grade	pTarget
t725002	Repeated grade: 2nd grade	pTarget
t725003	Repeated grade: 3rd grade	pTarget
t725004	Repeated grade: 4th grade	pTarget
t725005	Repeated grade: 5th grade	pTarget
t725006	Repeated grade: 6th grade	pTarget
t725007	Repeated grade: 7th grade	pTarget
t725008	Repeated grade: 8th grade	pTarget
t725009	Repeated grade: 9th grade	pTarget
t725010	Repeated grade: 10th grade	pTarget
t725011	Repeated grade: 11th grade	pTarget
t725012	Repeated grade: 12th grade	pTarget
t725013	Repeated grade: 13th grade	pTarget

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

22106a [AUTO] Abitur/Fachhochschulereife earned in Germany		
no Abitur/Fachhochschulereife [0] <input type="checkbox"/>		
Abitur/Fachhochschulereife earned in Germany [1] <input type="checkbox"/>		
Abitur/Fachhochschulereife earned outside of Germany [2] <input type="checkbox"/>		
<i>goto 22137Z</i> <i>autoif () 22106a = 0</i> <i>autoif (h_etappe = 6 & (20326 = 4, 5)) 22106a = 1</i> <i>autoif (ANY((22122 = 4, 5) & 22108 = 2) & 22106a <> 1) 22106a = 2</i> <i>autoif (ANY((22122 = 4, 5) & (22108 = 1, -97, -98))) 22106a = 1</i> <i>autoif (ANY((22145 = 4, 5) & 22142 = 2) & 22106a <> 1) 22106a = 2</i> <i>autoif (ANY((22145 = 4, 5) & (22142 = 1, -97, -98))) 22106a = 1</i>		
Variables		
tf11105	Abitur/Fachhochschulereife earned in Germany	pTarget

Module 23BV: career preparation

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8)		
23105	Did you participate in one of the following: - vocational preparatory year; - basic vocational training year - a one-year vocational preparatory program at a Berufsfachschule - or another pre-professional program of the federal employment agency, such as JUMP, introductory career qualifying year (EQJ), or a work qualifying year (AQJ)?	
Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)		
23105	Have you started a career preparation program, such as a vocational preparatory year or an introductory career qualification since <20324(asendml / asendjl)>? By this, we mean those programs that do NOT result in a recognized training qualification.	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (23105 = 1) goto 23107Z</i> <i>if (23105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 23144Z</i>		
Variables		
ts13101	Introduction career preparation	spVocPrep

Career preparation loop

23103 [AUTO] Episode mode		
First-time interview [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Supplemented in the X module [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 23110</i>		
Variables		
ts13301	Period mode	spVocPrep

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & 23110 = 1 & 23103 <> 4)

23109 Let's start with the first program. In which of the following programs did you participate?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & 23110 = 1 & 23103 <> 4)

23109 Let's start with the first program. What kind of program was that?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & (23110 > 1 OR 23103 = 4))

23109 In which of the following programs did you participate?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & (23110 > 1 OR 23103 = 4))

23109 What kind of program was that?

Vocational preparatory year (BVJ) [1] ☐

Basic vocational training year (BGH) [2] ☐

One-year full-time vocational school specially for career preparation [3] ☐

Employment agency/job center program for career preparation (e.g. JUMP, EQJ, AQJ) [4] ☐

Introductory qualification (EQ) or introductory qualification year (EQJ) [5] ☐

Two-year Berufsfachschule to obtain a higher school-leaving qualification [6] ☐

Employment agency/job center (BvB) program for career preparation [7] ☐

Professional introductory year (BEJ) [8] ☐

Another program leading to a potential apprenticeship/vocational training program [9] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (23109 = 1 – 8, -97, -98) goto 23111

if (23109 = 9) goto 23109a

if (h_etappe = 8)

1: Berufsvorbereitungsjahr, kurz BVJ

2: Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, kurz BGJ

3: einjährige Berufsfachschule speziell zur Berufsvorbereitung

4: berufsvorbereitende Maßnahme des Arbeitsamtes/ Arbeitsagentur (z.B. JUMP, EQJ, AQJ)

if (h_etappe = 6)

1: Berufsvorbereitungsjahr, kurz BVJ

2: Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, kurz BGJ

3: einjährige Berufsfachschule speziell zur Berufsvorbereitung

5: Einstiegsqualifizierung, kurz EQ oder Einstiegsqualifizierungsjahr, kurz EQJ

6: zweijährige Berufsfachschule, um einen höheren Schulabschluss zu erwerben

7: berufsvorbereitende Maßnahme der Arbeitsagentur bzw. des Arbeitsamtes, kurz BvB

8: Berufseinstiegsjahr, kurz BEJ

9: Eine andere Maßnahme, in der man sich auf eine Ausbildung vorbereiten kann

Variables

ts13103	Program type	spVocPrep
---------	--------------	-----------

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8)

23111 When did you start and when did you last attend this program?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)

23111 When did you start this career preparation program?

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

goto 23112

Variables

ts1311m	Beginning of career preparation (month)	spVocPrep
ts1311m_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)	spVocPrep
ts1311y	Beginning of career preparation (year)	spVocPrep
ts1311y_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)	spVocPrep

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8)

23112 (When did you last attend this program?)

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)

23112 When did you last attend this program?

|_|_|_|_| Month

To date [-5]

☐

Range: 1 - 32

|_|_|_|_| Year

To date [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

Variables

ts1312m	End date (month/year) of career preparation program	spVocPrep
ts1312m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spVocPrep
ts1312y	End date (month/year) of career preparation program	spVocPrep
ts1312y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spVocPrep

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

23113 Are you currently still participating in this measure?	
Yes, I am still participating [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (h_etalpe = 8 & h_dauertan = 1 & 23103 = 1) goto 23137</i> <i>if (h_etalpe = 8 & h_dauertan = 1 & 23103 = 4) goto 23137Z</i> <i>if (h_etalpe = 6) goto 23113a</i> <i>if (h_etalpe = 8 & h_dauertan = 2) goto 23115</i> <i>autoif (23113 = 1) h_dauertan = 1</i>	

Variables		
ts1312c	Continuation of the vocational preparatory year	spVocPrep
ts1312c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spVocPrep

23113a Are/Were you attending this career preparation program full-time or part-time?	
Full-time work [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Part-time work [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 23114</i>	

Variables		
ts13104	Career preparation full-time/part-time	spVocPrep

23114 Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the program took / is taking place!	
list of municipalities [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Location outside of Germany [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ort not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if ((23114 <> -96, 1011) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 23119</i> <i>if ((23114 <> -96, 1011) & h_dauertan > 1) goto 23115</i> <i>if (23114 = -96) goto 23114a</i> <i>if (23114 = 1011) goto 23114c</i>	

Variables		
ts13105_g1	Municipality of measure (west/east)	spVocPrep
ts13105_g2	Municipality of measure (RS federal state)	spVocPrep
ts13105_g3R	Municipality of measure (RS region)	spVocPrep
ts13105_g4R	Municipality of measure (RS administrative district)	spVocPrep

23115 Did you discontinue your participation or did you participate through to the end?	
Ended early [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Participated until the end [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (h_etappe = 8 & 23103 = 1) goto 23137</i> <i>if (h_etappe = 8 & 23103 = 4) goto 23137Z</i> <i>if (h_etappe = 6 & 23115 = 1) goto 23115aZ</i> <i>if (h_etappe = 6 & (23115 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 23115Z</i>	

Variables		
ts13201	Termination of career preparation program	spVocPrep

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

23115a Why did you leave the program early? Did the federal employment agency, the school or the business end the program, did you end it yourself or was it by mutual agreement?	
Termination by federal employment agency, school or business [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Termination on own initiative [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Termination by mutual agreement [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (23115a = 1) goto 23115b if (23115a = 2, 3) goto 23115h if (23115a = -97, -98) goto 23115Z	

Variables		
ts13202	Termination of career preparation program by school or federal employment agency	spVocPrep

23115b What were the reasons given for terminating the career preparation? Was the career preparation terminatedbecause the company closed?	
Does not apply [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 23115d	

Variables		
ts13203	Termination of career prep due to closure of business	spVocPrep

23115d [NCS]because you had had too many absences during the program?	
Does not apply [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 23115f	

Variables		
ts13204	Termination of career prep due to absences	spVocPrep

23115f [NCS]because you had problems with the teachers, supervisors or other participants in the program?Does not apply [0] ☐Does apply [1] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 23115Z

Variables

ts13205 Termination of career prep due to conflicts spVocPrep

23115h A career preparation program can be terminated for a variety of reasons. Please tell me which of the following reasons apply to your experience. Did you end the career preparation programbecause you got or expected to get an apprenticeship/sign up for a vocational training program?Does not apply [0] ☐Does apply [1] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 23115i

Variables

ts13206 Termination of career prep due to apprenticeship/vocational training program spVocPrep

23115i [NCS]because you wanted to earn some money.Does not apply [0] ☐Does apply [1] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 23115k

Variables

ts13207 Termination of career prep due to work spVocPrep

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

23115k [NCS]because you had difficulties with supervisors, colleagues, teachers or other participants in the program?	
Does not apply [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>not applicable [-96]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 23115n</i>	

Variables		
ts13208	Termination of career prep due to conflicts	spVocPrep

23115n [NCS]because the program was too easy.	
Does not apply [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (23115n = 1) goto 23115q</i> <i>if (23115n = 0, -97, -98) goto 23115o</i>	

Variables		
ts13209	Termination of career prep due to being not demanding enough	spVocPrep

23115o [NCS]because the program was too difficult.	
Does not apply [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 23115q</i>	

Variables		
ts13210	Termination of career prep due to being too demanding	spVocPrep

23115q [NCS]because it wasn't fun.Does not apply [0] ☐Does apply [1] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 23115t

Variables

ts13211	Termination of career prep due to lack of fun	spVocPrep
---------	---	-----------

23115t [NCS]because you were frequently absent during the program, due to illnesses, allergies or pregnancy.Does not apply [0] ☐Does apply [1] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 23115Z

Variables

ts13212	Termination of career prep due to illness	spVocPrep
---------	---	-----------

23116 How long was the program supposed to last from starting to end?

|_|_|_| Weeks

Not mentioned [-6] ☐

Range: 0 - 120

|_|_|_| Months

Not mentioned [-6] ☐

Range: 0 - 36

goto 23119

```

autoif (23116(bvdauerw) = . & 23116(bvdauerm) <> .) 23116(bvdauerw) = -6
autoif (23116(bvdauerm) = . & 23116(bvdauerw) <> .) 23116(bvdauerm) = -6

```

Variables

ts13214	Duration (weeks)	spVocPrep
ts13213	Duration (months)	spVocPrep

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

23119 Now we would like to know about the focus of your career preparation program. Please tell me what type of trade it was in.	
Business and administration [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Metalworking [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Electrician [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Construction [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Woodworking [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Textiles/clothing [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Chemistry, physics and biology [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Printing [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Color technology and interior design [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Body care [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Health [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Education, social work [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nutrition and home economics [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vehicle technology [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Agriculture [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Design and art [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
None [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (23119 = 17) goto 23119a if (h_dauertan > 1 & 23119 <> 17) goto 23123 if (h_dauertan = 1 & (23119 = -96, -97, -98)) goto 23127 if (h_dauertan = 1 & (23119 = 1 - 16)) goto 23120a	

Variables		
ts13215	Career prep trade – name	spVocPrep

23120a What were the reasons for taking a program in this trade? I will read some potential reasons. Please tell me whether each applies or not.
I chose the trade myself because I was interested in it.

Does not apply [0] ☐

Does apply [1] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23120b

Variables

ts13281	Choice of trade due to interest	spVocPrep
---------	---------------------------------	-----------

23120b The federal employment agency helped me identify the trade.

Does not apply [0] ☐

Does apply [1] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23120e

Variables

ts13282	Choice of trade chosen by federal employment agency	spVocPrep
---------	---	-----------

23120e My field of choice was not offered.

Does not apply [0] ☐

Does apply [1] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23120f

Variables

ts13285	Choice of trade due to no program in preferred trade.	spVocPrep
---------	---	-----------

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

23120f There were other reasons.	
Does not apply [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 23127	

Variables		
ts13286	Choice of trade due to other reasons	spVocPrep

23127 Were you able to earn a school-leaving qualification in this program?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (23127 = 1) goto 23128</i> <i>if ((23127 = 2, -97, -98) & 23103 = 1) goto 23137</i> <i>if ((23127 = 2, -97, -98) & 23103 = 4) goto 23137Z</i>	

Variables		
ts13292	General school-leaving certificate - planned	spVocPrep

23128 And what qualification was that?	
Hauptschule leaving certificate [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Extended Hauptschule leaving certificate [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Realschule leaving certificate [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fachhochschulreife [entrance qualification for university of applied sciences] [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Abitur [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other school-leaving qualification [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (23103 = 1) goto 23137</i> <i>if (23103 = 4) goto 23137Z</i>	

Variables		
ts13293_v1	Type of general school-leaving qualification - planned	spVocPrep

23123 Career preparation programs can take place in a variety of places, often in a school, but also in businesses or some other setting. How much proportion of the time did you spend in a vocational school, vocational college or a similar school?	
No time [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Little time [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
about half the time [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
a lot of time [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
the whole time [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 23124</i>	

Variables		
ts13289	Career prep in vocational school	spVocPrep

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

23124	How much of the time did you spend in a workshop or business? I mean, for example, a store, a manufacturing shop, a social institution or a government agency.
No time [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Little time [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
about half the time [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
a lot of time [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
the whole time [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 23125	

Variables		
ts13290	Career prep in a business	spVocPrep

23125	How much time did you spend in a youth training center, i.e. a place intended solely to train young people?
No time [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Little time [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
about half the time [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
a lot of time [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
the whole time [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (23123 = 2 – 5) goto 23132</i> <i>if (23123 = 1, -97, -98) goto 23133a</i>	

Variables		
ts13291	Training location Training center	spVocPrep

23132 Now, back to your classes at the vocational school: did you have both theoretical and practical instruction? By practical, I mean training in a workshop, kitchen or office run by the school, but not an internship in a real-world business.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (23132 = 1) goto 23133
if (23132 = 2, -97, -98) goto 23133a

Variables

ts13294	Practical vocational instruction	spVocPrep
---------	----------------------------------	-----------

23133 And how much time did you spend in this practical coursework?

very little time [1] ☐

Little time [2] ☐

about half the time [3] ☐

a lot of time [4] ☐

most of the time [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23133a

Variables

ts13295	Time spent in practical coursework	spVocPrep
---------	------------------------------------	-----------

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

23133a Sometimes the practical part of a career preparation program takes place as an internship in a workshop or business or an internship outside of school can be arranged. How many internships did you do during your career preparation program?

no internship [1] ☐

an internship [2] ☐

several internships in the same business [3] ☐

several internships in different businesses [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((23133a = 1, -97, -98) & 23109 <> 2) goto 23134
if ((23133a = 1, -97, -98) & 23109 = 2) goto 23121
if (23133a = 2, 3, 4) goto 23133b

Variables		
ts13296	Career preparation internship(s)	spVocPrep

23133b For how many weeks were you in this internship?

|_|_| Weeks

Range: 1 - 99

if (23109 <> 2) goto 23134
if (23109 = 2) goto 23121

Variables		
ts13297	Career preparation internship duration	spVocPrep

23121 Now I'd like to ask about your basic vocational training year (BGJ). Did you get a preliminary contract for a future apprenticeship as a result of this program?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23134

Variables		
ts13287	BGJ preliminary contract for apprenticeship	spVocPrep

23134 During this program, did you have an adviser who, for example, helped you train to apply for jobs or helped you find an apprenticeship?Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

if (23134 = 1) goto 23136
 if ((23134 = 2, -97, -98) & 23103 = 1) goto 23137
 if ((23134 = 2, -97, -98) & 23103 = 4) goto 23137Z

Variables

ts13298	Advice during career preparation program	spVocPrep
---------	--	-----------

23136 How helpful did you find this advice?Not helpful at all [1] ☐rather not helpful [2] ☐rather helpful [3] ☐very helpful [4] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

if (23103 = 1) goto 23137
 if (23103 = 4) goto 23137Z

Variables

ts13299	Helpfulness of adviser	spVocPrep
---------	------------------------	-----------

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8)

23137 Did you take part in another career preparation program you haven't mentioned yet?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)

23137 Have you taken part in another career preparation program since <20324(asendml / asendjl)> you haven't mentioned yet?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23137Z

Variables

ts13300	Intro2 career preparation	spVocPrep
---------	---------------------------	-----------

23122 In some states, it's possible for the basic vocational training year to be counted as the first year of an apprenticeship. Is that the case in your state? Do you know if this option exists after your basic vocational training year?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23138

Variables

ts13288	Applying the BGJ to apprenticeship	pTarget
---------	------------------------------------	---------

23138 Now I'd like to know your opinion of your current career preparation program. How much insight are you getting into your chosen career through this program?

none at all [1] ☐

Rather little [2] ☐

Rather much [3] ☐

Very much [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23140

Variables

tf13301	Insight into career field	pTarget
---------	---------------------------	---------

23140 In your view, how helpful has your career preparation program been in helping you find a career that interests you? Would you say that the program has been not at all helpful, not particularly helpful, somewhat helpful or very helpful?

Not helpful at all [1] ☐

rather not helpful [2] ☐

rather helpful [3] ☐

very helpful [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23141

Variables

tf13302	Identifying interests through career preparation program	pTarget
---------	--	---------

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

23141	In your view, to what degree has your career preparation program improved your chances of getting an apprenticeship? Not at all, not much, somewhat, or a lot?
Not at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not much [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Strong [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
A lot [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 23142	

Variables		
tf13303	Chances through career preparation program	pTarget

23142	We're also interested in hearing about the time after your career preparation program. What do you think you'll be doing after you're done with the program? Will you probably...
Visit another career preparation [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Start a vocational training program [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Continue going to school [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Did an internship [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Attend a course or advanced training [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First get a job/work [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Go abroad [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Be unemployed for a while [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
None of the above [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 23143a	

Variables		
tf13304	Plans for the future	pTarget

23143a	Do you plan to apply for an apprenticeship while still in your career preparation program?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (23143a = 1) goto 23143b if (23143a = 2, -97, -98) goto 23144Z	

Variables		
tf13305	Career preparation application	pTarget

23143c	If there are any other professions for which you would like to apply for an apprenticeship: How many professions are these?
_ _ Trades/careers	
no other careers [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 50	
goto 23144Z	

Variables		
tf13307	Career preparation application other vocational training programs	pTarget

Module 24AB: apprenticeship

24105	Now I would like to ask you questions about your vocational trainings. Please think, for example, about the apprenticeship, the attendance of a specialist or vocational school, about the university education or about an award of a doctorate. All your education types shall be noted, independent of whether you have finished them or not. Have you ever pursued such an education?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24105 = 1) goto 24108Z if (24105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24106	

Variables		
ts15101	Introduction Apprenticeship 1	pTarget

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

24106	We are also interested in vocational retraining phases, master craftsman/woman courses or technician trainings at an association or chamber such as IHK courses or trainings to prepare for the civil service examination for a public service career. Have you ever pursued such a course and/or such an education that you have not mentioned yet?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24106 = 1) goto 24108Z if (24106 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24107	

Variables		
ts15102	Introduction Apprenticeship 2	pTarget

24107	Please also consider classes to acquire certified licenses, such as welder, taxi driver, fork lifter license or network administrator licenses. Have you ever attended such a class that you haven't mentioned previously?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24107 = 1) goto 24108Z if (24107 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24108	

Variables		
ts15103	Introduction Apprenticeship 3	pTarget

Vocational training episode loop

24103	[AUTO] Episode mode
First-time interview [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Supplemented in the X module [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24109	

Variables		
ts15300	Period mode	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24109 = 1 & 24103 = 1)

24111 Let's start with your first vocational training program. Can you please tell me what kind of training that was/is?

Condition: if (24109 > 1 OR 24103 = 4)

24111 What kind of training was/is that?

Apprenticeship (skilled worker apprenticeship, dual vocational education and training; commercial, operational, trade-oriented, agricultural) [1] ☐

Education at a school in the health sector [2] ☐

Berufsfachschule training program (school-based or full-time school-based vocational training) [3] ☐

Training at another college (including technical teacher training) [4] ☐

Master craftsman or technician training (also engineering schools) [5] ☐

Study at an administration and business academy (VWA) [6] ☐

Study at a university of cooperative education, cooperative state university [7] ☐

Study at a college of public administration [8] ☐

Study at a university of applied sciences (not college of public administration) [9] ☐

Study at a university [10] ☐

Medical residency [11] ☐

A course to prepare for the civil service examination for a career public administration [12] ☐

A course at an association or a chamber (IHK course) [13] ☐

A course to obtain a license (welders, forklift or taxi driver license, network administrator) [14] ☐

Doctoral degree [15] ☐

Postdoctoral lecturing qualification [16] ☐

Another kind of training program [17] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24111 = 1, 3, 5, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, -97, -98) goto 24116

if (24111 = 2, 4) goto 24113

if (24111 = 6 - 10) goto 24114

if (24111 = 17) goto 24112

Variables

ts15201	Vocational training type	spVocTrain
---------	--------------------------	------------

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

24112 What was/is that exactly?



goto 24116

Variables

ts15202_O	Other kind of training program	spVocTrain
-----------	--------------------------------	------------

24113 If you do this vocational training program on a full-time basis, does it normally last one year, two years, three years or more than three years?

One year [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
--------------	--------------------------

Two years [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
---------------	--------------------------

Three years [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
-----------------	--------------------------

More than three years [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
---------------------------	--------------------------

Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
---------------	--------------------------

Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
------------------	--------------------------

goto 24116

Variables

ts15203	Customary duration of vocational training program	spVocTrain
---------	---	------------

ts15203_ha	Duration of training at the Fachschule (harmonized)	spVocTrain
------------	---	------------

24114 Was / Is this a dual degree program, where you had / have to do a vocational training?

Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
---------	--------------------------

No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
--------	--------------------------

Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
---------------	--------------------------

Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
------------------	--------------------------

if (22106a = 0) goto 24115
if (22106a = 1, 2) goto 24116

Variables

ts15204	Dual degree program	spVocTrain
---------	---------------------	------------

24115 How did you obtain your entitlement to study at an institution of higher education?

Special examination for talented students
(Immaturenprüfung, examination to establish university
eligibility for persons without university entrance
qualification) [1] ☐

As a person qualified by virtue of professional experience
[2] ☐

Eligibility test (for art colleges, sports universities and
music colleges) [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24116

Variables

ts15205	Entitlement to study at an institution of higher education	spVocTrain
---------	--	------------

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24118 From when to when did you do this training?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24118 From when to when did you study this main major/ these majors?

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24118 From when to when did you work for your doctorate in this subject?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24118 From when to when did you work for your habilitation in this subject?

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24118 From when to when did you work to become this medical specialist?

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24118 From when to when did you attend this class or training course?

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 24119

Variables

ts1511m	Start date (month/year) apprenticeship episode (month)	spVocTrain
ts1511m_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)	spVocTrain
ts1511y	Start date (month/year) apprentice episode (year)	spVocTrain
ts1511y_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)	spVocTrain

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Condition: if (24111 = 1 - 5, 17, -97, -98)

24119 (When did you complete this vocational training program?)

Condition: if (24111 = 6 - 10)

24119 (When did you complete this major/these majors?)

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24119 (When did you receive a doctorate in this subject?)

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24119 (When did you habilitate in this subject?)

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24119 (When did you complete your specialty in medicine?)

Condition: if (24111 = 12 - 14)

24119 (Until when did you attend this training course?)

|_|_|_| Month

To date [-5]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

To date [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) goto 24121

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 24120

autoif (24119 = -5) h_dauertan = 1

autoif (24119 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2

autoif (24119 > 0 & 24119 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3

autoif (24119 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4

autoif (24119 = -5) 24120 = 1

autoif (24119 = -5) 24119 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

ts1512m	End date (month/year) apprenticeship episode (month)	spVocTrain
ts1512m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spVocTrain
ts1512y	End date (month/year) apprenticeship episode (year)	spVocTrain
ts1512y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1 - 5, 17, -97, -98)

24120 Are you currently still doing this vocational training program?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 - 10)

24120 Are you still studying this subject/these subjects?

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24120 Are you currently working toward your doctorate?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24120 Are you currently working for your habilitation?

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24120 Are you currently still doing your medical residency?

Condition: if (24111 = 12 - 14)

24120 Are you currently attending this class or training course?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24121

autoif (24120 = 1) h_dauertan = 1

Variables

ts1512c	Continuation of the vocational training episode	spVocTrain
ts1512c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spVocTrain

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Condition: if (24111 = 1)

24121 Is/was the training company for your vocational training in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (24111 = 2 – 4)

24121 Is/was the Berufsfachschule [full-time vocational school] in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 - 10, 15, 16)

24121 Is/was the university or academy in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (24111 = 5, 11 - 14, 17, -97, -98)

24121 Is/was the training center in Germany or abroad?

In Germany [1]

☐

Abroad [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (24121 = 1) goto 24122

if (24121 = 2) goto 24125

if (24121 = -97, -98) goto 24127

Variables

ts15206	Vocational training at home or abroad	spVocTrain
ts15206_g1	Vocational training in-country or abroad (edited)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1)

24122 Please tell me once again the name of the place or municipality in which the training center is/was located!

Condition: if (24111 = 2 - 4)

24122 Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the "Berufsfachschule" or "Fachschule" is/was located!

Condition: if (24111 = 6 - 10, 15, 16)

24122 Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the institute of higher education is/was located!

Condition: if (24111 = 5, 11 - 14, 17, -97, -98)

24122 Please tell me the name of the town or city where this apprenticeship/training site was/is located.

[List of municipalities] [9999999]

☐

Municipality not in list [-96]

☐

*Refused
[-97]*

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (24122 <> -96, 1011) goto 24127

if (24122 = -96) goto 24123

if (24122 = 1011) goto 24124b

Variables

ts15207_g1	Place of training center (west/east)	spVocTrain
ts15207_g2	Municipality of vocational training center (RS federal state)	spVocTrain
ts15207_g3R	Municipality of vocational training center (RS region)	spVocTrain
ts15207_g4R	Municipality of vocational training center (RS administrative district)	spVocTrain

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Condition: if (24111 = 1)

24125 In which country is/was the vocational training company located?

Condition: if (24111 = 2 to 4)

24125 In which country is/was the Fachschule [school for continuing vocational training]?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10, 15, 16)

24125 In which country is/was the higher education institution or academy located?

Condition: if (24111 = 5, 11 to 14, 17, -97, -98)

24125 In which country is/was the education institution located?

Country List [999997]

☐

Land not in list
[-96]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (24125 = -96) goto 24126
if (24125 <> -96) goto 24127

Variables

ts1521s_g1R	Country in which vocational training program took place	spVocTrain
ts1521s_g2	Country of vocational training (categorized)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24127 Are you doing/did you do you this vocational training mainly or additionally, e.g., in addition to a gainful activity or unemployment?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24127 Is/was studying for this subject/these subjects your principal activity or a secondary activity, e.g., one that you do/did alongside a job or during unemployment?

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24127 Is/was studying for your doctorate your principal activity or a secondary activity, e.g., one that you do alongside a job or during unemployment?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24127 Are you working/did you work for your habilitation mainly or additionally, e.g. in addition to a gainful activity or unemployment?

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24127 Are you working/did you work for the medical residency mainly or additionally, e.g. in addition to a gainful activity or unemployment?

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24127 Is/was this training course your principal activity or a secondary activity, e.g., one that you do/did alongside a job or during unemployment?

Primary [1] ☐

Secondary [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24111 = 1) goto 24128

if (24111 = 12 - 14, 17) goto 24133

if ((24111 = 2 - 11, 15, 16, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135

if ((24111 = 2 - 11, 15, 16, -97, -98) & h_dauertan > 1) goto 24140

Variables

ts15211	Vocational training primary or secondary activity	spVocTrain
---------	---	------------

24128 Does/did this vocational training take place in a company or in a non-company organization?

In a corporate organization [1] ☐

In a non-corporate organization [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24128 = 1) goto 24130

if ((24128 = 2, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135

if ((24128 = 2, -97, -98) & h_dauertan > 1) goto 24140


Variables

ts15212	Vocational training conducted in a corporate or non-corporate organization	spVocTrain
---------	--	------------

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

24130	Is/was the vocational training center a public services department?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24130 = 1) goto 24132 if (24130 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24129	

Variables		
ts15213	Vocational training at a public services department	spVocTrain

24129	What branch of industry does/did this company work in?
	
goto 24132	

Variables		
ts15214_g1	Economic sector (WZ 2008)	spVocTrain

24132 How many persons are/were employed at this company?1 to less than 5 [1] ☐5 to less than 10 [2] ☐10 to less than 20 [3] ☐20 to less than 50 [4] ☐50 to less than 100 [5] ☐100 to less than 200 [6] ☐200 to less than 250 [7] ☐250 to less than 500 [8] ☐500 to less than 1000 [9] ☐1000 to less than 2000 [10] ☐2000 and more [11] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*if (h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135*
*if (h_dauertan > 1) goto 24140***Variables**

ts15215	Size of company providing vocational training	spVocTrain
ts15215_ha	Size of the company providing vocational training (harmonized)	spVocTrain

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24133 Do/did you intend to obtain a final certificate or a confirmation of participation upon completing the course, or is/was neither intended?

Condition: if (24111 = 17)

24133 Do/did you intend to obtain a final certificate or a confirmation of participation upon completing the vocational training, or is/was neither intended?

Leaving certificate [1] ☐

Confirmation of participation [2] ☐

Neither [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135
if (h_dauertan > 1 & 24133 = 1) goto 24140
if (h_dauertan > 1 & (24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98)) goto 24134

Variables

ts15216	Training/course with final certificate or confirmation of participation	spVocTrain
---------	---	------------

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24134 Did you complete this course or did you end it prematurely?

Condition: if (24111 = 17)

24134 Did you complete this vocational training program or did you end it prematurely?

Participated until the end [1] ☐

Ended prematurely [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24135

Variables

ts15217	End of course/training program	spVocTrain
---------	--------------------------------	------------

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24140 Did you successfully complete this vocational training program?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24140 Did you successfully complete this studies?

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24140 Did you successfully complete this medical residency at the end?

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24140 Did you successfully complete this training course?

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24140 Did you successfully complete this doctorate?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24140 Did you successfully complete this habilitation at the end?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24135

autoif (24140 = 1 & 24111 = 15) 24141 = 20

autoif (24140 = 1 & 24111 = 16) 24141 = 21

autoif ((24140 = 2, -97, -98) & 24111 = 15) 24146 = 20

autoif ((24140 = 2, -97, -98) & 24111 = 16) 24146 = 21

Variables

ts15218	Successful completion of vocational training program	spVocTrain
---------	--	------------

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Condition: if (24111 = 1 - 5, 17, -97, -98)

24135 Did you ever interrupt this vocational training?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 - 10)

24135 Did you ever interrupt these studies?

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24135 Did you ever interrupt this medical residency in between?

Condition: if (24111 = 12 - 14)

24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this training course?

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24135 Did you interrupt this doctorate work?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24135 Did you ever interrupt this habilitation in between?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24135 = 1) goto 24135Z
if (= 2, -97, -98) goto 24141Z

Variables

ts15310	Interruption of vocational training	spVocTrain
---------	-------------------------------------	------------

Condition: if (24111 = 12)

24141 Which civil service examinations did you do?

Condition: if (24111 <> 12)

24141 What kind of qualification did you earn?

Completion of an apprenticeship (clerical, commercial, trade-oriented, agricultural), achievement of journey person's certificate or assistant's certificate, completion of dual vocational education of training program, former GDR: skilled worker's certificate) [1] ☐

Leaving qualification of a school for health care professionals [2] ☐

Leaving qualification from a Berufsfachschule or commercial school [3] ☐

other type of leaving qualification from a "Fachschule" [4] ☐

"Meisterbrief" (master craftsman diploma) [5] ☐

Technician's certificate [6] ☐

"Diplom" degree [7] ☐

Bachelor's degree [8] ☐

2 Wave 4

Master's degree [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
"Diplom" from a university of applied sciences (Dipl (FH)) [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
"Diplom" from a university [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor's degree with "Lehramt" (teaching qualification) [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor's degree (without teaching) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's degree (teaching qualification) [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's degree (without teaching) [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister [equivalent to Master in the pre-Bologna system] [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First state examination with teaching qualification [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
"First state examination" (without "Lehramt" (teaching) qualification) [18]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Second or third state examination [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctoral degree [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Postdoctoral lecture qualification [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Medical specialist [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination: subclerical class [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination: clerical class [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination: executive class [25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination: administrative class [26]	<input type="checkbox"/>
ICC (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other type of final qualification [28]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No qualification [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24141 = 28) goto 24143 if (24141 = -6) goto 24146 if (24141 = 1 – 19, 21 – 27, -97, -98) goto 24144 if (24141 = 20) goto 24144a	

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 1: Abschluss einer Lehre (kaufmännisch, betrieblich, gewerblich, landwirtschaftlich), Gesellen- oder Gehilfenbrief (Facharbeiterbrief), duale Ausbildung, (DDR: Facharbeiterbrief)
if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 2: Abschluss einer Schule des Gesundheitswesens
if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 3: Berufsfachschulabschluss, Handelsschulabschluss
if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 4: anderer Fachschulabschluss
if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 5: Meisterbrief
if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 6: Technikerabschluss

if (24111 = 6 - 9, -97, -98) 7: Diplom
if (24111 = 6 - 9, -97, -98) 8: Bachelor
if (24111 = 6 - 9, -97, -98) 9: Master

if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 10: Fachhochschuldiplom (Dipl(FH))
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 11: Universitätsdiplom
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 12: Bachelor Lehramt
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 13: Bachelor (ohne Lehramt)
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 14: Master Lehramt
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 15: Master (ohne Lehramt)
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 16: Magister
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 17: Erstes Staatsexamen Lehramt
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 18: Erstes Staatsexamen (ohne Lehramt)
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 19: Zweites/Drittes Staatsexamen

if (24111 = 15, 17, -97, -98) 20: Promotion
if (24111 = 16, 17, -97, -98) 21: Habilitation
if (24111 = 11, -97, -98) 22: Facharzt

if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 23: Laufbahnprüfung für den einfachen Dienst
if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 24: Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 25: Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 26: Laufbahnprüfung für den höheren Dienst

if (24111 = 13, 14, 17, -97, -98) 27: IHK-Prüfung

Variables

ts15219	Completion of vocational qualification	spVocTrain
ts15219_ha	Completion of vocational qualification	spVocTrain

24143 What type of other graduation certificate is/was that?



goto 24144

Variables

ts15220_O	other vocational qualification	spVocTrain
-----------	--------------------------------	------------

24144 What was your overall grade for this vocational training program?

|__| , |__|

No grade assigned [-6]

☐

Range: 0.0 - 9.9

if (24121 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24148

if (24121 = 2) goto 24148Z

Variables

ts15265

Vocational training program grade

spVocTrain

24144a What was your overall grade upon completion of your doctorate?

summa cum laude [0]

☐

magna cum laude [1]

☐

cum laude [2]

☐

rite [3]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto

if (24121 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24148

if (24121 = 2) goto 24148Z

Variables

t724501

Doctoral grade

spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 12)

24146 Which career certificate do you/did you want to earn?

Condition: if (24111 <> 12)

24146 What type of qualification did you want to earn?

Qualification as a [commercial, operational, commercial, agricultural], journeymen - or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, (GDR: Skilled worker's certificate) [1]

☐

Leaving qualification of a school for health care professionals [2]

☐

Leaving qualification from a Berufsfachschule or commercial school [3]

☐

Other type of leaving qualification from a "Fachschule" [4]

☐

"Meisterbrief" (master craftsman diploma) [5]

☐

Technician's certificate [6]

☐

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

"Diplom" degree [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor's degree [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's degree [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
"Diplom" from a university of applied sciences (Dipl (FH)) [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
"Diplom" from a university [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor's degree with "Lehramt" (teaching qualification) [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor's degree (without teaching) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's degree (teaching qualification) [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's degree (without teaching) [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister [equivalent to Master's degree in the pre-Bologna system] [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First state examination with teaching qualification [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
"First state examination" (without "Lehramt" (teaching) qualification) [18]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Second or third state examination [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctoral degree [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Postdoctoral lecture qualification [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Medical specialist [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination: Subclerical class [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination: Clerical class [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination: Executive class [25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination: Administrative class [26]	<input type="checkbox"/>
ICC (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other type of final qualification [28]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (24146 = 28) goto 24147</i> <i>if ((24146 = 1 - 27, -97, -98) & (24121 = 1, -97, -98) & h_dauertan > 1) goto 24148</i> <i>if ((24146 = 1 - 27, -97, -98) & (24121 = 1, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24148Z</i> <i>if ((24146 = 1 - 27, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2) goto 24148Z</i>	

if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 1: Abschluss einer Lehre (kaufmännisch, betrieblich, gewerblich, landwirtschaftlich), Gesellen- oder Gehilfenbrief, duale Ausbildung, (DDR: Facharbeiterbrief)
 if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 2: Abschluss einer Schule des Gesundheitswesens
 if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 3: Berufsfachschulabschluss, Handelsschulabschluss

 if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 4: anderer Fachschulabschluss
 if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 5: Meisterbrief
 if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 6: Technikerabschluss

 if (24111 = 6 - 9, -97, -98) 7: Diplom
 if (24111 = 6 - 9, -97, -98) 8: Bachelor
 if (24111 = 6 - 9, -97, -98) 9: Master

 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 10: Fachhochschuldiplom (Dipl(FH))
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 11: Universitätsdiplom
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 12: Bachelor Lehramt
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 13: Bachelor (ohne Lehramt)
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 14: Master Lehramt
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 15: Master (ohne Lehramt)
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 16: Magister
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 17: Erstes Staatsexamen Lehramt
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 18: Erstes Staatsexamen (ohne Lehramt)
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 19: Zweites/Drittes Staatsexamen
 if (24111 = 15, 17, -97, -98) 20: Promotion
 if (24111 = 16, 17, -97, -98) 21: Habilitation

 if (24111 = 11, -97, -98) 22: Facharzt

 if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 23: Laufbahnprüfung für den einfachen Dienst
 if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 24: Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
 if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 25: Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
 if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 26: Laufbahnprüfung für den höheren Dienst

 if (24111 = 13, 14, 17, -97, -98) 27: IHK-Prüfung

Variables

ts15221	Aspired vocational qualification	spVocTrain
ts15221_ha	Aspired vocational qualification (harmonized)	spVocTrain

24147 What kind of other qualification might that have been?



if ((24121 = 1, -97, -98) & h_dauertan > 1) goto 24148
 if ((24121 = 1, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24148Z
 if (24121 = 2) goto 24148Z

Variables

ts15222_O	Other vocational qualification (open)	spVocTrain
-----------	---------------------------------------	------------

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24148 Did you complete this vocational training with at least a month abroad?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24148 Did you do at least one month of your degree course abroad?

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24148 Did you do at least one month of your doctorate abroad?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24148 Did you do at least one month of your habilitation [post-doctoral lecturing qualification] abroad?

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24148 Did you complete this medical residency [specialist training for physicians, e.g. in dermatology] with at least a month abroad?

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24148 Did you do at least one month of your course/apprenticeship abroad?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24148Z

Variables

ts15223	Vocational training done abroad for at least one month	spVocTrain
---------	--	------------

24149A Apart from this education, have you enrolled in a further educational program, e.g. an apprenticeship, a specialist or vocational school program, a university education or doctoral studies?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24149A = 1) goto 24149Z

if (24149A = 2, -97, -98) goto 24149B

Variables

ts15101	Introduction Apprenticeship 11	spVocTrain
---------	--------------------------------	------------

Condition: if (h_abart = 1)

24149B We are also interested in vocational retraining phases, master craftsman/woman courses or technician trainings at an association or chamber such as IHK courses or trainings to prepare for the civil service examination for a public service career. Have you ever pursued such a course and/or such an education that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (h_abart = 2)

24149B Have you pursued other education programs of this type (e.g. retraining, master craftsman/woman or technician training, IHK training or an education program to prepare for the civil service examination for a public service career)?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24149B = 1) goto 24149Z
if (24149B = 2, -97, -98) goto 24149C

Variables

ts15102	Introduction Apprenticeship 12	spVocTrain
---------	--------------------------------	------------

Condition: if (h_abart = 1, 2)

24149C Please also consider classes to acquire certified licenses, such as welder, taxi driver, fork lifter license or network administrator licenses. Have you ever attended such a class that you haven't mentioned previously?

Condition: if (h_abart = 3)

24149C Have you attended another one of such classes to acquire certified licenses (such as welder, taxi driver, fork lifter license or network administrator licenses)?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24149Z

Variables


ts15103	Introduction Apprenticeship 13	spVocTrain
---------	--------------------------------	------------

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

24108	Have you also acquired a degree by passing e.g. an external exam or a medical specialist exam (Facharztprüfung) and/or passed an exam (e.g. state examination, theological exam)?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24108 = 1) goto 24160Z if (24108 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24150Z	

Variables		
ts15104	Introduction Apprenticeship 4	spVocExtExam

External examination loop

24161	What professional qualification did you earn? Please tell me the exact name.
 <hr/>	
goto 24162	

Variables		
ts15301_g1	Description of profession/subject (KldB 1988)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g2	Description of profession/subject (KldB 2010)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g3	Description of profession/subject (ISCO-88)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g4	Description of profession/subject (ISCO-08)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g5	Description of profession/subject (ISEI-88)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g6	Description of profession/subject (SIOPS-88)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g7	Description of profession/subject (MPS)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g9	Description of profession/subject (BLK)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g14	Description of profession/subject (ISEI-08)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g16	Description of profession/subject (SIOPS-08)	spVocExtExam

24162 When did you obtain this degree?

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 0 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 24164

Variables

ts1530m	Date (month) external examination	spVocExtExam
ts1530y	Date (month) external examination	spVocExtExam

24164 Did you obtain this vocational qualification in Germany or abroad?In Germany [1] ☐Abroad [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24164 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24166

if (24164 = 2) goto 24165

Variables

ts15302	External examination in Germany/abroad	spVocExtExam
ts15302_g1	External exam in-country or abroad (edited)	spVocExtExam

24165 In what country did you earn this qualification?Country List [999997] ☐Land not in list
[-96] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24165 <> -96) goto 24166

if (24165 = -96) goto 24165a

Variables

ts15303_g1R	Country of external examination	spVocExtExam
ts15303_g2	Country of examination as extern (kategorisiert)	spVocExtExam

24166 What qualification did you obtain?

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Qualification as a [commercial, operational, commercial, agricultural], journeymen - or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, (GDR: skilled worker's certificate) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving qualification of a school for health care professionals [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving qualification from a Berufsfachschule or commercial school [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other type of leaving qualification from a "Fachschule" [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
"Meisterbrief" (master craftsman diploma) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Technician's certificate [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
"Diplom" from a university of applied sciences (Dipl (FH)) [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
"Diplom" from a university [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor's degree with "Lehramt" (teaching qualification) [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor's degree (without teaching) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's degree (teaching qualification) [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's degree (without teaching) [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister [equivalent to Master in the pre-Bologna system] [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First state examination with teaching qualification [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
"First state examination" (without "Lehramt" (teaching) qualification) [18]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Second or third state examination [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctoral degree [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Postdoctoral lecture qualification [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination: subclerical class [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination: clerical class [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination: executive class [25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination: administrative class [26]	<input type="checkbox"/>
ICC (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other type of final qualification [28]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No qualification [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

```

if (24166 = 28) goto 24167
if ((24166 = 1 - 6, 10 - 27, -6, -97, -98) & (24164 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 24170
if ((24166 = 1 - 6, 10 - 27, -6, -97, -98) & 24164 = 2) goto 24171

```

Variables

ts15304	External examination qualification	spVocExtExam
---------	------------------------------------	--------------

24167 What kind of qualification was that?

```

if (24164 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24170
if (24164 = 2) goto 24171

```

Variables

ts15305_O	Other external examination qualification	spVocExtExam
-----------	--	--------------

24170 Were you, for preparation for the external examination, abroad for at least one month?

Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
---------	--------------------------

No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
--------	--------------------------

Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
------------------	--------------------------

Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
------------------	--------------------------

```
goto 24171
```

Variables

th28370	External examination preparation done abroad for at least one month	spVocExtExam
---------	---	--------------

Module 25WD: Military Service**25105 Let's talk about any military, civil or volunteer service you've done. Have you ever done (voluntary) military or community service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social, ecological or European voluntary year in Germany or abroad?**

Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
---------	--------------------------

No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
--------	--------------------------

Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
------------------	--------------------------

Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
------------------	--------------------------

```

if (25105 = 1) goto 25106Z
if ((25105 = 2, -97, -98) & 20103 = 1 & 20201 = 1) goto 25120
if ((25105 = 2, -97, -98) & (20103 = 2 OR (20201 = 2, -97, -98))) goto 25148Z

```

Variables

ts21101	Military/civil/volunteer service	pTarget
---------	----------------------------------	---------

Military service episodes loop

25103 [AUTO] Episode mode		
First-time interview [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Supplemented in the X module [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 25107</i>		

Variables		
ts21300	Period mode	spMilitary

Condition: if (25107 = 1 & 25103 = 1)		
25108 We would like to record each of these phases individually. Please start with the first one! What exactly did you do at first?		
Condition: if (25107 > 1 OR 25103 = 4)		
25108 What exactly did you do there?		
(Basic) military service (incl. service as a reservist) [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Community service [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Alternative service [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Federal voluntary service [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Voluntary military service [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 25109</i>		

Variables		
ts21201	Type of military service episode	spMilitary

Condition: if (25108 = 1)

25109 From when to when did you do your military service?

Condition: if (25108 = 2)

25109 From when to when did you do your community service?

Condition: if (25108 = 3)

25109 From when to when did you do your alternative service?

Condition: if (25108 = 4)

25109 From when until when did you complete the voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or the European voluntary year?

Condition: if (25108 = 5)

25109 From when to when did you do your federal volunteer service?

Condition: if (25108 = 6)

25109 From when to when did you do your volunteer military service?

Condition: if (25108 = -97, -98)

25109 From when until when did you do this?

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 25110

Variables

ts2111m	Start of military service episode (month)	spMilitary
ts2111m_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)	spMilitary
ts2111y	Start military service episode (year)	spMilitary
ts2111y_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)	spMilitary

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Condition: if (25108 = 1)

25110 (Until when did you perform military service?)

Condition: if (25108 = 2)

25110 (Until when did you do the community service?)

Condition: if (25108 = 3)

25110 (Until when did you do the alternative service?)

Condition: if (25108 = 4)

25110 (Until when did you do a voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service?)

Condition: if (25108 = 5)

25110 (Until when did you do the federal voluntary service?)

Condition: if (25108 = 6)

25110 (Until when did you do the voluntary military service?)

Condition: if (25108 = -97, -98)

25110 (Until when did you do this?)

To month

Up to now [-5] ☐

Year

Up to now [-5] ☐

if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & (25108 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, -97, -98)) goto 25112
 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 25108 = 3 & 25103 = 1) goto 25113
 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 25108 = 3 & 25103 = 4) goto 25114Z
 if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 25111

autoif (25110 = -5) h_dauertan = 1
 autoif (25110 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2
 autoif (25110 > 0 & 25110 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3
 autoif (25110 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4
 autoif (25110 = -5) 25111 = 1
 autoif (25110 = -5) 25110 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables		
ts2112m	End of military service episode (month)	spMilitary
ts2112m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spMilitary
ts2112y	End military service episode (year)	spMilitary
ts2112y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spMilitary

Condition: if (25108 = 1)

25111 Are you still performing military service?

Condition: if (25108 = 2)

25111 Are you still performing community service?

Condition: if (25108 = 3)

25111 Are you still performing alternative service?

Condition: if (25108 = 4)

25111 Do you still do a voluntary social year, ecological year or European voluntary service today?

Condition: if (25108 = 5)

25111 Do you still do federal voluntary service today?

Condition: if (25108 = 6)

25111 Do you still do voluntary military service today?

Condition: if (25108 = -97, -98)

25111 Are you still doing this today?

Yes, it is ongoing [1] ☐

No, completed [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (25108 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, -97, -98) goto 25112

if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 1) goto 25113

if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 4) goto 25114Z

autoif (25111 = 1) h_dauertan = 1

Variables

ts2112c	Continuation of military service episode	spMilitary
ts2112c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spMilitary

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Condition: if (25108 = 1)

25112 Now let's talk about the professional development you received during this military service. Did you attend courses or training programs in the period from <25109> to <25110> that you haven't yet reported?

Condition: if (25108 = 2)

25112 Now let's talk about the professional development you received during this community service. Did you attend courses or training programs in the period from <25109> to <25110> that you haven't yet reported?

Condition: if (25108 = 4)

25112 We now deal with your professional development during this voluntary social year, ecological year or European voluntary service. Did you attend training courses or classes which you have not mentioned so far during this time from <25109> to <25110>?

Condition: if (25108 = 5)

25112 We now deal with your professional development during this federal voluntary service. Did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far during this time from <25109> to <25110>?

Condition: if (25108 = 6)

25112 Now let's talk about the professional development you received during this volunteer military service. Did you attend courses or training programs in the period from <25109> to <25110> that you haven't yet reported?

Condition: if (25108 = -97, -98)

25112 Now let's talk about the professional development. Did you attend courses or training programs in the period from <25109> to <25110> that you haven't yet reported?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (25112 = 1 & (25110 >= 20102(intm/intj) - 12)) goto 35100Z

if (25103 = 1 & ((25112 = 1 & (25110 < 20102(intm/intj) - 12)) OR (25112 = 2, -97, -98))) goto 25113

if (25103 = 4 & ((25112 = 1 & (25110 < 20102(intm/intj) - 12)) OR (25112 = 2, -97, -98))) goto 25114Z

autoif (25112 = 1) h_kurshek = 25107

autoif (25112 = 1) h_kursstart = 25109

autoif (25112 = 1) h_kursende = 25110

autoif (25112 = 1) h_kursdaueran = 25111

autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 251

autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 2) h_kursaktiv = 252

autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 4) h_kursaktiv = 254

autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 5) h_kursaktiv = 255

autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 6) h_kursaktiv = 256

Variables

ts21202	Attendance of seminars/training courses during military service	spMilitary
---------	---	------------

25113 Did you do another round of (voluntary) military or community service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social, ecological or European voluntary year?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Modul35: 35102 = 251, 252, 254, 255, 256 goto 25114Z		
Variables		
ts21302	Military/civil/volunteer service	spMilitary

Cross-section to military physicals

25120 How often were you called up for a military medical examination?		
Once [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Several times [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Not at all [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if ((25120 = 1, 2) & 20106(gebj) < 1970) goto 25140 if ((25120 = 1, 2) & 20106(gebj) >= 1970) goto 25131 if (25120 = 3, -97, -98) goto 25148Z		
Variables		
t530001	Medical examination for the German Bundeswehr	pTarget

Condition: if (25120 = 2)

25131 In what year was your last military physical?

Condition: if (25120 = 1)

25131 In what year was your military physical?

Year

goto 25133

Variables		
t530002	Medical examination date (year)	pTarget

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Condition: if (25120 = 1)

25133 What was your level of fitness when you assessed at this military physical?

Condition: if (25120 = 2)

25133 What was your level of fitness at your last military physical?

T1 (fully capable) [1] ☐

T2 (capable but subject to restrictions for specific tasks) [2] ☐

T3 (capable but subject to restrictions in basic training and for specific tasks) [3] ☐

T4 (temporarily unsuitable for military service) or deferred [4] ☐

T5 (unsuitable for military service) [5] ☐

T6 (reservist with fitness degree T3) [6] ☐

T7 (capable but subject to extensive restrictions in basic training, suitable for office tasks) [7] ☐

Don't remember [-6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((25133 = 1, 2, 3, 6, 7) & (ANY(25108) = 1, -97, -98)) goto 25143

if ((25133 = 4, 5) & (ANY(25108) = 1, -97, -98)) goto 25145

if (25133 > 0) & (NO(25108) = 1, -97, -98)) goto 25148Z

if (25133 = -6, -97, -98) goto 25140

Variables

t530011	Degree of physical fitness at first military medical examination	pTarget
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (25120 = 1 & 20106(gebj) < 1970) OR (25133 = -6, -97, -98)

25140 Were you deemed capable of serving at that time?

Condition: if (25120 = 2 & 20106(gebj) < 1970)

25140 Were you deemed capable of serving at your last physical?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (20106(gebj) < 1970 OR (20106(gebj) >= 1970 & (NO(25108) = 1, -97, -98))) goto 25148Z

if (20106(gebj) >= 1970 & (ANY(25108) = 1, -97, -98) & 25140 = 1) goto 25143

if (20106(gebj) >= 1970 & (ANY(25108) = 1, -97, -98) & (25140 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 25145

Variables

t530012	Suitability for military service at first military medical examination	pTarget
---------	--	---------

25143	Prior to being drafted for military service, did you try to obtain a particular position or have yourself stationed at a particular location?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 25144	

Variables		
t530020	Attempts to obtain particular position or stationing	pTarget

25144	Prior to being drafted for military service, did you apply for an extended period of service?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 25145	

Variables		
t530030	Application for extended military service	pTarget

25145	Have you ever applied for recognition as a conscientious objector?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (25145 = 1) goto 25146 if (25145 = 2, -97, -98) goto 25148Z	

Variables		
t530041	Application as conscientious objector	pTarget

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

25146	Were you recognized as a conscientious objector?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Still being processed [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (25146 = 1, 3) goto 25147 if (25146 = 2, -97, -98) goto 25148Z	

Variables		
t530042	Conscientious objector status granted	pTarget

25147	When did you submit this application: Prior to being called up for the military medical examination, prior to receiving notice of enlistment, between receiving notice of enlistment and commencing service, or after having commenced service?
Prior to being called up for the military medical examination [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Prior to receiving notice of enlistment [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Between receiving notice of enlistment and commencing service [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
After having commenced service with the Bundeswehr [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 25148Z	

Variables		
t530043	Time of application	pTarget

Module 26ET: Employment

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8)

26105

Now I'd like to ask about your work history. I will be asking about all the jobs you've ever had for pay. Have you ever been employed?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)

26105

Now I'd like to ask about your work history. Have you had a job since<20324(asendml / asendjl)>? This would also include any jobs that you had while in a training program or were doing something else.

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (26105 = 1) goto 26107Z

if (26105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26106

Variables		
ts23102	Employment	pTarget

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8)

26106 A job would also include • an internship (not organized by school), • a Volontariat [traineeship after university graduation, especially in journalism], • preparatory service or vicariate, • a trainee program, • a probationary year, • a pharmaceutical internship, • medical residency. Have you had such a job?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & h_u18 = 0)

26106 A job would also include
 • an internship (not organized by school),
 • a Volontariat [traineeship after university graduation, especially in journalism],
 • preparatory service or vicariate,
 • a trainee program,
 • a probationary year,
 • a pharmaceutical internship,
 • medical residency.
 Have you had such a job since <20324(asendml / asendjl)>?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & h_u18 = 1)

26106 A job would also include
 • an internship (not organized by school),
 • a Volontariat [traineeship after university graduation, especially in journalism],
 • a trainee program,
 • a probationary year,
 Have you had such a job since <20324(asendml / asendjl)>?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26106 = 1) goto 26107Z
 if (26106 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26107

Variables

ts23103	Employment with training components	pTarget
---------	-------------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 8)

26107 Do you currently have another job you do for pay? We don't mean jobs during school breaks, but rather temporary work, part-time jobs, second jobs or work as an assistant.

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 6)

26107 Have you had/Do you currently have another job you do/did for pay since <20324 (asendml / asendjl)>? We don't mean jobs during school breaks, but rather temporary work, part-time jobs, second jobs or work as an assistant.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26107 = 1) goto 26107Z

if ((26107 = 2, -97, -98) & (20102(intm / intj) - 20106(gebm / gebj) > 216)) goto 26400

if ((26107 = 2, -97, -98) & (20102(intm / intj) - 20106(gebm / gebj) <= 216)) goto 26401Z

autoif (h_etalpe = 8 & 26107 = 1) 26123 = 20102(intm/intj)

autoif (h_etalpe = 8 & 26107 = 1) 26124 = 1

Variables

ts23104	(Current) side jobs	pTarget
---------	---------------------	---------

Employment episodes loop

[HELP] Origin episode

General employment [1] ☐

Employment as formal vocational training [2] ☐

Current sideline employment [3] ☐

Completed in the X module [4] ☐

Variables

ts23910	Origin episode	spEmp
---------	----------------	-------

[HELP] Help variable current gainful employment

Currently employed [1] ☐

Employed during the course of the last year but this is no longer the case [2] ☐

Not employed during the course of the last year / end cannot be determined [3] ☐

Variables

ts23901	Auxiliary variable current gainful employment	spEmp
---------	---	-------

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

[HELP] Type of employee	
Laborer/employee/official/soldier/not classifiable [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Part-time/seasonal worker [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Government-sponsored work programs/training opportunities [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Freelancer/assistant/contractor [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
ts23911	Auxiliary variable: Type of employee	spEmp

26103 [AUTO] Episode mode	
First-time interview [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Supplemented in the X module [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26108</i>	

Variables		
ts23550	Period mode	spEmp

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & (h_etepi = 1, 2) & 26108 = 1)

26109 Let's start with the very first job you ever had. Please tell me what you did.

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 3) & 26108 = 1)

26109 Let's start with the first job you had after leaving school. Please tell me what you did.

Condition: if (h_etepi = 4 OR 26108 > 1 OR (h_etappe = 8 & h_etepi = 3 & 26108 = 1))

26109 Please tell me, which professional activity you were carrying out there!



```
if (26109 <> -97, -98) goto 26110
if ((26109 = -97, -98) & h_etappe = 8 & h_etepi = 2) goto 26118
if ((26109 = -97, -98) & h_etappe = 6 & h_etepi = 2) goto 26121a
if ((26109 = -97, -98) & (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26111
```

```
autoif (h_etepi = 2) 26111 = 8
```

Variables		
ts23201_g1	Job description (KldB 1988)	spEmp
ts23201_g2	Job description (KldB 2010)	spEmp
ts23201_g3	Job description (ISCO-88)	spEmp
ts23201_g4	Job description (ISCO-08)	spEmp
ts23201_g5	Job description (ISEI-88)	spEmp
ts23201_g6	Job description (SIOPS-88)	spEmp
ts23201_g7	Job description (MPS)	spEmp
ts23201_g8	Job description (EGP)	spEmp
ts23201_g9	Job description (BLK)	spEmp
ts23201_g14	Job description (ISEI-08)	spEmp
ts23201_g15	Job description (CAMSIS)	spEmp
ts23201_g16	Job description (SIOPS-08)	spEmp

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

26111 What kind of position was/is that?		
Laborer [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Employee, also civil service employees [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Civil servant, including judges, excluding soldiers [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Regular or professional soldier [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Self-employed [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Assisting family member [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Freelancer [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Job in preparation for a career, such as internship, Volontariat, preparatory service, student worker [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p>if (26111 = 1 - 4) goto 26112 if (26111 = 5) goto 26113 if (26111 = 6, 7) goto 26121a if (26111 = -97, -98) goto 26116 if (26111 = 8) goto 26118</p> <p>if (h_etauto = 0) 5: Selbständige/r if (h_etauto = 0) 6: Mithelfende/r Familienangehörige/r if (h_etauto = 0) 7: Freie/r Mitarbeiter/in</p>		
Variables		
ts23203	Professional position	spEmp

Condition: if (26111 = 1)
26112 What specific position did/do you have?
Condition: if (26111 = 2)
26112 What was/is the main activity in that position?
Condition: if (26111 = 3)
26112 Which civil service class was/is that?
Condition: if (26111 = 4)
26112 In which rank are or were you a regular or professional soldier?

2 Wave 4

Unskilled worker [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Semi-skilled worker [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Skilled worker, journeyman [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier (Former GDR: leader of a work unit) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master craftsman, site foreman [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Simple activity, e.g. shop assistant [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Employee doing qualified work (e.g. office clerk, technical drafting) [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Highly qualified activity or leading position, e.g. engineer, research assistant, department manager [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Occupation involving extensive management duties (e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board) [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Production foreman or plant foreman [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sub-clerical class (up to and including Oberamtsmeister) [30]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Middle grade civil servant (from "Assistant" up to and including "Hauptsekretär" or "Amtsinspektor") [31]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Higher grade civil servant (from "Inspektor" up to and including "Amtsrat" or "Oberamtsrat" as well as teachers in an elementary school, Hauptschule [school for basic secondary education] or Realschule [intermediate secondary school] [32]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service administrator, including judges, teachers from Studienrat, government director [33]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower military grade [40]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant) [41]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower-level officers up to and including captains [42]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Staff officers from major to general/admiral [43]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (26112 <> 23) goto 26116</i> <i>if (26112 = 23) goto 26117</i>	

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

if (26111 = 1) 10: ungelernte/r Arbeiter/in
 if (26111 = 1) 11: angelernte/r Arbeiter/in, Teilfacharbeiter/in
 if (26111 = 1) 12: Facharbeiter/in, Geselle/Gesellin
 if (26111 = 1) 13: Vorarbeiter/in, Kolonnenführer/in, Brigadier/in
 if (26111 = 1) 14: Meister/in, Polier/in

 if (26111 = 2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit, z.B. Verkäufer/in
 if (26111 = 2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit, z.B. Sachbearbeiter/in, technische/r Zeichner/in
 if (26111 = 2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion, z.B. Ingenieur/in, wissenschaftliche/r Mitarbeiter/in, Abteilungsleiter/in
 if (26111 = 2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben, z.B. Direktor/in, Geschäftsführer/in, Mitglied des Vorstandes
 if (26111 = 2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister/in

 if (26111 = 3) 30: im einfachen Dienst bis einschl. Oberamtsmeister/in
 if (26111 = 3) 31: im mittleren Dienst von Assistent/in bis einschl. Hauptsekretär/in bzw. Amtsinspektor/in
 if (26111 = 3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst, von Inspektor/in bis einschl. Oberamtsrat/-rätin sowie Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrer/in
 if (26111 = 3) 33: im höheren Dienst, einschließlich Richter/in, z.B. Lehrer/in ab Studienrat/-rätin, Regierungsdirektor

 if (26111 = 4) 40: Mannschaftsdienstgrad
 if (26111 = 4) 41: Unteroffizier z.B. Stabsunteroffizier, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel
 if (26111 = 4) 42: einfacher Offizier bis einschließlich Hauptmann
 if (26111 = 4) 43: Stabsoffizier ab Major sowie General oder Admiral

Variables		
ts23204	Precise occupational status	spEmp
ts23204_ha	Precise occupational status (harmonized)	spEmp

26116 Did you/do you hold a management position?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26116 = 1) goto 26117 if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & (26111 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & h_etauto = 0) goto 26119 if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & (26111 = 3, 4) & h_etauto = 0) goto 26121a if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etauto = 1) goto 26121a	

Variables		
ts23212	Management position	spEmp

26117 How many employees report/reported to you?0 employees [0] ☐1-2 employees [1] ☐3-9 employees [2] ☐10 or more employees [3] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

if ((26111 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & h_etauto = 0) goto 26119
 if ((26111 = 3, 4) & h_etauto = 0) goto 26121a
 if (h_etauto = 1) goto 26121a

Variables

ts23213	Management position: Number of employees	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26119 Was this a position within job creation scheme ("ABM"), a one-euro-job scheme (or a work opportunity) or none of the above?A position within a job creation scheme ("ABM") [1] ☐A one-euro-job or work opportunity (measure promoting
reintegration of unemployed persons into the workplace)
[2] ☐none of the above [3] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

if (26119 = 1, 2) goto 26121a
 if (26119 = 3, -97, -98) goto 26120

Variables

ts23215	Work within the so-called second labor market (refers to all state-subsidized working relationships in Germany; e.g., positions within a job creation scheme)	spEmp
---------	---	-------

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

26120 Did you work as a temporary or contract worker then?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26120 = 1) goto 26121a if (26120 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26121	

Variables		
ts23216	Temporary employment	spEmp

26121 Did you work as a seasonal worker then?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26121a	

Variables		
ts23217	Seasonal work	spEmp

26118 What kind of activity was that?	
Volontariat [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Preparatory service or vicariate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Trainee program [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Probationary year [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Pharmaceutical internship [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Medical residency [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Student assistant at a university or research institution [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Student assistant in a company [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
(Another kind of) internship [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26121a	
autoif (26111 = 8) 26179 = 1	

Variables		
ts23214	Type of training activity	spEmp
ts23214_ha	Type of training activity	spEmp

26113 Were you self-employed as a freelancer, such as a doctor, attorney or architect, self-employed farmer or some other kind of self-employed profession or entrepreneur?	
Self-employed in a freelance profession, such as doctor, attorney, architect [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employed farmer [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other self-employed individual or entrepreneur [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26115	

Variables		
ts23209	Type of self-employment	spEmp

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

26115 What type of self-employment was this initially	
An "Ich-AG" ("Existenzgründungszuschuss" start-up grant, from 1/2003 bis 8/2006) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employment subsidized through bridging allowance (up until 8/2006) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employment subsidized through start-up grant (from 8/2006) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unsubsidized self-employment [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26121a	

Variables		
ts23211	Type of initial self-employment	spEmp

26121a [AUTO] Type of employee	
Laborer/employee/official/soldier/not classifiable [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Temporary/seasonal worker [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Government-sponsored work programs/training opportunities [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Freelancer/assistant/contractor [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (h_etauto = 0) goto 26122 if (h_etauto = 1) goto 26123</p> <p>autoif ((26111 = 1 - 4, -97, -98) & (26119 <> 1, 2) & 26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1)) 26121a = 1 autoif (26120 = 1 OR 26121 = 1) 26121a = 2 autoif (26111 = 8 OR (26119 = 1, 2)) 26121a = 3 autoif (26111 = 5, 6, 7) 26121a = 4</p> <p>autoif (26121a) h_ettyp = 26121a</p>	

Variables		
ts23251	Type of employee	spEmp

Condition: if ((h_ettyp = 1) & (h_etepe = 1, 2, 4))	
26122 From when to when did you do this activity at the same employer?	
Condition: if (26120 = 1 & (h_etepe = 1, 2, 4))	
26122 When did you start and when did you leave this temp agency?	
Condition: if (26121 = 1 & (h_etepe = 1, 2, 4))	
26122 When did you start and when did you leave this seasonal job? If you stopped doing this job for at least a complete season, we'll record that job only until the time of this interruption.	
Condition: if (26119 = 1 & (h_etepe = 1, 2, 4))	
26122 From when until when did you have this position within an ABM job creation scheme?	

Condition: if (26119 = 2 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when until when did you have this "1 euro job" or work opportunity?

Condition: if (26111 = 5 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when to when did you carry out this activity as a self-employed person?

Condition: if (26111 = 6 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when to when did you assist family members?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when until when did do this job as a freelance worker?

Condition: if (26118 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when until when did you do this unpaid traineeship?

Condition: if (26118 = 2 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when to when did you do this preparatory service/vicariate?

Condition: if (26118 = 3 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when to when did you do this trainee program?

Condition: if (26118 = 4 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when until when did you do this probationary year?

Condition: if (26118 = 5 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when to when did you do this pharmaceutical internship?

Condition: if (26118 = 6 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when to when did you do this medical residency?

Condition: if ((26118 = 7, 8) & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when until when did you have this position as student assistant?

Condition: if ((26118 = 9, -97, -98) & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when to when did you do this internship?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & h_etepi = 3)

26122 Since when have you had this sideline job?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & h_etepi = 3)

26122 From when to when did you do this side job?

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

if ((h_etepi = 1, 2, 4) OR (h_etappe = 6 & h_etepi = 3)) goto 26123

if (h_etappe = 8 & h_etepi = 3) goto 26125

autoif (h_etappe = 8 & h_etepi = 3) h_dauertan = 1

autoif (h_etappe = 8 & h_etepi = 3) 26124 = 1

autoif (h_etappe = 8 & h_etepi = 3) 26123 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

ts2311m	Start of employment episode (month)	spEmp
ts2311m_g1	Check module: Starting date (month, edited)	spEmp
ts2311y	Start of employment episode (year)	spEmp
ts2311y_g1	Check module: Starting date (year, edited)	spEmp

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Condition: if (h_etauto = 0)

26123 [NCS] (Until when did you do this?)

Condition: if (h_etauto = 1)

26123 When did you leave this job at this employer?

Until month

To date [-5] ☐

Year

To date [-5] ☐

if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) goto 26125

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 26124

autoif (26123 = -5) h_dauertan = 1

autoif (26123 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2

autoif (26123 > 0 & 26123 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3

autoif (26123 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4

autoif (26123 = -5) 26124 = 1

autoif (26123 = -5) 26123 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

ts2312m	End of employment episode (month)	spEmp
ts2312m_g1	Check module: Ending date (month, edited)	spEmp
ts2312y	End of employment episode (year)	spEmp
ts2312y_g1	Check module: Ending date (year, edited)	spEmp

Condition: if (26121 = 1)

26124 Do you still do seasonal work?

Condition: if (26121 <> 1)

26124 And do you still do this today?

Yes [1] ☐

No, finished in the month the interview was conducted [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

autoif (26124 = 1) h_dauertan = 1

goto 26125

Variables

ts2312c	Continuation of employment episode	spEmp
ts2312c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spEmp

26125 If you think back to the time you started this employment in <26122>, did you work part-time or full-time?

Full-time work [1] ☐

Part-time work [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26126

Variables

ts23218	Job volume at begin of occupation	spEmp
---------	-----------------------------------	-------

Condition: if ((h_etty = 1, 2, 3) & 26121 <> 1)

26126 How many weekly working hours did you !!contractually agree upon!! when starting the job, i.e., in <26122>?

Condition: if (h_etty = 4)

26126 How many hours per week did you work on average when you started this job in <26122>?

Condition: if (26121 = 1)

26126 How many hours per week did you work on average during the season when you started this job in <26122>?

|_|_| , |_|_| Hours per week

no fixed working hours [95] ☐

more than 90 hours per week [94] ☐

Range: 0.00 - 90.00

if (26126 = 51 - 90, 94) goto 26127

if (26126 < 51 OR 26126 = 95) goto 26128

autoif (26124 = 1) h_akt = 1

autoif (26124 <> 1 & (26123 >= 20102(intm/intj) - 12)) h_akt = 2

autoif (26124 <> 1 & (26123 < 20102(intm/intj) - 12)) OR (26123 = -97, -98)) h_akt = 3

Variables

ts23219_g1	Contractual/actual working hours upon starting employment	spEmp
------------	---	-------

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

26127 You stated that you worked more than 50 hours. Is this correct?		
Information is correct [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Correct the information [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (26127 = 1) goto 26128</i> <i>if (26127 = 2) goto 26126</i>		
Variables		
ts23551	Working hours upon starting employment: more than 50 hours	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)		
26128 And how is it today? Do you currently work full time or part time?		
Condition: if (h_akt = 2, 3)		
26128 How were your hours as you left this job in <26123>? Were you working full-time or part-time?		
Full-time work [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Part-time work [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (h_u18 = 1) goto 26147</i> <i>if (h_u18 = 0 & h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 1 & 20106(gebj) < 1955) goto 26129</i> <i>if (h_u18 = 0 & h_akt = 1 & ((h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) OR 20106(gebj) >= 1955)) goto 26130</i> <i>if (h_u18 = 0 & h_akt = 2) goto 26130</i> <i>if (h_u18 = 0 & h_akt = 3) goto 26140</i>		
Variables		
ts23221	Job volume today / at end of occupation	spEmp

Questions to those employed currently or in the past year Block 1

26129 Are you currently in partial retirement?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 26130</i>		
Variables		
ts23222	In partial retirement, (active phase)	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26130 And how many hours per week do you currently work there?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26130 How many hours a week were you actually working at that job when it ended in <26123>?

|_|_| , |_|_| Hours per week

no fixed working hours [95]

☐

more than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0.00 - 90.00

if (h_ettyp = 1, 2) goto 26133

if (h_ettyp = 3, 4) goto 26140

Variables

ts23223_g1

Actual weekly working hours now / at the end

spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26133 Does it occur in your activity as <26109> that you work overtime?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26133 Did it occur in your activity as <26109> that you worked overtime?

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (26133 = 1) goto 26134

if (26133 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26140

Variables

ts23224

Overtime

spEmp

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26134 Are you given comp time, extra pay or no compensation for your overtime?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26134 Were you given comp time, extra pay or no compensation for your overtime?

Compensated through paid leave [1]

☐

Partially compensated through paid leave/partially paid [2]

☐

Paid [3]

☐

Not compensated for [4]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (h_akt = 1) goto 26135

if (h_akt = 2) goto 26140

Variables

ts23225

Type of compensation for overtime

spEmp

26135 What about last month? Did you work overtime last month?

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

if (26135 = 1) goto 26136

if (26135 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26140

Variables

ts23226

Overtime last month

spEmp

26136 How many overtime hours per month did you have to put in?

|_|_| Hours

More than 90 hours [-6]

☐

Range: 0 - 90

goto 26140

Variables

ts23227

Number of overtime hours in last month

spEmp

Condition: if (26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1)

Which type of vocational training generally is required for carrying out this activity?

Condition: if (26120 = 1)

What type of vocational training is primarily required for your work?

Condition: if (26121 = 1)

What type of vocational training is primarily required for your work as a seasonal worker?

No training/education [1] ☐

Training on the job [2] ☐

Completed vocational training [3] ☐

Leaving certificate from a Fachschule [4] ☐

Master's/foreman's certificate or technician's certificate [5] ☐

A completed degree from an higher education institution
(university of applied sciences or university) [6] ☐

A doctorate or habilitation [7] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_etappe = 8 & (h_ettyp = 1, 2) & (h_akt = 1, 2)) goto 26141

if (h_etappe = 8 & (h_ettyp = 1, 2) & h_akt = 3) goto 26145

if ((h_etappe = 8 & (h_ettyp = 3, 4)) OR h_etappe = 6) goto 26147

Variables

ts23228

Type of education required

spEmp

Questions to those employed currently or in the past year Block 2

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 1)

26141 Now, I'd like to ask about your professional continuing education during your job as <26109> from <26122> to the present. Does your company have a shop agreement governing continuing education?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26120 = 1)

26141 Now, I'd like to ask about your professional continuing education during your temporary work from <26122> to the present. Does your temp agency have a shop agreement governing continuing education?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26121 = 1)

26141 Now, I'd like to ask about your professional continuing education during your seasonal work from <26122> to the present. Does your company have a shop agreement governing continuing education?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 1)

26141 Now, I'd like to ask about your professional continuing education during your job as <26109> from <26122> to <26123>. Did your company have a shop agreement governing continuing education?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26120 = 1)

26141 Now, I'd like to ask about your professional continuing education during your temporary work from <26122> to <26123>. Did your temp agency have a shop agreement governing continuing education?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26121 = 1)

26141 Now, I'd like to ask about your professional continuing education during your job as a seasonal worker from <26122> to <26123>. Did your company have a shop agreement governing continuing education?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26142

Variables

ts23229	Further training measures in company: company agreement	spEmp
---------	---	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26142 Do you have further education planning on a regular basis for the employees?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26142 Did you have further education planning on a regular basis for the employees?Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 26143

Variables

ts23230	Further education in the company: Planning	spEmp
---------	--	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26143 Does your company finance or provides classes or training courses?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26143 Did your company finance or provides classes or training courses?Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 26144

Variables

ts23231	Further education in the company: Financing	spEmp
---------	---	-------

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)		
26144	Is there a staff member, unit or department responsible for training or continuing education?	
Condition: if (h_akt = 2)		
26144	Was there a staff member, unit or department responsible for training or continuing education?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26145		
Variables		
ts23232	Further training measures in company: Responsible person	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)		
26145	Did your current employer offer to release you from working time for attending courses and classes?	
Condition: if (h_akt = 2)		
26145	Has your former employer offered you to exempt you from working hours to attend training sessions and courses?	
Condition: if (h_akt = 3 & h_ettyp = 1)		
26145	Now, I'd like to ask about your professional continuing education during your job as <26109> from <26122> to <26123>. Did your employer at the time offer to release you from work to attend training sessions and courses?	
Condition: if (h_akt = 3 & 26120 = 1)		
26145	Now, I'd like to ask about your professional continuing education during your temp work from <26123> to <26123>. Did your employer at the time offer to release you from work to attend training sessions and courses?	
Condition: if (h_akt = 3 & 26121 = 1)		
26145	Now, I'd like to ask about your professional continuing education during your seasonal work from <26123> to <26123>. Did your employer at the time offer to release you from work to attend training sessions and courses?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26146		
Variables		
ts23233	Professional education: Offer to release from working time	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)		
26146 Has your current employer offered to pay for you to attend courses and training sessions, give you aid or other kinds of financial support?		
Condition: if (h_akt = 2, 3)		
26146 Did your employer at the time offer to pay for you to attend courses and training sessions, give you aid or other kinds of financial support?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26147		
Variables		
ts23234	Professional development: financial support offer	spEmp

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 1)

26147 While working as a(n) <26109> from <26122> to the present, have you taken courses or training programs that you haven't mentioned already?

Condition: if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & h_ettyp = 1)

26147 During your activity as a(n) <26109> from <26122> to <26123>, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned yet so far?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4))

26147 While working from <26122> to the present, have you taken courses or training programs that you haven't mentioned already?

Condition: if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4))

26147 While working from <26123> to <26123>, did you take courses or training programs that you haven't mentioned already?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26147 = 1 & (h_akt = 1, 2)) goto 35100Z
if (26147 = 1 & h_akt = 3 & h_etauto = 0) goto 26160
if (26147 = 1 & h_akt = 3 & h_etauto = 1) goto 26179
if ((26147 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etauto = 0) goto 26160
if ((26147 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etauto = 1) goto 26179

autoif (26147 = 1) h_kurshek = 26108
autoif (26147 = 1) h_kursstart = 26122
autoif (26147 = 1) h_kursende = 26123
autoif (26147 = 1) h_kursdauertan = 26124
autoif ((26118 <> 1 - 6, 9) & (26119 <> 1, 2)) h_kursaktiv = 260
autoif (26118 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 261
autoif (26118 = 3) h_kursaktiv = 262
autoif (26118 = 4) h_kursaktiv = 263
autoif (26118 = 5) h_kursaktiv = 264
autoif (26118 = 6) h_kursaktiv = 265
autoif (26118 = 9) h_kursaktiv = 266
autoif (26119 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 267
autoif (26119 = 2) h_kursaktiv = 268
autoif (26118 = 2) h_kursaktiv = 269

Variables

ts23235	Attending courses or classes	spEmp
---------	------------------------------	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5)

26160 Where is your workplace located, in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5)

26160 Where was your workplace located, in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 2)

26160 Where are you primarily assigned, in Germany or outside of Germany?

Condition: if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & h_ettyp = 2)

26160 Where were you primarily assigned, in Germany or outside of Germany?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26111 = 5)

26160 Where is your company located, in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & 26111 = 5)

26160 Where was your company located, in Germany or outside of Germany?

In Germany [1] ☐

Abroad [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Modul35: 35102 = 260 – 269 & h_etauto = 0

if (26160 = 1) goto 26161

if (26160 = 2) goto 26164

if (h_u18 = 0 & (26160 = -97, -98)) goto 26166

if (h_u18 = 1 & (26160 = -97, -98)) goto 26169

Variables

ts23236	Workplace at home/abroad	spEmp
ts23236_g1	Workplace in-country/abroad (edited)	spEmp

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5)

26161 Could you tell me the location and/or the municipality in which your workplace is located?

Condition: if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5)

26161 Could you tell me the location and/or the municipality in which your workplace was located?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 2)

26161 Can you tell me the location and/or the municipality where you are primarily assigned?

Condition: if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & h_ettyp = 2)

26161 Can you tell me the location and/or the municipality where you were primarily assigned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26111 = 5)

26161 Could you tell me the location and/or the municipality in which your company is located?

Condition: if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & 26111 = 5)

26161 Could you tell me the location and/or the municipality in which your company was located?

[List of municipalities] [9999999] ☐

Municipality not in list [-96] ☐

Changing locations [-5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_u18 = 0 & (26161 <> -96, 1011)) goto 26166
 if (h_u18 = 1 & (26161 <> -96, 1011)) goto 26169
 if (26161 = 1011) goto 26163b
 if (26161 = -96) goto 26162

Variables

ts23237_g1	Location of workplace (west/east)	spEmp
ts23237_g2	Place of workplace (RS federal state)	spEmp
ts23237_g3R	Place of workplace (RS region)	spEmp
ts23237_g4R	Place of workplace (RS administrative district)	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26164 In which country is that?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2, 3)

26164 In what country was it in?

[List of countries] [-999]

☐

Land not in list
[-96]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (26164 = -96) goto 26165

if (h_u18 = 0 & 26164 <> -96) goto 26166

if (h_u18 = 1 & 26164 <> -96) goto 26169

Variables

ts23239_g1R	Country of workplace	spEmp
ts23239_g2	Country of workplace (categorized)	spEmp

Condition: if (h_ettyp <> 2 & (26111 <> 5, 7) & h_akt = 1)

26166 To what industry or sector does the company where you work belong?

Condition: if (h_ettyp <> 2 & (26111 <> 5, 7) & (h_akt = 2, 3))

26166 To which sector or industry branch did the company/business for which you work belong?

Condition: if (h_ettyp = 2 & h_akt = 1)

26166 To which branch of industry or branch of economy, respectively, does the company, where you are predominantly assigned, belong?

Condition: if (h_ettyp = 2 & (h_akt = 2, 3))

26166 Which industry and/or which economic sector does the company to which you were predominantly assigned belong to?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h_akt = 1)

26166 Which industry and/or which economic sector does the client for whom you are predominantly working belong to?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & (h_akt = 2, 3))

26166 To which sector or industry branch did the client for which you worked most belong?

Condition: if (26111 = 5 & h_akt = 1)

26166 Which industry and/or which economic sector does your company belong to?

Condition: if (26111 = 5 & (h_akt = 2, 3))

26166 To which sector or industry branch did your company belong?



if (26111 <> 5, 6) goto 26167

if (26111 = 5, 6) goto 26169

Variables

ts23240_g1	Economic sector (WZ 2008)	spEmp
------------	---------------------------	-------

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Condition: if ((h_ettyp = 1, 3) & h_akt = 1)

26167 Are you employed in the public service?

Condition: if ((h_ettyp = 1, 3) & (h_akt = 2, 3))

26167 Were you employed there in the public service?

Condition: if ((h_ettyp = 2 OR 26111 = 7) & h_akt = 1)

26167 Are you primarily employed in the public service?

Condition: if ((h_ettyp = 2 OR 26111 = 7) & (h_akt = 2, 3))

26167 Were you primarily employed in the public service?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_ettyp = 2 OR 26111 = 7) goto 26168
if (h_ettyp = 1, 3) goto 26169

Variables

ts23241	Public service	spEmp
---------	----------------	-------

Condition: if (26120 = 1)

26168 How many different placements/companies did you work for as a temporary from <26122> to <26123>?

Condition: if (26121 = 1)

26168 How many different operations have you worked for as a seasonal worker from <26122> to <26123>?

Condition: if (26111 = 7)

26168 How many different clients have you worked for as a freelancer/contractor from <26122> to <26123>?

|_|_|_|_|_|_| Companies

Not assigned to a company [-5] ☐

goto 26169

Variables

ts23242	Number of assignments	spEmp
---------	-----------------------	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1 & (26111<> 5, 7))

26169 How many people, including yourself, are working in this company?

Condition: if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & 26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1 & (26111<> 5, 7))

26169 How many people, including yourself, were employed in this company?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26120 = 1)

26169 How many people, including yourself, are employed in this temp agency?

Condition: if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & 26120 = 1)

26169 How many people, including yourself, were employed in the temporary employment agency?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & (26121 = 1 OR 26111 = 7))

26169 How many people, including yourself, are (approximately) employed there?

Condition: if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & (26121 = 1 OR 26111 = 7))

26169 How many people, including yourself, were (approximately) employed there)?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26111 = 5)

26169 How many employees do you have?

Condition: if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & 26111 = 5)

26169 How many employees did you have (at the end)?1 to less than 5 [1] ☐5 to less than 10 [2] ☐10 to less than 20 [3] ☐20 to less than 50 [4] ☐50 to less than 100 [5] ☐100 to less than 200 [6] ☐200 to less than 250 [7] ☐250 to less than 500 [8] ☐500 to less than 1000 [9] ☐1000 to less than 2000 [10] ☐2000 and more [11] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*if (h_ettyp = 1, 2) goto 26179**if ((h_ettyp = 3) & h_akt = 1) goto 26182**if ((h_ettyp = 3) & (h_akt = 2, 3)) goto 26184**if (h_ettyp = 4 & h_akt = 1 & h_u18 = 0) goto 26201**if (h_ettyp = 4 & h_akt = 1 & h_u18 = 1) goto 26216Z**if (h_ettyp = 4 & (h_akt = 2, 3) goto 26216Z**autoif (h_ettyp = 5) 26179 = 1***Variables**

ts23243

Company size

spEmp

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Condition: if (h_etryp = 1)

26179 Let's return to your job as a/an <26109>. When you were hired in <26122>, was the contract for a certain time period or indefinite?

Condition: if (26120 = 1)

26179 Let's return to your work as a temp. When you were hired in <26122>, was the contract for a certain time period or indefinite?

Condition: if (26121 = 1)

26179 Let's return to your work as a seasonal worker. When you were hired in <26122>, was the contract for a certain time period or indefinite?

limited [1] ☐

unlimited [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Modul35: 35102 = 260 - 269 & h_etauto = 1

if (26179 = 1 & h_etryp = 1) goto 26180

if (26179 = 1 & h_akt = 1 & (h_etryp = 2, 3)) goto 26182

if (26179 = 1 & (h_akt = 2, 3) & (h_etryp = 2, 3)) goto 26184

if ((26179 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_akt = 2, 3) & h_etryp = 1) goto 26183

if ((26179 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_akt = 2, 3) & (h_etryp = 2, 3)) goto 26184

if ((26179 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & h_u18 = 0) goto 26201

if ((26179 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & h_u18 = 1) goto 26216Z

Variables

ts23310	Time restriction	spEmp
---------	------------------	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1, 4)

26180 Has this position changed to a permanent employment contract in the period since <26122>?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2, 3)

26180 Was this position changed to a permanent employment contract between <26122> and <26123>?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26180 = 1) goto 26181

if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1) goto 26182

if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_akt = 2, 3)) goto 26183

Variables

ts23320	Conversion to permanent contract	spEmp
---------	----------------------------------	-------

26181 When was the position converted from a fixed-term to a permanent position?

|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_akt = 2, 3) goto 26183
 if (h_akt = 1 & h_u18 = 0) goto 26201
 if (h_akt = 1 & h_u18 = 1) goto 26216Z

Variables

ts2332m	Date of conversion to permanent contract (month)	spEmp
ts2332y	Date of conversion to permanent contract (month)	spEmp

26182 When does your contract expire? Please tell me the month and year.

|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_u18 = 0) goto 26201
 if (h_u18 = 1) goto 26216Z

Variables

ts2333m	Future duration of limitation (month)	spEmp
ts2333y	Future duration of limitation (year)	spEmp

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

26183	Now let us turn to the termination of your position as a(an) <26109> in <26123>. Did you assume another position !!with this employer!! directly afterwards?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No, but a vocational training program [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (h_etepi = 1 & 26183 = 1) goto 26183a</i> <i>if ((h_etepi = 3, 4) OR (h_etepi = 1 & (26183 = 2, -6, -97, -98))) goto 26216Z</i> <i>if (h_etappe = 6) -6: nein, aber eine berufliche Ausbildung</i>	

Variables		
ts23244	Subsequent activity at the same employer	spEmp

26183a	Have you already mentioned this job?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26216Z</i> <i>autoif (26183a = 2) 26216a = 1</i>	

Variables		
ts23552	Next job already reported	spEmp

Condition: if (26120 = 1)	
26184	When you finished your temp job in <26123>, did you get a job offer from one of your assignments?
Condition: if (26121 = 1)	
26184	When you finished your seasonal job in <26123>, did you get a job offer from an employer?
Condition: if (26118 = 1)	
26184	When you finished your Volontariat in <26123>, did you get a job offer from that company?
Condition: if (26118 = 2)	
26184	When you finished your preparatory service/vicariate in <26123>, did you get a job offer from that company/organization?

Condition: if (26118 = 3)

26184 When you finished your trainee program in <26123>, did you get a job offer from that company?

Condition: if (26118 = 4)

26184 At the end of this activity in <26123> did you receive a job offer from the company, where you did this probationary year?

Condition: if (26118 = 5)

26184 When you finished your pharmaceutical practicum in <26123>, did you get a job offer from that company?

Condition: if (26118 = 6)

26184 When you finished your residency in <26123>, did you get a job offer from that hospital/clinic?

Condition: if (26118 = 7, 8)

26184 At the end of this activity in <26123> did you receive a takeover offer from the company/university, where you worked as a student assistant?

Condition: if (26118 = 9)

26184 When you finished your internship in <26123>, did you get a job offer from that company?

Condition: if (26119 = 1)

26184 At the end of this activity in <26123> did you receive a job offer from the company, where you had this ABM-job?

Condition: if (26119 = 2)

26184 When you finished your one-euro job or work opportunity in <26123>, did you get a job offer from that company?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

No, but a vocational training program [-6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26184 = 1) goto 26185

if (26184 = 2, -6, -97, -98) goto 26216Z

if (h_etalpe = 6) -6: nein, aber eine berufliche Ausbildung

Variables

ts23245	Job offer at the end of the employment	spEmp
---------	--	-------

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

26185	Did you accept this offer?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26216Z autoif (26185 = 1 & h_etepi = 1) 26216a = 1	
Variables	
ts23246	Offer accepted
	spEmp

Questions about current gainful employment

Condition: if (26111 <> 5)	
26201	How high were your net earnings for your last month as a/an <26109>? Please provide the sum after taxes and other deductions. If you received extra compensation in your last month, such as vacation pay or separation pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay.
Condition: if (26111 = 5)	
26201	Please estimate your current monthly pay after taxes for your job as a/an <26109>.
_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ Euro	
Range: 0 - 99,999,999	
if (26201 >= 0) goto 26205 if (26201 = -97, -98) goto 26202	
Variables	
ts23410	Net take-home pay, open
	spEmp

26202 It would even be helpful if you could at least roughly assign yourself in one of the following categories. Is your earned net income/profit after taxes less than 1.500 Euro, 1.500 to less than 3.000 Euro or 3000 Euro and more per month?

Less than 1,500 euro [1] ☐

1,500 to 2,999 euro [2] ☐

3,000 Euro and above [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26202 = 1) goto 26203
if (26202 = 2) goto 26204
if (26202 = 3) goto 26216
if (26202 = -97, -98) goto 26205

Variables

ts23411	Net income, split	spEmp
---------	-------------------	-------

26203 Can you tell me whether it is less than 500 euro, 500 to 999, euro or 1,000 euro and above per month?

Less than 500 euro [1] ☐

500 to 999 euro [2] ☐

1,000 to 1,499 euro [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26205

Variables

ts23412	Net income, categories below €1,500	spEmp
---------	-------------------------------------	-------

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

26204	Can you tell me whether it is less than 2,000 euro, 2,000 to 2,499 euro, or 2,500 euro and above per month?
1,500 to 1,999 euro [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,000 to 2,499 euro [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,500 to 2,999 euro [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26205	

Variables		
ts23413	Net income, categories €1,500-€3,000	spEmp

26216	Can you tell me whether it is less than 2,000 euro, 2,000 to 2,499 euro, or 2,500 euro and above per month?
3,000 to 3,999 euro [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4,000 to 4,999 euro [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5,000 euro and above [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26205	

Variables		
ts23414	Net income, categories above 3,000 Euro	spEmp

Condition: if (26111 <> 5)

26205	How high were your GROSS earnings for your last month as a/an <26109>? Please provide the sum BEFORE taxes and other deductions. If you received extra compensation in your last month, such as vacation pay or separation pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay.
Condition: if (26111 = 5)	
26205	Please estimate your current monthly pay BEFORE taxes for your job as a/an <26109>.
_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ Euro	
Range: 0 - 99,999,999	
if (26205 >= 0 & (26201 <> -97, -98)) goto 26206	
if (26205 >= 0 & (26201 = -97, -98)) goto 26212	
if (26205 = -97, -98) goto 26209	

Variables		
ts23510	Gross pay, open	spEmp

26209 It would be a great help if you could assign yourself at least roughly into one of the following categories. Is your gross earnings/profit after taxes less than 1.500 Euro, 1.500 to less than 3.000 Euro or 3000 Euro and more per month?

Less than 1,500 euro [1] ☐

1,500 to less than 3,000 euro [2] ☐

3,000 euro and above [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26209 = 1) goto 26210

if (26209 = 2) goto 26211

if (26209 = 3) goto 26217

if ((26209 = -97, -98) & h_etryp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a

if ((26209 = -97, -98) & ((h_etryp = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z

Variables

ts23511	Gross earnings: 1st inquiry	spEmp
---------	-----------------------------	-------

26210 Can you tell me whether it is less than 500 euro, 500 to 999, euro or 1,000 euro and above per month?

Less than 500 euro [1] ☐

500 to 999 euro [2] ☐

1,000 to 1,499 euro [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26210 = 1 - 3) goto 26212

if ((26210 = -97, -98) & h_etryp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a

if ((26210 = -97, -98) & ((h_etryp = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z

Variables

ts23512	Gross income, categories below 1,500 Euro	spEmp
---------	---	-------

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

26211	Can you tell me whether it is less than 2,000 euro, 2,000 to 2,499 euro, or 2,500 euro and above per month?
1,500 to 1,999 euro [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,000 to 2,499 euro [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,500 to 2,999 euro [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (26211 = 1 - 3) goto 26212 if ((26211 = -97, -98) & h_etryp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a if ((26211 = -97, -98) & ((h_etryp = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z</i>	

Variables		
ts23513	Gross income, categories 1,500 - 3,000 Euro	spEmp

26217	Can you tell me whether it is less than 2,000 euro, 2,000 to 2,499 euro, or 2,500 euro and above per month?
3,000 to 3,999 euro [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4,000 to 4,999 euro [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5,000 euro and above [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (26217 = 1 - 3) goto 26212 if ((26217 = -97, -98) & h_etryp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a if ((26217 = -97, -98) & ((h_etryp = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z</i>	

Variables		
ts23514	gross income, categories above 3,000 Euro	spEmp

Condition: if ((26205 <> -97, -98) & 26206 = 1)

26212 Does the amount that you indicated include child benefits, child allowances or family allowances?

Condition: if ((26205 <> -97, -98) & 26206 = 2)

26212 Does the gross income/profit before taxation that you indicated includes child benefits, child allowances or family allowances?

Condition: if (26205 = -97, -98)

26212 Does this amount includes child benefits, child allowances or family allowances?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26212 = 1) goto 26213

if ((26212 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etty = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a

if ((26212 = 2, -97, -98) & ((h_etty = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z

Variables

ts23521	Child benefit included in gross income	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26213 For how many children do you receive child benefits (child allowances, family allowances)?

|_|_| Children

Range: 0 - 99

if (h_etty = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a

if (((h_etty = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z

Variables

ts23522	Number of children receiving child benefits	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26214a Did your employer pay you a 13th month's pay as a bonus last year?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26214a = 1) goto 26215a

if (26214a = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214b

Variables

ts23531	Special payment: 13th month salary (yes/no)	spEmp
---------	---	-------

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

26215a How high was your 13th month's pay (gross)?

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Euro

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

goto 26214b

Variables

ts23541	Special payment: 13th month salary (gross)	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26214b Did your employer pay you a 14th month's bonus last year?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26214b = 1) goto 26215b

if (26214b = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214c

Variables

ts23532	Special payment: 14th month salary (yes/no)	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26215b How high was your 14th month's pay (gross)?

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Euro

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

goto 26214c

Variables

ts23542	Special payment: 14th month salary (gross)	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26214c Did your employer pay you an extra Christmas bonus last year?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26214c = 1) goto 26215c

if (26214c = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214d

Variables

ts23533	Special payment: Christmas bonus (yes/no)	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26215c How high was your extra Christmas bonus (gross)?

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Euro

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

goto 26214d

Variables

ts23543	Special payment: Christmas bonus (gross)	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26214d Did your employer pay you extra vacation pay last year?Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26214d = 1) goto 26215d
 if (26214d = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214e

Variables

ts23534	Special payment: Holiday pay (yes/no)	spEmp
---------	---------------------------------------	-------

26215d How high was that extra vacation pay (gross)

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Euro

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

goto 26214e

Variables

ts23544	Special payment: Holiday pay (gross)	spEmp
---------	--------------------------------------	-------

26214e Did your employer pay you a performance-based bonus (profit-sharing) last year?Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26214e = 1) goto 26215e
 if (26214e = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214f

Variables

ts23535	Special payment: Bonus, share of profits, gratuity (yes/no)	spEmp
---------	---	-------

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

26215e How high was your performance-based bonus (profit-sharing) (gross)

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Euro

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

goto 26214f

Variables

ts23545	Special payment: Bonus, share of profits, gratuity (gross)	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26214f Did your employer make any other extra payments to you last year?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26214f = 1) goto 26215f

if (26214f = 2, -97, -98) goto 26216Z

Variables

ts23536	Special payment: Other (yes/no)	spEmp
---------	---------------------------------	-------

26215f How high was that extra payment (gross)?

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Euro

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

goto 26216Z

Variables

ts23546	Special payment: Other (gross)	spEmp
---------	--------------------------------	-------

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8)

26216a

Have you had another job? (Include jobs that you might have done while in a vocational training program or while working another job.)

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)

26216a

Have you had another job since <20324(asendml / asendjl)>? (Include jobs that you might have done while in a vocational training program or while working another job.)

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (26216a = 1) goto 26220Z

if (26216a = 2, -97, -98) goto 26216b

Variables		
ts23102	Other jobs	spEmp

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Condition: if (h_etepi = 1 & h_etappe = 8)

26216b A job would also include • an internship (not organized by school), • a Volontariat [traineeship after university graduation, especially in journalism], • preparatory service or vicariate, • a trainee program, • a probationary year, • a pharmaceutical internship, • medical residency. Have you had such a job that you haven't already reported?

Condition: if (h_etepi = 1 & h_etappe = 6 & h_u18 = 0)

26216b A job would also include
 • an internship (not organized by school),
 • a Volontariat [traineeship after university graduation, especially in journalism],
 • preparatory service or vicariate,
 • a trainee program,
 • a probationary year,
 • a pharmaceutical internship,
 • medical residency.
 Have you had such a job since <20324(asendml / asendjl)> that you haven't already reported?

Condition: if (h_etepi = 1 & h_etappe = 6 & h_u18 = 1)

26216b A job would also include
 • an internship (not organized by school),
 • a Volontariat [traineeship after university graduation, especially in journalism],
 • preparatory service or vicariate,
 • a trainee program,
 • a probationary year,
 Have you had such a job since <20324(asendml / asendjl)> that you haven't already reported?

Condition: if (h_etepi = 2 & h_etappe = 8)

26216b Have you had such a job that you haven't already reported (Volontariat, preparatory service or vicariate, company internship, trainee program, probationary year, pharmaceutical internship, medical residency)?

Condition: if (h_etepi = 2 & h_etappe = 6 & h_u18 = 0)

26216b Have you had such a job since <20324(asendml / asendjl)> that you haven't already reported (Volontariat, preparatory service or vicariate, company internship, trainee program, probationary year, pharmaceutical internship, medical residency)?

Condition: if (h_etepi = 2 & h_etappe = 6 & h_u18 = 1)

26216b Have you had such a job since <20324(asendml / asendjl)> that you haven't already reported (Volontariat, preparatory service or vicariate, company internship, trainee program, probationary year,)?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26216b = 1) goto 26220Z

if (26216b = 2, -97, -98) goto 26216c

Variables

ts23103	Other jobs with a training character	spEmp
---------	--------------------------------------	-------

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & h_etepi = 1, 2)

26216c Do you currently have another job you do for pay that you have not yet told me about? We don't mean jobs during school breaks, but rather temporary work, part-time jobs, second jobs or work as an assistant.

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & h_etepi = 3)

26216c Do you currently carry out any other remunerated side-line activity (such as mini-jobs, minor activities and side-line professional or aiding activities), that you did not mention yet?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & h_etepi = 1, 2)

26216c Have you had have another job since <20324(asendml / asendjl)> you did for pay that you have not yet told me about? We mean temporary work, part-time jobs, second jobs or work as an assistant.

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & h_etepi = 3)

26216c Have you had have another job since <20324(asendml / asendjl)> you did for pay that you have not yet told me about? We mean temporary work, part-time jobs, second jobs or work as an assistant.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26220Z

Variables

ts23104	Current side jobs	spEmp
---------	-------------------	-------

Module 27 AL: unemployment

[AUX] Help variable: Person is currently working

Yes [1] ☐

No [0] ☐

Variables

t779001	Help variable: Person is currently working	pTarget
---------	--	---------

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8)

27105 We are now interested to hear about periods in which you were unemployed, regardless of whether you were registered as unemployed or not. Please tell us about all periods of unemployment, even if they only lasted one month. Have you ever been unemployed?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)

27105 Now we're interested in hearing about times when you were unemployed, regardless of whether you registered for unemployment or not. Please tell us about all the periods since <20324(asendml / asendjl)> in which you did not work, even if it was only for a month. Have you ever been unemployed since <20324(asendml / asendjl)>?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (27105 = 1) goto 27106Z

if (27105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27201

Variables

ts25101	Unemployment yes/no	pTarget
---------	---------------------	---------

Unemployment episode(s) loop

[HILF] Help variable currently unemployed

End of unemployment episode no more than 12 months ago [1] ☐

End of unemployment episode more than 12 months ago [0] ☐

Variables

ts25901	Help variable currently unemployed	spUnemp
---------	------------------------------------	---------

27103 [AUTO] Episode mode

First-time interview [1] ☐

Supplemented in the X module [4] ☐

goto 27106

Variables

ts25300	Period mode	spUnemp
---------	-------------	---------

Condition: if (27106 = 1 & 27103 <> 4)

27107 From when to when were you unemployed for the first time?

Condition: if (27106 > 1 OR 27103 = 4)

27107 From when to when was that?

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 27108

Variables

ts2511m	Start unemployment episode (month)	spUnemp
ts2511m_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)	spUnemp
ts2511y	Start unemployment episode (year)	spUnemp
ts2511y_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)	spUnemp

27108 (Until when did this period of unemployment last?)

|_|_|_| Month

to date [-5]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_|_| Year

to date [-5]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 27109

if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) goto 27110

autoif (27108 = -5) h_dauertan = 1

autoif (27108 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2

autoif (27108 > 0 & 27108 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3

autoif (27108 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4

autoif (27108 = -5) 27109 = 1

autoif (27108 = -5) 27108 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

ts2512m	End of unemployment episode (month)	spUnemp
ts2512m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spUnemp
ts2512y	End of unemployment episode (year)	spUnemp
ts2512y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spUnemp

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

27109	Are you currently unemployed?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 27110 autoif (27109 = 1) h_dauertan = 1	

Variables		
ts2512c	Continuation of unemployment episode	spUnemp
ts2512c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spUnemp

Condition: if (27107 <> -97, -98)	
27110	Did you register yourself as unemployed or as seeking employment right at the starting of this unemployment, i.e. in <27107>?
Condition: if (27107 = -97, -98)	
27110	Did you register yourself as unemployed or as seeking employment right at the starting of this unemployment?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (27110 = 1) goto 27111 if (27110 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27112 autoif (27108 >= (20102(intm/intj) - 12)) h_aktalo = 1 autoif (27108 < (20102(intm/intj) - 12)) h_aktalo = 0	

Variables		
ts25201	Unemployment was registered from the start	spUnemp

Condition: if (27107 > 12/2004)

27111 Did you get unemployment benefits (stage I), unemployment benefits (stage II) (such as Hartz IV or welfare) or no compensation from the federal employment agency at the beginning of this period of unemployment, that is <27107>?

Condition: if (27107 <= 12/2004)

27111 Did you get unemployment benefits (stage I), unemployment assistance (welfare) or no benefits from the federal employment agency at the beginning of this period of unemployment, that is <27107>?

Unemployment benefits (stage I) [1] ☐

Unemployment benefits (stage II) (e.g., through Hartz IV) [2] ☐

Unemployment assistance [3] ☐

No such assistance from the employment agency [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 27112

if (27107 > 12/2004) 2: Arbeitslosengeld 2 (z. B. durch Hartz IV)

if (27107 <= 12/2004) 3: Arbeitslosenhilfe

Variables

ts25202	Receipt of unemployment benefits (stage I) or unemployment assistance from the beginning	spUnemp
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)

27112 Are you currently registered as unemployed or looking for work?

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 2, 3)

27112 Were you registered as unemployed or looking for work at the end, that is <27108>?

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 4)

27112 Were you registered as unemployed or looking for work at the end?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (27112 = 1) goto 27113

if ((27112 = 2, -97, -98) & h_aktalo = 1) goto 27114

if ((27112 = 2, -97, -98) & h_aktalo = 0) goto 27117

Variables

ts25203	current unemployment registration/at end	spUnemp
---------	--	---------

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)

27113 Are you currently receiving unemployment benefits (also maintenance payment, Arbeitslosengeld 1), Arbeitslosengeld 2 (e.g. through Hartz IV) or no such support from the employment agency?

Condition: if ((h_dauertan = 2, 3) & 27108 > 12/2004)

27113 Did you get unemployment benefits (stage I), unemployment benefits (stage II) (such as Hartz IV or welfare) or no compensation from the federal employment agency at the end of this period of unemployment, that is in <27108>?

Condition: if ((h_dauertan = 3) & 27108 <= 12/2004)

27113 Did you get unemployment benefits (stage I), unemployment assistance (welfare) or no benefits from the federal employment agency at the end of this period of unemployment, that is in <27108>?

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 4)

27113 Did you get unemployment benefits (also welfare, unemployment benefits stage I), unemployment assistance, unemployment benefits (stage II) (such as Hartz IV) or no benefits from the federal employment agency at the end of this period of unemployment?

Unemployment benefits (stage I) [1] ☐

Unemployment benefits (stage II) (e.g., through Hartz IV) [2] ☐

Unemployment assistance [3] ☐

No such assistance from the employment agency [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_aktalo = 1) goto 27114

if (h_aktalo = 0) goto 27117

if (27108 > 12/2004 OR (27108 = -97, -98)) 2: Arbeitslosengeld 2 (z. B. durch Hartz IV)

if (27108 <= 12/2004 OR (27108 = -97, -98)) 3: Arbeitslosenhilfe

Variables

ts25204	Receipt of unemployment benefits or support at the end	spUnemp
---------	--	---------

Condition: if ((h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27115 Were you ever invited to an interview during your period of unemployment from <27107> to <27108>?

Condition: if ((h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = -97, -98)))

27115 Were you ever invited for a job interview during your unemployment period?

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during your period of unemployment from <27107> to the present?

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98))

27115 Have you ever been invited for a job interview during your unemployment period up to present?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (27115 = 1) goto 27116
if (27115 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27117

Variables

ts25206	Invitations to job interviews	spUnemp
---------	-------------------------------	---------

27116 And how many interviews did you go to during this time?

|_|_|_| Interviews

Range: 0 - 999

goto 27117

Variables

ts25207	Number of interviews	spUnemp
---------	----------------------	---------

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Condition: if ((h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27117 Now let's talk about the professional development you received during this period of unemployment. Did you attend courses or training programs in the period from <27107> to <27108> that you haven't yet reported?

Condition: if ((h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = -97, -98)))

27117 Now let's talk about the professional development you received during this period of unemployment. Did you attend courses or training programs in this period that you haven't yet reported?

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27117 Now let's talk about the professional development you received during this period of unemployment. Have you attended courses or training programs in the period from <27107> to the present that you haven't yet reported?

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98))

27117 Now let's talk about the professional development you received during this period of unemployment. Have you attended courses or training programs during this period of unemployment to the present that you haven't yet reported?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 27118

Variables

ts25208	Attendance of courses during the period of unemployment	spUnemp
---------	---	---------

27118	And during this time, did you take part in programs or measures for professional education which were financed or granted by the employment agency (Arbeitsagentur, Job center) and which you have not mentioned so far?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_kurs = 1 & h_aktalo = 1) goto 35100Z if (h_kurs = 0 OR (h_kurs = 1 & h_aktalo = 0)) goto 27118Z autoif (27118 = 1 OR 27117 = 1) h_kurs = 1 autoif ((27118 = 2, -97, -98) & (27117 = 2, -97, -98)) h_kurs = 0 autoif (h_kurs = 1 & h_aktalo = 1) h_kursherk = 27106 autoif (h_kurs = 1 & h_aktalo = 1) h_kursstart = 27107 autoif (h_kurs = 1 & h_aktalo = 1) h_kursende = 27108 autoif (h_kurs = 1 & h_aktalo = 1) h_kursdauertan = 27109 autoif (h_kurs = 1 & h_aktalo = 1) h_kursaktiv = 27	

Variables		
ts25209	Participation in programs for further education financed by employment agency	spUnemp

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8)	
27119	Were you unemployed at any other time?
Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)	
27119	Were you unemployed at any other time since <20324(asendml / asendjl)>?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 27120Z	

Variables		
ts25101	Unemployment yes/no	spUnemp

Cross-section: social capital jobs market

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Condition: if (h_erwerb = 0)

27201 Now, I'd like to ask about your current situation. Have you been looking for a job, an apprenticeship or some other paid position in the past four weeks?

Condition: if (h_erwerb = 1)

27201 Now, I'd like to ask about your current situation. Have you been looking for a different or another job, an apprenticeship or some other paid position in the past four weeks?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (27201 = 1 & h_erwerb = 0) goto 27202

if ((27201 = 1 & h_erwerb = 1) OR (27201 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 27202Z

Variables

th09211	Job search past 4 weeks	pTarget
---------	-------------------------	---------

27202 If you were offered a job, would you be able to take on this offer within two weeks?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 27202Z

Variables

th09212	Availability	pTarget
---------	--------------	---------

Module 28PA: Partner

28103	Now let's talk about your family. Are you currently married, do you live in a registered civil partnership, or are you divorced, widowed or single?
Married [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In a registered civil partnership [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Divorced [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Widowed [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Single [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (28103 = 1, 2) goto 28104 if (28103 = 3, 4, 5, -97, -98) goto 28105	

Variables		
t733001	Current family status	pTarget

Condition: if (28103 = 1)	
28104	Do you currently live with your spouse?
Condition: if (28103 = 2)	
28104	Do you currently live with your domestic partner?
Yes, live together with partner [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No, do NOT live together with partner [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (28104 = 1) goto 28108Z if (28104 = 2, -97, -98) goto 28105	

Variables		
t733002	Presence of a partner	pTarget

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

28105	Do you currently live together with a partner?
Yes, live together with partner [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No, do NOT live together with partner [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (28105 = 1) goto 28108Z</i> <i>if (28105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 28106</i>	

Variables		
t733003	Existence of a partner	pTarget

28106	Do you currently have a long-term partner, regardless of whether you live together or not?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (28106 = 1) goto 28400q</i> <i>if (28106 = 2, -97, -98) goto 28107</i>	

Variables		
t733004	Living apart together	spPartner

Cross-section living apart together

28400q How often do you normally see each other?Daily [1] ☐Almost daily [2] ☐Once a week [3] ☐monthly [4] ☐Less frequently [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 28109q

Variables

t733005	Contact frequency with partner	spPartner
---------	--------------------------------	-----------

28110q [NCS] And is <28109> male or female?Male [1] ☐Female [2] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 28200q

autoif ((20103 = 1 & 28110q = 1) OR (20103 = 2 & 28110q = 2)) h_gleichg = 1

autoif ((20103 = 1 & (28110q = 2, -97, -98)) OR (20103 = 2 & (28110q = 1, -97, -98))) h_gleichg = 0

Variables

tf32311	Sex of partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	----------------------	---------

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28200q When was your partner <29111> born? Please tell me the month and year!

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28200q When was your partner <29111> born? Please tell me the month and year!

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 28201q

Variables

tf3232m	Partner's date of birth (month/year) (LAT)	pTarget
tf3232y	Partner's date of birth (month/year) (LAT)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28201q Where was your partner born?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28201q Where was your partner born?

In Germany / on the territory of the today's Germany [1] ☐

In the former German Eastern territories [2] ☐

Abroad / in another country [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28201q = 1, 2) goto 28206q

if (28201q = 3) goto 28202q

if (28201q = -97, -98) goto 28213q

if (28200q > 1949) 1: in Deutschland

if (28200q > 1949) 3: im Ausland

if (28200q < 1950) 1: auf dem Gebiet des heutigen Deutschland

if (28200q < 1950) 2: in den früheren deutschen Ostgebieten

if (28200q < 1950) 3: in einem anderen Land

Variables

t407000	Partner born in-country/abroad (LAT)	pTarget
t407000_g1	Partner born in-country/abroad (edited)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28202q In which country was your partner born?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28202q In which country was your partner born?

[List of countries] [-999]

☐

other country [-96]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (28202q = -96) goto 28203q
if (28202q <> -96) goto 28204q

Variables

t407010_g1R	Partner's country of birth (LAT)	pTarget
t407010_g2	Country of birth partner (LAT) (categorized)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28204q At what age did he relocate to Germany (for the first time)?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28204q At what age did she relocate to Germany (for the first time)?

|_|_| Age

Partner never relocated to Germany [-6]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 28213q

Variables

t407030	Partner's age at move (LAT)	pTarget
---------	-----------------------------	---------

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28206q Where was the father of your partner born?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28206q Where was the father of your partner born?

In Germany (incl. former eastern territories) [1] ☐

Abroad [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28206q = 1, -97, -98) goto 28209q

if (28206q = 2) goto 28207q

Variables

t407090	Place of birth father of partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28207q What country was your partner's father born in?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28207q What country was your partner's father born in?

[List of countries] [-999] ☐

other country [-96] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28207q = -96) goto 28208q

if (28207q <> -96) goto 28209q

Variables

t407100_g1R	Place of birth father of partner (LAT)	pTarget
-------------	--	---------

t407100_g2	Country of birth father partner (LAT) (categorized)	pTarget
------------	---	---------

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28209q Where was the mother of your partner born?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28209q Where was the mother of your partner born?

In Germany (incl. former eastern territories) [1] ☐

Abroad [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28209q = 1, -97, -98) goto 28213q

if (28209q = 2) goto 28210q

Variables

t407060	Place of birth mother of partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28210q What country was your partner's mother born in?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28210q What country was your partner's mother born in?

[List of countries] [-999] ☐

Land not in list
[-96] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28210q = -96) goto 28211q

if (28210q <> -96) goto 28213q

Variables

t407070_g1R	Place of birth mother of partner (LAT)	pTarget
t407070_g2	Country of birth mother partner (LAT) (categorized)	pTarget

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28213q Does your partner <28109q> have German citizenship?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28213q Does your partner <28109q> have German citizenship?

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 28216q

Variables

t407500

German partner (LAT)

pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28216q What is your partner's highest general educational qualification?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28216q What is your partner's highest general educational qualification?

Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [basic secondary school], Volksschule [former name for compulsory school], 8th grade Polytechnische Oberschule [former intermediate secondary school in the GDR] (POS) [1] ☐

Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [2] ☐

Certificate of intermediate secondary education (Realschule [intermediate secondary school], Wirtschaftsschule [intermediate secondary school in Bavaria with focus on commerce], entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences or leaving certificate of a Fachoberschule [vocational upper secondary school leading to subject-specific Abitur], Berufsfachschule [full-time vocational school], Fachoberschulreife [entrance qualification for vocational upper secondary schools], 10th grade Polytechnische Oberschule [former intermediate secondary school in the GDR] (POS) [3] ☐

Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences, leaving certificate of the Fachoberschule [4] ☐

General / subject-specific higher education entrance qualification (Abitur [higher education entrance qualification]/extended Oberschule [former upper secondary school in the GDR] (EOS) 12th grade) [5] ☐

Leaving certificate of a special needs school [6] ☐

Other school-leaving qualification [7] ☐

No school-leaving qualification [-5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28216q = 1 – 6, -5, -97, -98) goto 28218q
if (28216q = 7) goto 28217q

Variables

tf32319	Highest general school-leaving qualification partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28218q Which is your partner's highest vocational qualification?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28218q Which is your partner's highest vocational qualification?

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Completion of a vocational training (administrative, company, industrial, agricultural) journey person's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: Skilled worker's certificate [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Foreman's, technician's certificate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate from a school for health care professionals [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a commercial school [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule in the GDR [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor's degree (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom, Master's degree (M.A.) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister, state examination [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Award of a doctorate, habilitation [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Berufsakademie, cooperative state university not specified [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
College of public administration without further specification [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University of applied sciences, former college of engineering not specified [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University without further specification [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Higher education degree (course of studies) without further specification [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Semi-skilled vocational training with a company [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
GDR: Qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other vocational qualification [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No vocational qualification [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (28218q = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) goto 28300q</p> <p>if (28218q = 3) goto 28224q</p> <p>if (28218q = 8, 9) goto 28222q</p> <p>if (28218q = 10) goto 28223q</p> <p>if (28218q = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 28220q</p> <p>if (28218q = 21) goto 28219q</p> <p>autoif (28218q = 10, 11) 28222q = 4</p>	
Variables	
tf32320	Partner: Highest vocational qualification (LAT)
pTarget	

28219q What other qualification is that?*goto 28219aq***Variables**

th32343_O	Other vocational qualification of partner (open) (LAT)	pTarget
-----------	--	---------

28219aq At which educational institution did <28109q> obtain this qualification?*goto 28223q***Variables**

th32344_O	Other type of educational institution, partner (open) (LAT)	pTarget
-----------	---	---------

28220q What is this qualification called exactly?Bachelor's degree (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL B.) [1] ☐Diplom, Master's degree (e.g., M.A., M.Sc., LL M.) [2] ☐Magister, state examination [3] ☐Doctorate [4] ☐Other degree [5] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐*if ((28220q = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 28218q = 16) goto 28222q**if ((28220q = 1, 2, -97, -98) & (28218q = 12 - 15)) goto 28300q**if (28220q = 3, 4) goto 28300q**if (28220q = 5) goto 28221q**autoif ((28220q = 3, 4) & 28218q = 16) 28222q = 4***Variables**

th32346	Type of university degree partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	---	---------

28221q What other qualification is that?*goto 28222q***Variables**

th32345_O	Other higher education degree partner (open) (LAT)	pTarget
-----------	--	---------

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28222q And at which education institution did your partner acquire this degree? Was that at a Berufsakademie, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28222q And at which education institution did your partner acquire this degree? Was that at a Berufsakademie, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?

Berufsakademie, dual university [1] ☐

College of public administration [2] ☐

University of applied sciences or former college of engineering [3] ☐

University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) [4] ☐

Other institution [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28222q = 1, 2) goto 28300q
if ((28222q = 3, 4, -97, -98) & (28218q = 8, 12 - 16)) goto 28300q
if ((28222q = 3, 4, -97, -98) & 28218q = 9) goto 28223q
if (28222q = 5) goto 28222bq

Variables

th32348	Higher education institution conferring degree partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	--	---------

28222bq What type of educational institute was that exactly?



if (28218q = 8, 12 - 16) goto 28300q
if (28218q = 9) goto 28223q

Variables

th32347_O	Other institution conferring degree, partner (open) (LAT)	pTarget
-----------	---	---------

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28223q Was your partner awarded a doctorate or is he currently working for his doctorate?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28223q Was your partner awarded a doctorate or is she currently working for her doctorate?

Yes, doctorate completed [1]

☐

Yes, doctorate ongoing [2]

☐

No [3]

☐*Refused*
[-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐

goto 28300q

Variables

th32349

Partner's doctorate work (LAT)

pTarget

28224q Was that a civil service training program for the subclerical, clerical, executive or administrative class?

Sub-clerical class [1]

☐

Clerical class [2]

☐

Executive class [3]

☐

Administrative class [4]

☐*Refused*
[-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐

goto 28300q

Variables

th32350

Type of civil service training, partner (LAT)

pTarget

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28301q How many hours does your partner work per week on average - including a potential side job?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28301q How many hours does your partner work per week on average - including a potential side job?

|_|_| , |_|_| Hours

No fixed working hours [95]

☐

More than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0.00 - 90.00

if (28300q = 1, 2) goto 28303q

if (28300q = 3) 28302q

Variables

th32351

Working hours partner (LAT)

pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28302q What does your partner currently do predominantly?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28302q What does your partner currently do predominantly?

Unemployed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Short-time working [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
One-euro-job, job creation scheme, or similar program offered by the Federal Employment Agency/Job Center or ARGE [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial retirement irrespective of what phase [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
General school education [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vocational training [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vocational training for Master, technician's certificate [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Higher education [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctorate [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vocational retraining, advanced or further education [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
On maternity leave/parental leave [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Housewife/househusband [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sick / temporarily unable to work [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Retiree, pensioner, (preliminary) retirement [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
(Voluntary) military service/alternative service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 28107	

Variables

tf32324	Non-working partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	---------------------------	---------

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28303q What is your partner's current job?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28303q What is your partner's current job?



goto 28305q

Variables

tf32322_g1	Partner: Occupation (KIdB 1988)	pTarget
tf32322_g2	Partner: Occupation (KIdB 2010)	pTarget
tf32322_g3	Partner: Occupation (ISCO-88)	pTarget
tf32322_g4	Partner: Occupation (ISCO-08)	pTarget
tf32322_g5	Partner: Occupation (ISEI-88)	pTarget
tf32322_g6	Partner: Occupation (SIOPS-88)	pTarget
tf32322_g7	Partner: Occupation (MPS)	pTarget
tf32322_g8	Partner: Occupation (EGP)	pTarget
tf32322_g9	Partner: Occupation (BLK)	pTarget
tf32322_g14	Partner: Occupation (ISEI-08)	pTarget
tf32322_g15	Partner: Occupation (CAMSIS)	pTarget
tf32322_g16	Partner: Occupation (SIOPS-08)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28305q Which professional position hat your partner hold?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28305q Which professional position does your partner hold?

Worker [1] ☐

Employee, including employee in the civil service [2] ☐

Civil servant (including judges) [3] ☐

Regular or professional soldier [4] ☐

Self-employed person, e.g. a person working as a self-employed professional, for example, doctor, lawyer or architect, in agriculture, trade, commerce, industry or the services sector [5] ☐

Assisting family member [6] ☐

Freelancer [7] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28305q = 1 - 5) goto 28306q
if (28305q = 6, 7) goto 28310q
if (28305q = -97, -98) goto 28107

Variables

th32353	Professional status partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	-----------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (28305q = 1 & 28110q <> 2)

28306q Which professional position did your partner exactly have there?

Condition: if (28305q = 1 & 28110q = 2)

28306q Which professional position did your partner exactly have there?

Condition: if (28305q = 2)

28306q What was/is the main activity in that position?

Condition: if (28305q = 3 & 28110q <> 2)

28306q In which civil service class is your partner exactly?

Condition: if (28305q = 3 & 28110q = 2)

28306q In which civil service class is your partner exactly?

Condition: if (28305q = 4 & 28110q <> 2)

28306q In which rank is your partner regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (28305q = 4 & 28110q = 2)

28306q In which rank is your partner regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (28305q = 5 & 28110q <> 2)

28306q In which field is he self-employed: in an academic self-employed profession, e.g. as a physician, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another field, e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or service?

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Condition: if (28305q = 5 & 28110q = 2)

28306q In which field is she self-employed: in an academic self-employed profession, e.g. as a physician, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another field, e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or service?

Unskilled worker [10] ☐

Semi-skilled worker [11] ☐

Skilled worker, journeyman [12] ☐

Assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier (Former GDR: Leader of a work unit) [13] ☐

Master craftsman, site foreman [14] ☐

Simple activity, e.g. shop assistant [20] ☐

Employee doing qualified work (e.g. office clerk, technical drafting) [21] ☐

Highly qualified activity or leading position, e.g. engineer, research assistant, department manager [22] ☐

Occupation involving extensive management duties (e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board) [23] ☐

Production foreman or plant foreman [24] ☐

In sub-clerical class to lower senior position as an civil service manager, inclusively [30] ☐

In the clerical class, from assistant to principal secretary or office inspector, inclusively [31] ☐

Executive class (from inspector to Amtsrat inclusive and/or Oberamtsrat as well as elementary, secondary or intermediate school teacher inclusive) [32] ☐

In the administrative class, including judge, teacher starting from Studienrat [junior position held by school teachers upon career entry], Regierungsdirektor [33] ☐

Lower military grade [40] ☐

Non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant) [41] ☐

Lower-level officers up to and including captains [42] ☐

Staff officers from major to general/admiral [43] ☐

Self-employed in a freelance profession, such as doctor, attorney, architect [51] ☐

Self-employed in agriculture [52] ☐

Other self-employed individual or entrepreneur [53] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28306q = 10 – 22, 24 – 43, -97, -98) goto 28310q

if (28306q = 23) goto 28107

if (28306q = 51 - 53) goto 28307q

autoif (28306q = 23) 28310q = 1

if (28305q = 1) 10: ungelernte/r Arbeiter/in

if (28305q = 1) 11: angelernte/r Arbeiter/in, Teilfacharbeiter/in

if (28305q = 1) 12: Facharbeiter/in, Geselle/Gesellin

if (28305q = 1) 13: Vorarbeiter/in, Kolonnenführer/in, Brigadier/in

if (28305q = 1) 14: Meister/in, Polier/in

if (28305q = 2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit, z.B. Verkäufer/in

if (28305q = 2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit, z.B. Sachbearbeiter/in, technische/r Zeichner/in

if (28305q = 2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion, z.B. Ingenieur/in, wissenschaftliche/r Mitarbeiter/in, Abteilungsleiter/in

if (28305q = 2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben, z.B. Direktor/in, Geschäftsführer/in, Mitglied des Vorstandes

if (28305q = 2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister/in

if (28305q = 3) 30: im einfachen Dienst, bis einschl. Oberamtsmeister/in

if (28305q = 3) 31: im mittleren Dienst, von Assistent/in bis einschl. Hauptsekretär/in bzw. Amtsinspektor/in

if (28305q = 3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst, von Inspektor/in bis einschl. Amtsrat/-rätin bzw. Oberamtsrat/-rätin sowie Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrer/in

if (28305q = 3) 33: im höheren Dienst, einschließlich Richter/in, z.B. Lehrer/in ab Studienrat/-rätin, Regierungsdirektor/in

if (28305q = 4) 40: Mannschaftsdienstgrad

if (28305q = 4) 41: Unteroffizier, z.B. Stabsunteroffizier, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel

if (28305q = 4) 42: einfacher Offizier bis einschließlich Hauptmann

if (28305q = 4) 43: Stabsoffizier ab Major sowie General oder Admiral

if (28305q = 5) 51: Selbstständige/r in einem akademischen freien Beruf, z.B. Arzt/Ärztin, Rechtsanwalt/-anwältin, Architekt/in

if (28305q = 5) 52: Selbstständige/r in der Landwirtschaft

if (28305q = 5) 53: Selbstständige/r in Handel, Gewerbe, Industrie, Dienstleistung; sonstige Selbstständigkeit oder sonstiges Unternehmertum

Variables

th32354	Exact professional status partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	---	---------

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28307q How many employees does your partner have?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28307q How many employees does your partner have?

None [0] ☐

1 to less than 5 persons [1] ☐

5 to less than 10 persons [2] ☐

10 to less than 20 persons [3] ☐

20 to less than 50 persons [4] ☐

50 to less than 100 persons [5] ☐

100 to less than 200 persons [6] ☐

200 to less than 250 persons [7] ☐

250 to less than 500 persons [8] ☐

500 to less than 1.000 persons [9] ☐

1.000 to less than 2.000 persons [10] ☐

2.000 persons and more [11] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28107

Variables

th32355	Number of employees partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	-----------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28310q Does your partner have a leading position in his activity?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28310q Does your partner have a leading position in her activity?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28107

Variables

th32356	Management position partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	-----------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (28106 = 2, -,97, -98)

28107 Have you ever lived together with a partner?

Condition: if (28106 = 1)

28107 Please think before you were together now at the time with <28109q>. Did you have a partner before <28109q> with which you also lived together?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28107 = 1) goto 28108Z

if (28107 = 2, -,97, -98) goto 28600

Variables

ts31300	Ever had/lived with partner	pTarget
---------	-----------------------------	---------

Partner loop

28102 [AUTO] Period mode

First-time interview [1] ☐

goto 28108

Variables

th32357	Episode mode	spPartner
---------	--------------	-----------

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

28110 [NCS] And is <28109> male or female?	
Male [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Female [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 28112	
autoif ((20103 = 1 & 28110 = 1) OR (20103 = 2 & 28110 = 2)) h_gleichg = 1	
autoif ((20103 = 1 & (28110 = 2, -97, -98)) OR (20103 = 2 & (28110 = 1, -97, -98))) h_gleichg = 0	

Variables		
ts31203	Gender of partner	spPartner

28112 When did you move in with <28109> (for the first time)?	
_ _ _ Month	
Range: 0 - 99	
_ _ _ _ Year	
Range: 0 - 9,999	
if (28104 = 1 & 28108 = 1) goto 28114	
if (28105 = 1 & 28108 = 1) goto 28200	
if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28103 <> 5) goto 28113	
if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28103 = 5) goto 28115	

Variables		
ts3131m	Date when couple moved in together (month)	spPartner
ts3131y	Date when couple moved in together (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (20103 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)

28113 Did you marry your partner (<28109>)?

Condition: if (20103 = 2 & h_gleichg = 0)

28113 Did you marry your partner (<28109>)?

Condition: if (20103 = 2 & h_gleichg = 1)

28113 Did you register your civil partnership with your partner (<28109>)?

Condition: if (20103 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)

28113 Did you register your civil partnership with your partner (<28109>)?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28113 = 1) goto 28114

if (28113 = 2, -97, -98) goto 28115

Variables

ts31410	Marriage/ registered civil partnership	spPartner
---------	--	-----------

Condition: if (20103 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)

28114 When did you marry your partner <28109>?

Condition: if (20103 = 2 & h_gleichg = 0)

28114 When did you marry your partner <28109>?

Condition: if (20103 = 2 & h_gleichg = 1)

28114 When did you register the civil partnership with your partner <28109>?

Condition: if (20103 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)

28114 When did you register the civil partnership with your partner <28109>?

|__|__| Month

Range: 0 - 99

|__|__|__|__| Year

Range: 0 - 9,999

if (28104 = 1 & 28108 = 1) goto 28200

if (h_aktpart = 0 OR 28108 > 1) goto 28115

Variables

ts3141m	Marriage date (month)	spPartner
ts3141y	Marriage date (year)	spPartner

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Condition: if (28113 = 1 & 20103 = 2 & h_gleichg = 1)

28115 Did you legally annul your registered civil partnership, did you separate or has your partner passed away?

Condition: if (28113 = 1 & 20103 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)

28115 Did you legally annul your registered civil partnership, did you separate or has your partner passed away?

Condition: if (28113 = 1 & 20103 = 2 & h_gleichg = 0)

28115 Did you get a divorce, did you separate or is your partner deceased?

Condition: if (28113 = 1 & 20103 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)

28115 Did you get divorced, did you separate or is your partner deceased?

Condition: if (28113 <> 1 & 28110 <> 2)

28115 Have you broken up or did your partner passed away?

Condition: if (28113 <> 1 & 28110 = 2)

28115 Have you separated or has your partner passed away?

divorced / civil partnership annulled [1] ☐

separated [2] ☐

partner passed away [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28115 = 1, 2) goto 28118

if (28115 = 3) goto 28116

if (28115 = -97, -98) goto 28200

if (28113 = 1) 1: geschieden/ Lebenspartnerschaft aufgehoben

Variables

ts31510	End of the relationship through breakup or decease of the partner	spPartner
---------	---	-----------

Condition: If (28110 <> 2)

28116 When did your partner pass away?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28116 When did your partner pass away?

|__|__| Month

Range: 0 - 99

|__|__|__|__| Year

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 28501Z

Variables

ts3151m	Date of partner's death (month)	spPartner
ts3151y	Date of partner's death (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28118 When did you or your partner move out of the shared home?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28118 When did you or your partner move out of the shared home?

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 0 - 9,999

if (28115 = 1) goto 28119

if (28115 = 2) goto 28200

Variables

ts3152m	Date when couple moved out of shared home (month)	spPartner
ts3152y	Date when couple moved out of shared home (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (h_gleichg = 0)

28119 When did you (officially) get a divorce?

Condition: if (h_gleichg = 1)

28119 When did you annul your registered civil partnership (officially)?

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 28200

Variables

ts3153m	Date of divorce (month)	spPartner
ts3153y	Date of divorce (year)	spPartner

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28200 When was your partner <28109> born? Please tell me the month and year!

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28200 When was your partner <28109> born? Please tell me the month and year!

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 28200Z

Variables

ts3120m	Partner's date of birth (month)	spPartner
ts3120y	Partner's date of birth (year)	spPartner

Questions only to current partners

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28201 Where was your partner born?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28201 Where was your partner born?

In Germany / in the area that is present-day Germany [1] ☐

In Germany's former eastern territories [2] ☐

Abroad / in another country [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28201 = 1, 2) goto 28206

if (28201 = 3) goto 28202

if (28201 = -97, -98) goto 28213

if (28200 > 1949) 1: in Deutschland

if (28200 > 1949) 3: im Ausland

if (28200 < 1950) 1: auf dem Gebiet des heutigen Deutschland

if (28200 < 1950) 2: in den früheren deutschen Ostgebieten

if (28200 < 1950) 3: in einem anderen Land

Variables

ts31204	Partner born in Germany/abroad	spPartner
ts31204_g1	Partner: Born in-country/abroad (edited)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28202 In which country was your partner born?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28202 In which country was your partner born?

[List of countries] [-999]

☐

other country [-96]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (28202 = -96) goto 28203
if (28202 <> -96) goto 28204

Variables

ts31205_g1R	Partner's country of birth	spPartner
ts31205_g2	Partner: Country of birth (categorized)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28204 At what age did he relocate to Germany (for the first time)?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28204 At what age did she relocate to Germany (for the first time)?

|_|_| Age

Partner never relocated to Germany [-6]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 28213

Variables

ts31206	Age of relocation partner	spPartner
---------	---------------------------	-----------

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28206 Where was the father of your partner born?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28206 Where was the father of your partner born?

In Germany (incl. former eastern territories) [1] ☐

Abroad [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28206 = 1, -97, -98) goto 28209

if (28206 = 2) goto 28207

Variables

ts31207	Place of birth father of partner	spPartner
ts31207_g1	Place of birth father partner (edited)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28207 What country was your partner's father born in?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28207 What country was your partner's father born in?

Country List [999997] ☐

other country [-96] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28207 = -96) goto 28208

if (28207 <> -96) goto 28209

Variables

ts31208_g1R	Country of birth, partner's father	spPartner
ts31208_g2	Father partner: Country of birth (categorized)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28209 Where was the mother of your partner born?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28209 Where was the mother of your partner born?

In Germany (incl. former eastern territories) [1]

☐

Abroad [2]

☐*Refused*
[-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐*if (28209 = 1, -97, -98) goto 28213**if (28209 = 2) goto 28210*

Variables

ts31209	Place of birth mother of partner	spPartner
ts31209_g1	Place of birth mother partner (edited)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28213 Does your partner <28109> have German citizenship?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28213 Does your partner <28109> have German citizenship?

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐*Refused*
[-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐*goto 28216Z*

Variables

ts31211	Partner German	spPartner
---------	----------------	-----------

Questions to all partners

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28108 = 1 & 28110 <> 2)

28216 What is your partner's highest general educational qualification?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28108 = 1 & 28110 = 2)

28216 What is your partner's highest general educational qualification?

Condition: if ((h_aktpart = 0 OR 28108 > 1) & 28110 <> 2)

28216 Which highest professional qualification did your partner have at the end of your common household phase?

Condition: if ((h_aktpart = 0 OR 28108 > 1) & 28110 = 2)

28216 Which highest professional qualification did your partner have at the end of your common household phase?

Leaving certificate from a Hauptschule / Volksschule; 8th grade POS [1] ☐

Qualifying Hauptschulabschluss [2] ☐

Leaving certificate from a Realschule (/Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschulreife, Fachoberschulreife; 10th grade POS) [3] ☐

Fachhochschulreife (entrance qualification for Fachhochschulen) / leaving certificate from a Fachoberschule [4] ☐

General/subject-linked university entrance qualification (Abitur/EOS 12th grade) [5] ☐

Leaving certificate of a special needs school [6] ☐

Other school-leaving qualification [7] ☐

No school-leaving qualification [-5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28216 = 1 – 6, -5, -97, -98) goto 28218

if (28216 = 7) goto 28217

Variables

ts31212	highest general school-leaving qualification partner	spPartner
ts31212_ha	Highest general school-leaving qualification partner (harmonized)	spPartner
ts31212_g1	Partner: Highest educational achievement (ISCED-97)	spPartner
ts31212_g2	Partner: Highest educational achievement (CASMIN)	spPartner
ts31212_g3	Partner: Highest educational achievement (years of education=f (CASMIN))	spPartner

28217 What type of school-leaving qualification was this?



goto 28218

Variables

ts31213_O	Other school-leaving qualification of partner	spPartner
-----------	---	-----------

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28108 = 1 & 28110 <> 2)

28218 Which is your partner's highest professional qualification?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28108 = 1 & 28110 = 2)

28218 Which is your partner's highest professional qualification?

Condition: if ((h_aktpart = 0 OR 28108 > 1) & 28110 <> 2)

28218 Which highest professional qualification did your partner have at the end of your common household phase?

Condition: if ((h_aktpart = 0 OR 28108 > 1) & 28110 = 2)

28218 Which highest professional qualification did your partner have (at the end of your common household phase?

Completion of a vocational training (administrative, company, industrial, agricultural) journey person's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: Skilled worker's certificate [1]

☐

Foreman's, technician's certificate [2]

☐

Civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [3]

☐

Leaving certificate from a school for health care professionals [4]

☐

Leaving certificate of the Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a commercial school [5]

☐

Leaving certificate of the Fachschule (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie) [6]

☐

Leaving certificate of the Fachschule in the GDR [7]

☐

Bachelor's degree (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]

☐

Diplom, Master's degree (M.A.) [9]

☐

Magister, state examination [10]

☐

Award of a doctorate, habilitation [11]

☐

Berufsakademie, cooperative state university not specified [12]

☐

College of public administration without further specification [13]

☐

University of applied sciences, former college of engineering not specified [14]

☐

University without further specification [15]

☐

Higher education degree (course of studies) without further specification [16]

☐

Semi-skilled vocational training with a company [17]

☐

GDR: Qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19]

☐

Other vocational qualification [21]

☐


No vocational training degree [-5]

☐


2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (28218 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) goto 28225Z</i> <i>if (28218 = 3) goto 28224</i> <i>if (28218 = 8, 9) goto 28222</i> <i>if (28218 = 10) goto 28223</i> <i>if (28218 = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 28220</i> <i>if (28218 = 21) goto 28219</i> <i>autoif (28218 = 10, 11) 28222 = 4</i>	

Variables		
ts31214	Highest level of professional qualification Partner	spPartner
ts31214_ha	Partner: Highest vocational qualification (harmonized)	spPartner

28219 What other qualification is that?
 _____
<i>goto 28219a</i>

Variables		
ts31215_O	Other vocational qualification of partner (open)	spPartner

28219a At which educational institution did <28109> obtain this qualification?
 _____
<i>goto 28223</i>

Variables		
ts31216_O	Other type of educational institution, partner (open)	spPartner

28220 What is the name of this degree exactly?Bachelor's degree (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL B.) [1] ☐Diplom, Master's degree (e.g., M.A., M.Sc., LL M.) [2] ☐Magister, state examination [3] ☐Doctorate [4] ☐Other degree [5] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((28220 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 28218 = 16) goto 28222
 if ((28220 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & (28218 = 12 - 15)) goto 28225Z
 if (28220 = 3, 4) goto 28225Z
 if (28220 = 5) goto 28221

autoif ((28220 = 3, 4) & 28218 = 16) 28222 = 4

Variables

ts31217	Type of partner's higher education degree	spPartner
---------	---	-----------

28221 What other qualification is that?

goto 28222

Variables

ts31218_O	Other degree from a university / institute of higher education, partner (open)	spPartner
-----------	--	-----------

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28108 = 1 & 28110 <> 2)

28222 And at which education institution did your partner acquire this degree? Was that at a Berufsakademie, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28108 = 1 & 28110 = 2)

28222 And at which education institution did your partner acquire this degree? Was that at a Berufsakademie, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?

Condition: if ((h_aktpart = 0 OR 28108 > 1) & 28110 <> 2)

28222 And at which education institution did your former partner acquire this degree? Was that at a Berufsakademie, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?

Condition: if ((h_aktpart = 0 OR 28108 > 1) & 28110 = 2)

28222 And at which education institution did your former partner acquire this degree? Was that at a Berufsakademie, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?

Berufsakademie, dual university [1] ☐

College of public administration [2] ☐

University of applied sciences or former college of engineering [3] ☐

University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) [4] ☐

Other institution [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28222 = 1, 2) goto 28225Z
if ((28222 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & (28218 = 8, 12 - 16)) goto 28225Z
if ((28222 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & 28218 = 9) goto 28223
if (28222 = 5) goto 28222b

Variables

ts31219	Higher education institution conferring degree, partner	spPartner
---------	---	-----------

28222b What type of educational institute was that exactly?



if (28218 = 8, 12 - 16) goto 28225Z
if (28218 = 9) goto 28223

Variables

ts31220_O	Other institution conferring degree, partner (open)	spPartner
-----------	---	-----------

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28108 = 1 & 28110 <> 2)

28223 Was your partner awarded a doctorate or is he currently working for his doctorate?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28108 = 1 & 28110 = 2)

28223 Was your partner awarded a doctorate or is she currently working for her doctorate?

Condition: if ((h_aktpart = 0 OR 28108 > 1) & 28110 <> 2)

28223 Did your partner acquire a doctoral degree back then?

Condition: if ((h_aktpart = 0 OR 28108 > 1) & 28110 = 2)

28223 Did your partner acquire a doctoral degree back then?

Yes, doctorate completed [1] ☐

Yes, currently doing doctorate / did doctorate back then [2] ☐

No [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28225Z

Variables

ts31221	Doctorate, partner	spPartner
---------	--------------------	-----------

28224 Was that a civil service training program for the subclerical, clerical, executive or administrative class?

Sub-clerical class [1] ☐

Clerical class [2] ☐

Executive class [3] ☐

Administrative class [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28225Z

Variables

ts31222	Type of civil service training, partner	spPartner
---------	---	-----------

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28300 Is your partner currently employed full or part-time, working “on the side” or not employed?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28300 Is your partner currently employed full or part-time, working “on the side” or not employed?

Full-time employed [1] ☐

Part-time employed [2] ☐

Side-job [3] ☐

Unemployed [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28300 = 1, 2, 3) goto 28301

if (28300 = 4) goto 28302

if (28300 = -97, -98) goto 28501Z

Variables

ts31223	Employment Partner	spPartner
---------	--------------------	-----------

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28301 How many hours does your partner work per week on average - including a potential side job?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28301 How many hours does your partner work per week on average - including a potential side job?

|_|_| , |_|_| Hours

No fixed working hours [95] ☐

More than 90 hours per week [94] ☐

Range: 0.00 - 90.00

if (28300 = 1, 2) goto 28303

if (28300 = 3) goto 28302

Variables

ts31224	Working hours partner	spPartner
---------	-----------------------	-----------

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28302 What does your partner currently do predominantly?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28302 What does your partner currently do predominantly?

Unemployed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Short-time working [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
One-euro-job, job creation scheme, or similar program offered by the Federal Employment Agency/Job Center or ARGE [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial retirement irrespective of what phase [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
General school education [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vocational training [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vocational training for Master, technician's certificate [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Higher education [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctorate [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vocational retraining, advanced or further education [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
On maternity leave/parental leave [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Housewife/househusband [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sick / temporarily unable to work [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Retiree, pensioner, (preliminary) retirement [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
(Voluntary) military service/alternative service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 28501Z</i>	

Variables

ts31225	Non-employment, partner	spPartner
---------	-------------------------	-----------

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28303 What is your partner's current professional position?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28303 What is your partner's current professional position?



goto 28305

Variables

ts31226_g1	Partner: Occupation (KIDB 1988)	spPartner
ts31226_g2	Partner: Occupation (KIDB 2010)	spPartner
ts31226_g3	Partner: Occupation (ISCO-88)	spPartner
ts31226_g4	Partner: Occupation (ISCO-08)	spPartner
ts31226_g5	Partner: Occupation (ISEI-88)	spPartner
ts31226_g6	Partner: Occupation (SIOPS-88)	spPartner
ts31226_g7	Partner: Occupation (MPS)	spPartner
ts31226_g8	Partner: Occupation (EGP)	spPartner
ts31226_g9	Partner: Occupation (BLK)	spPartner
ts31226_g14	Partner: Occupation (ISEI-08)	spPartner
ts31226_g15	Partner: Occupation (CAMSIS)	spPartner
ts31226_g16	Partner: Occupation (SIOPS-08)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28305 Which professional position does your partner hold?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28305 Which professional position does your partner hold?

Worker [1] ☐

Employee, including employee in the civil service [2] ☐

Civil servant (including judges) [3] ☐

Regular or professional soldier [4] ☐

Self-employed person, e.g. a person working as a self-employed professional, for example, doctor, lawyer or architect, in agriculture, trade, commerce, industry or the services sector [5] ☐

Assisting family member [6] ☐

Freelancer [7] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28305 = 1 - 5) goto 28306

if (28305 = 6, 7) goto 28310

if (28305 = -97, -98) goto 28501Z

Variables

ts31227	Professional status partner	spPartner
---------	-----------------------------	-----------

Condition: if (28305 = 1 & 28110 <> 2)

28306 Which professional position did your partner exactly have there?

Condition: if (28305 = 1 & 28110 = 2)

28306 Which professional position did your partner exactly have there?

Condition: if (28305 = 2)

28306 What was/is the main activity in that position?

Condition: if (28305 = 3 & 28110 <> 2)

28306 In which civil service class is your partner exactly?

Condition: if (28305 = 3 & 28110 = 2)

28306 In which civil service class is your partner exactly?

Condition: if (28305 = 4 & 28110 <> 2)

28306 In which rank is your partner regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (28305 = 4 & 28110 = 2)

28306 In which rank is your partner regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (28305 = 5 & 28110 <> 2)

28306 In what area was he self-employed: in a profession e.g. doctor, lawyer, or architect, in agriculture or in another area e.g. in business, commerce, industry or services?

Condition: if (28305 = 5 & 28110 = 2)

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

28306	In which field is she self-employed: in an academic self-employed profession, e.g. as a physician, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another field, e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or service?
Unskilled worker [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Semi-skilled worker [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Skilled worker, journeyman [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier (Former GDR: Leader of a work unit) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master craftsman, site foreman [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Simple activity, e.g. shop assistant [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Employee doing qualified work (e.g. office clerk, technical drafting) [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Highly qualified activity or leading position, e.g. engineer, research assistant, department manager [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Occupation involving extensive management duties (e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board) [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Production foreman or plant foreman [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In sub-clerical class to lower senior position as an civil service manager, inclusively [30]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In the clerical class, from assistant to principal secretary or office inspector, inclusively [31]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Executive class (from inspector to Amtsrat inclusive and/or Oberamtsrat as well as elementary, secondary or intermediate school teacher inclusive) [32]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In the administrative class, including judge, teacher starting from Studienrat [junior position held by school teachers upon career entry], Regierungsdirektor [33]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower military grade [40]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant) [41]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower-level officers up to and including captains [42]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Staff officers from major to general/admiral [43]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employed in a freelance profession, such as doctor, attorney, architect [51]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employed in agriculture [52]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other self-employed individual or entrepreneur [53]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (28306 = 10 – 22, 24 – 43, -97, -98) goto 28310</i> <i>if (28306 = 23) goto 28501Z</i> <i>if (28306 = 51 - 53) goto 28307</i> <i>autoif (28306 = 23) 28310 = 1</i>	

if (28305 = 1) 10: ungelernte/r Arbeiter/in
if (28305 = 1) 11: angelernte/r Arbeiter/in, Teilfacharbeiter/in
if (28305 = 1) 12: Facharbeiter/in, Geselle/Gesellin
if (28305 = 1) 13: Vorarbeiter/in, Kolonnenführer/in, Brigadier/in
if (28305 = 1) 14: Meister/in, Polier/in

if (28305 = 2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit, z.B. Verkäufer/in
if (28305 = 2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit, z.B. Sachbearbeiter/in, technische/r Zeichner/in
if (28305 = 2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion, z.B. Ingenieur/in, wissenschaftliche/r Mitarbeiter/in, Abteilungsleiter/in
if (28305 = 2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben, z.B. Direktor/in, Geschäftsführer/in, Mitglied des Vorstandes
if (28305 = 2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister/in

if (28305 = 3) 30: im einfachen Dienst bis einschl. Oberamtsmeister/in
if (28305 = 3) 31: im mittleren Dienst von Assistent/in bis einschl. Hauptsekretär/in bzw. Amtsinspektor/in
if (28305 = 3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst von Inspektor/in bis einschl. Amtsrat/-rätin bzw. Oberamtsrat/-rätin sowie Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrer/in
if (28305 = 3) 33: im höheren Dienst, einschließlich Richter/in, z.B. Lehrer/in ab Studienrat/-rätin, Regierungsdirektor/in

if (28305 = 4) 40: Mannschaftsdienstgrad
if (28305 = 4) 41: Unteroffizier, z.B. Stabsunteroffizier, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel
if (28305 = 4) 42: einfacher Offizier bis einschließlich Hauptmann
if (28305 = 4) 43: Stabsoffizier ab Major sowie General oder Admiral

if (28305 = 5) 51: Selbstständige/r in einem akademischen freien Beruf, z.B. Arzt/Ärztin, Rechtsanwalt/-anwältin, Architekt/in
if (28305 = 5) 52: Selbstständige/r in der Landwirtschaft
if (28305 = 5) 53: Selbstständige/r in Handel, Gewerbe, Industrie, Dienstleistung; sonstige Selbstständigkeit oder sonstiges Unternehmertum

Variables

ts31228	Exact professional position partner	spPartner
---------	-------------------------------------	-----------

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28307 How many employees does your partner have?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28307 How many employees does your partner have?

None [0] ☐

1 to less than 5 persons [1] ☐

5 to less than 10 persons [2] ☐

10 to less than 20 persons [3] ☐

20 to less than 50 persons [4] ☐

50 to less than 100 persons [5] ☐

100 to less than 200 persons [6] ☐

200 to less than 250 persons [7] ☐

250 to less than 500 persons [8] ☐

500 to less than 1.000 persons [9] ☐

1.000 to less than 2.000 persons [10] ☐

2.000 persons and more [11] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28501Z

Variables

ts31229_R

Number of employees partner

spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28310 Does your partner have a leading position in his activity?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28310 Does your partner have a leading position in her activity?Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28501Z

Variables

ts31230	Management position partner	spPartner
---------	-----------------------------	-----------

28501 Please think of the time before you have now lived with <28109>. Have you ever previously lived with a partner or a partner?Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28502Z

Variables

ts31301	Ever had/lived with partner	spPartner
---------	-----------------------------	-----------

28600 Has your name changed during the course of your life, for instance through marriage?Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28600 = 1) goto 28601

if (28600 = 2, -97, -98) goto 28602Z

Variables

t733006	Change of surname	pTarget
---------	-------------------	---------

Module 29KI: Children

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

29106	Now I'd like to ask you a few questions about your children. Do you have your own children, foster children or adopted children?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (29106 = 1) goto 29110Z</i> <i>if (h_etappe = 6 & (29106 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 29160</i> <i>if (h_etappe = 8 & (29106 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 29107</i>	

Variables		
ts33101	Own children	pTarget

29107	Have you ever lived with other children who weren't yours, such as the children of an earlier partner?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (29107 = 1) goto 29110Z</i> <i>if (29107 = 2, -97, -98) goto 29160</i>	

Variables		
ts33102	Children in household	spChild

Children loop

29112 When was <29111> born? Please tell me the month and year.

|_|_|_|_| Month

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 29113

```

autoif (29112(kigebm) = 1 - 12) h_kiamonat = (((20102(intj) - 1900) * 12) + 20102(intm)) - (((29112(kigebj) - 1900) * 12) + 29112(kigebm)) + 1
autoif (29112(kigebm) = 21 - 32) h_kiamonat = (((20102(intj) - 1900) * 12) + 20102(intm)) - (((29112(kigebj) - 1900) * 12) + 29112(kigebm) - 20) + 1
autoif (29112(kigebm) < 0 & 29112(kigebj) > 0) h_kiamonat = (((20102(intj) - 1900) * 12) + 20102(intm)) - (((29112(kigebj) - 1900) * 12) + 7) + 1
autoif (29112(kigebj) < 0) h_kiamonat = -9

```

```

autoif (h_kiamonat < 60 & h_kiamonat > 0) h_kialter = 1
autoif (h_kiamonat >= 60 & h_kiamonat < 96) h_kialter = 2
autoif (h_kiamonat >= 96 & h_kiamonat < 180) h_kialter = 3
autoif (h_kiamonat >= 180 & h_kiamonat < 420) h_kialter = 4
autoif (h_kiamonat >= 420) h_kialter = 5
autoif (h_kiamonat = -9) h_kialter = -9

```

Variables

ts3320m	Child's birthdate (month)	spParLeave
ts3320y	Child's birthdate (year)	spParLeave

29113 (And is <29111> male or female?)Male [1] ☐Female [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

```

if (h_eigkind = 1) goto 29114
if (h_eigkind = 0) goto 29115

```

Variables

ts33203	Gender of the child	spParLeave
---------	---------------------	------------

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

29114 Is <29111> your biological, adoptive or foster child?	
Biological child [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Adoptive child [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Foster child [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29115	

Variables		
ts33204	Biological, adoptive or foster child	spChild

29115 And is <29111> still alive?	
Child is alive [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Child deceased [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (29115 = 1 & h_eigkind = 1) goto 29118 if (29115 = 1 & h_eigkind = 0) goto 29119Z if ((29115 = 2, -97, -98) & h_eigkind = 1) goto 29157 if ((29115 = 2, -97, -98) & h_eigkind = 0) goto 29158	

Variables		
ts33205	Is child still alive?	spChild

29118 Have you ever shared a household with <29111>?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (29118 = 1) goto 29119Z if (29118 = 2 & (h_kialter = 2, 3, 4, 5, -9)) goto 29140Z if (29118 = 2 & h_kialter = 1) goto 29157 if (29118 = -97, -98) goto 29123	

Variables		
ts33310	Shared a household with the child	spChild

Cohabitation dates sub loop

Condition: if (29119 = 1)

29119a From when to when did you live with <29111> in a single household? If you've lived with <29111> at different times, please tell me the first time period.

Condition: if (29119 > 1)

29119a From when to when did you live in one household with <29111> the next time?

|__|__| Month

Since birth of child [-5]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

|__|__|__|__| Year

Since birth of child [-5]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 29120

autoif (29119a = -5) 29119a = 29112

Variables

ts3331m	Starting date of living together with child (month)	spChildCohab
ts3331y	Start date living together with child (year)	spChildCohab

29120 [NCS] (until when)

|__|__| Month

to date [-5]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

|__|__|__|__| Year

up until today [-5]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

if (h_dauertan = 1) goto 29122Z

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 29121

if (h_dauertan = 3, 4) goto 29122

autoif (29120 = -5) h_dauertan = 1

autoif (29120 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2

autoif (29120 > 0 & 29120 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3

autoif (29120 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4

autoif (29120 = -5) 29121 = 1

autoif (29120 = -5) 29120 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

ts3332m	Ending date of living together with child (month)	spChildCohab
ts3332y	Ending date of living together with child (year)	spChildCohab

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

29121 Do you currently share a household with <29111>?

Yes, I am currently sharing a household with <29111> [1] ☐

No, we stopped sharing a household in the month this interview was conducted [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 29112Z

autoif (29121 = 1) h_dauertan = 1

Variables

ts3332c	Currently living together with child	spChildCohab
---------	--------------------------------------	--------------

29122 Did you live with <29111> in one household again at a later date?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 29122Z

Variables

ts33410	Other subsequent cohabitation with child	spChildCohab
---------	--	--------------

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8)

29123 Did you take parental leave for <29111>?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)

29123 Have you taken parental leave for <29111> since leaving school?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29123 = 1) goto 29126Z

if (29123 = 2, -97, -98) goto 29124

Variables

ts33206	Parental leave for child	spChild
---------	--------------------------	---------

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8)

29124 Did you have the opportunity to take parental leave?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)

29124 Did you have the opportunity to take parental leave?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29124 = 1) goto 29125
if ((29124 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_kialter = 2, 3, 4, 5, -9)) goto 29140Z
if ((29124 = 2, -97, -98) & h_kialter = 1 & h_eigkind = 1) goto 29157
if ((29124 = 2, -97, -98) & h_kialter = 1 & h_eigkind = 0) goto 29158

Variables

ts33207	Opportunity to take parental leave (baby year, parental leave)	spChild
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8)

29125 Did you decide not to take parental leave or did you not have an option to take it?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)

29125 Did you decide not to take parental leave or did you not have an option to take it?

Did not claim parental leave [1] ☐

Was not entitled to parental leave [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_kialter = 2, 3, 4, 5, -9) goto 29140Z
if (h_kialter = 1 & h_eigkind = 1) goto 29157
if (h_kialter = 1 & h_eigkind = 0) goto 29158

Variables

ts33208	Opted to take parental leave	spChild
---------	------------------------------	---------

Parental leave dates sub loop

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Condition: if (29126 = 1 & h_etappe = 8)

29126a From when to when was your (first) parental leave for <29111>?

Condition: if (29126 = 1 & h_etappe = 6)

29126a From when to when was your (first) parental leave for <29111>?

Condition: if (29126 > 1 & h_etappe = 8)

29126a From when to when was your (next) parental leave for <29111>?

Condition: if (29126 > 1 & h_etappe = 6)

29126a From when to when was your (next) parental leave for <29111>?

|__|__| Month

Since birth of child [-5]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

|__|__|__|__| Year

Since birth of child [-5]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 29127

autoif (29126a = -5) 29126a = 29112)

Variables

ts2711m	Start of parental leave (month)	spParLeave
ts2711m_g1	Check module: Starting date (month, edited)	spParLeave
ts2711y	Start of parental left (year)	spParLeave
ts2711y_g1	Check module: Starting date (year, edited)	spParLeave

29127 [NCS] (until when)

|_|_|_|_| Month

To date [-5]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_|_| Year

To date [-5]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

if (h_dauertan2 = 2) goto 29128
 if (h_dauertan2 = 1, 3, 4) goto 29129

autoif (29127 = -5) h_dauertan2 = 1
 autoif (29127 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 2
 autoif (29127 > 0 & 29120 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 3
 autoif (29127 = -97, -98) h_dauertan2 = 4
 autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29127 = 20102(intm/intj)
 autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29128 = 1
 autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29130 = 2

Variables

ts2712m	End parental leave (month)	spParLeave
ts2712m_g1	Check module: Ending date (month, edited)	spParLeave
ts2712y	End of the parental leave (year)	spParLeave
ts2712y_g1	Check module: Ending date (year, edited)	spParLeave

29128 Are you still on parental leave for <29111>?

Yes, I am still on parental leave [1]

☐

No, parental leave finished in the month the interview was conducted [2]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 29129

autoif (29128 = 1) h_dauertan2 = 1
 autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29130 = 2

Variables

ts2712c	Continuation of parental leave	spParLeave
ts2712c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spParLeave

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Condition: if (h_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4)

29129 Now let's talk about your professional development during this parental leave. Did you attend training sessions or courses during this time from <29126a> to <29127> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (h_dauertan2 = 1)

29129 Now let's talk about the professional development you received during this parental leave. Have you attended courses or training programs in the period from <29126a> to the present that you haven't yet reported?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29129=1 & (29127 >= 20102(intm/intj) - 12)) goto 35100Z
 if (29129=1 & (29127 < 20102(intm/intj) - 12) & (h_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4)) goto 29130
 if (29129=1 & (29127 < 20102(intm/intj) - 12) & h_dauertan2 = 1) goto 29131Z
 if ((29129= 2, -97, -98) & (h_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4)) goto 29130
 if ((29129= 2, -97, -98) & h_dauertan2 = 1) goto 29131Z

autoif (29129 = 1 & (29127 >= 20102(intm/intj) - 12)) h_kursaktiv = 29
 autoif (29129 = 1 & (29127 >= 20102(intm/intj) - 12)) h_kursherk = 29110
 autoif (29129 = 1 & (29127 >= 20102(intm/intj) - 12)) h_kursherk2 = 29126
 autoif (29129 = 1 & (29127 >= 20102(intm/intj) - 12)) h_kursstart = 29126a
 autoif (29129 = 1 & (29127 >= 20102(intm/intj) - 12)) h_kursende = 29127
 autoif (29129 = 1 & (29127 >= 20102(intm/intj) - 12)) h_kursdauertan = 29128

Variables

ts27201	Courses/training programs attended while on parental leave	spParLeave
---------	--	------------

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8)

29130 Have you yourself taken parental/maternity/paternity leave ("maternity leave", "baby year" or "parental leave" models) again for <29111> ?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)

29130 Have you taken another parental leave for <29111>?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Modul35: 35102 = 29 & 35106 <> 1
 goto 29131Z


Variables

ts27101	Further parental/maternity/paternity leave ("Erziehungsurlaub")	spParLeave
---------	---	------------

29140 Does <29111> currently work full-time, part-time, work on the side or is <29111> non-working?		
Full-time employed [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Part-time employed [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Side-job [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Unemployed [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
if (29140 = 1, 2, -97, -98) goto 29144 if (29140 = 3, 4) goto 29140a		
Variables		
ts33209	Employment child	spChild

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)


29140a What does <29111> predominantly do currently?		
Unemployed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Short-time working [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
One-euro-job, job creation scheme, or similar program offered by the Federal Employment Agency/Job Center or ARGE [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Partial retirement irrespective of what phase [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
General school education [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Vocational training [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Vocational training for Master, technician's certificate [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Higher education [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Doctorate [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Vocational retraining, advanced or further education [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
On maternity leave/parental leave [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Housewife/househusband [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Sick / temporarily unable to work [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Retiree, pensioner, (preliminary) retirement [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
(Voluntary) military service/alternative service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Other [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Child does not go to school yet [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p>if (29140a = 1, 2, 3, 4, 6 – 15, -97, -98) goto 29144 if (29140a = 5) goto 29142 if (29140a = 16) goto 29141 if (29140a = 17 & h_eigkind = 1) goto 29157 if (29140a = 17 & h_eigkind = 0) goto 29158</p> <p>if <h_kialter = -9> 17: Kind geht noch nicht zur Schule</p>		
Variables		
ts33210	Non-employment child	spChild

29141 And what does <29111> do exactly?		
<div></div>		
goto 29144		
Variables		
ts33211_O	Other status of employment child (open data)	spChild

29142a Does <29111> already goes to school?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<div>if (29142a = 1) goto 29142</div> <div>if ((29142a = 2, -97, -98) & h_eigkind = 1) goto 29157</div> <div>if ((29142a = 2, -97, -98) & h_eigkind = 0) goto 29158</div>		
Variables		
ts33301	School enrolment	spChild

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

29142 What school does <29111> attend?		
elementary school [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
orientation stage (first two years of secondary education, also known as "Erprobungsstufe") [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Hauptschule [school for basic secondary education] [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Realschule [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Verbundene Haupt- und Realschule (also: Sekundar-, Regel-, Mittel-, Ober- and Wirtschafts-, Erweiterte Realschule and Regionale Schule) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Comprehensive school (also integrated school) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Waldorf school [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Gymnasium (also Kolleg (full-time classes for adults leading to the Allgemeine Hochschulreife)) [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Special needs school, also special needs center [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
other school [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p>if ((29142 = 1-9, -97, -98) & h_eigkind = 1) goto 29157 if ((29142 = 1-9, -97, -98) & h_eigkind = 0) goto 29158 if (29142 = 10) goto 29143 if (h_kialter <> 2) 2: Orientierungsstufe (auch Erprobungsstufe) if (h_kialter <> 2) 3: Hauptschule if (h_kialter <> 2) 4: Realschule if (h_kialter <> 2) 5: Verbundene Haupt- und Realschule (auch Sekundar-, Regel-, Mittel-, Ober- und Wirtschaftsschule, Regionale Schule und Erweiterte Realschule) if (h_kialter <> 2) 6: Gesamtschule (auch integrierte Schulen) if (h_kialter <> 2) 8: Gymnasium (auch Kolleg)</p>		
Variables		
ts33212	Type of school, child	spChild

29143 What type of school is that?		
		
<p>if (h_eigkind = 1) goto 29157 if (h_eigkind = 0) goto 29158</p>		
Variables		
ts33213_O	Other type of school child	spChild

29144 What is <29111>'s highest general school-leaving qualification so far?

Leaving certificate from a Hauptschule / Volksschule / 8th grade POS [1] ☐

Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [2] ☐

Leaving certificate from a Realschule (/Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschulreife, Fachoberschulreife; 10th grade POS) [3] ☐

Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences, leaving certificate of the Fachoberschule [4] ☐

Allgemeine Hochschulreife (general higher education entrance qualification) / fachgebundene Hochschulreife (subject-linked university entrance qualification) (Abitur or 12th grade of an EOS (Erweiterte Oberschule - former GDR school form leading to Abitur university entrance qualification and with additional focus on vocational training)) [5] ☐

Leaving certificate of a special needs school [6] ☐

Other school-leaving qualification [7] ☐

no school-leaving qualification [-5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((29144 = 1 - 6, -5, -97, -98) & 29140a = 6) goto 29146
 if ((29144 = 1 - 6, -5, -97, -98) & 29140a = 8) goto 29148
 if ((29144 = 1 - 6, -5, -97, -98) & (29140a <> 6, 8)) goto 29150
 if (29144 = 7) goto 29145

Variables

ts33214	Highest school-leaving qualification, child	spChild
---------	---	---------

29145 What type of school-leaving certificate is this?

if (29140a = 6) goto 29146
 if (29140a = 8) goto 29148
 if (29140a <> 6, 8) goto 29150

Variables

ts33215_O	Other school-leaving certificate child	spChild
-----------	--	---------

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

29146 What type of vocational training is <29111> currently doing? (e.g., an apprenticeship, apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician, vocational training at a Berufsfachschule, commercial school, school for health care professionals, Fachschule or training as a civil servant?)

Apprenticeship (skilled worker training course, dual vocational training course; commercial, operational, trade-oriented, agricultural) [1] ☐

Apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician [2] ☐

Vocational training at a Berufsfachschule or commercial school [3] ☐

Vocational training at a school for health care professions [4] ☐

Vocational training at a Fachschule [5] ☐

Civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [6] ☐

other type of vocational training [7] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((29146 = 1 - 5, -97, -98) & h_eigkind = 1) goto 29157
if ((29146 = 1 - 5, -97, -98) & h_eigkind = 0) goto 29158
if (29146 = 6) goto 29156
if (29146 = 7) goto 29147

Variables

ts33216	Vocational training, child	spChild
---------	----------------------------	---------

29147 What type of vocational training course is that?



if (h_eigkind = 1) goto 29157
if (h_eigkind = 0) goto 29158

Variables

ts33217_O	Other vocational training, child	spChild
-----------	----------------------------------	---------

29148 At what type of educational institution is <29111> currently studying? At a Berufsakademie, a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or former college of engineering or a university?

University of Cooperative Education, Cooperative State University [1] ☐

College of public administration [2] ☐

University of applied sciences, former college of engineering [3] ☐

University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) [4] ☐

Another institution [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if ((29148 = 1, 2, 3, 4, -97, -98) & h_eigkind = 1) goto 29157
if ((29148 = 1, 2, 3, 4, -97, -98) & h_eigkind = 0) goto 29158
if (29148 = 5) goto 29149*

Variables

ts33218	Study facility, child	spChild
---------	-----------------------	---------

29149 What type of educational institution is this exactly?



*if (h_eigkind = 1) goto 29157
if (h_eigkind = 0) goto 29158*

Variables

ts33219_O	Other type of study facility	spChild
-----------	------------------------------	---------

29150 What is the highest level of school-leaving qualification that <29111> has currently? (This means, for example, has he/she completed an apprenticeship or a masters, or completed a course of study such as a Diplom.)

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Completion of a vocational training (administrative, company, industrial, agricultural) journey person's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: Skilled worker's certificate [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Foreman's, technician's certificate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate from a school for health care professionals [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a commercial school [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule in the GDR [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor's degree (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom, Master's degree (M.A.) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister, state examination [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Award of a doctorate, habilitation [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Berufsakademie, cooperative state university not specified [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
College of public administration without further specification [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University of applied sciences, former college of engineering not specified [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University without further specification [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Higher education degree (course of studies) without further specification [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Semi-skilled vocational training with a company [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
GDR: Qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other vocational qualification [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No professional qualification [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<pre> if ((29150 = 1, 2, 4 - 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) & h_eigkind = 1) goto 29157 if ((29150 = 1, 2, 4 - 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) & h_eigkind = 0) goto 29158 if (29150 = 3) goto 29156 if (29150 = 8, 9) goto 29154 if (29150 = 10) goto 29155 if (29150 = 12 - 16) goto 29153 if (29150 = 21) goto 29151 autoif (29150 = 10) 29154 = 4 autoif (29150 = 11) 29154 = 4 </pre>	

Variables		
ts33220	Highest professional training qualification child	spChild

29151 What other qualification is that?

goto 29152

Variables		
ts33221_O	Other vocational qualification, child (open)	spChild

29152 At which educational institution did <28109> obtain this qualification?

goto 29155

Variables		
ts33222_O	Another educational institution (open)	spChild

29153 What is the name of this degree exactly?Bachelor's degree (e.g. B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng, LL.B) [1] ☐Diplom, Master (e.g. M.A., M.Sc., LL.M) [2] ☐Magister, state examination [3] ☐Award of a doctorate [4] ☐Other qualification [5] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((29153 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 29150 = 16) goto 29154

if (29153 = 3) goto 29155

if (29153 = 4 & h_eigkind = 1) goto 29157

if (29153 = 4 & h_eigkind = 0) goto 29158

if (29153 = 1 & (29150 = 12 - 15) & h_eigkind = 1) goto 29157

if (29153 = 1 & (29150 = 12 - 15) & h_eigkind = 0) goto 29158

if ((29153 = 2, -97, -98) & (29150 = 14, 15)) goto 29155

if ((29153 = 2, -97, -98) & (29150 = 12, 13) & h_eigkind = 1) goto 29157

if ((29153 = 2, -97, -98) & (29150 = 12, 13) & h_eigkind = 0) goto 29158

if (29153 = 5) goto 29153a

autoif (29153 = 3 & 29150 = 16) 29154 = 4

autoif (29153 = 4 & 29150 = 16) 29154 = 4

Variables		
ts33223	Type of child's higher education degree	spChild

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

29153a What other qualification is this?



if (29150 = 16) goto 29154
 if (29150 = 14, 15) goto 29155
 if ((29150 = 12, 13) & h_eigkind = 1) goto 29157
 if ((29150 = 12, 13) & h_eigkind = 0) goto 29158

Variables

ts33224_O	Other type of degree, child (open)	spChild
-----------	------------------------------------	---------

29154 And at which institution did <29111> complete this qualification? Was that a Berufsakademie, a college of public administration, a Fachhochschule or former college of engineering, or a university?

Berufsakademie, cooperative state university [1] ☐

College of public administration [2] ☐

Fachhochschule or former college of engineering [3] ☐

University (also technical, medical, church, teacher training college, veterinary college, music or art college, Gesamthochschule) [4] ☐

Another institution [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((29154 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & h_eigkind = 1) goto 29157
 if ((29154 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & h_eigkind = 0) goto 29158
 if ((29154 = 3, 4) & (29150 = 8 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 1, -97, -98))) & h_eigkind = 1) goto 29157
 if ((29154 = 3, 4) & (29150 = 8 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 1, -97, -98))) & h_eigkind = 0) goto 29158
 if ((29154 = 3, 4) & (29150 = 9 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 2, 5)))) goto 29155
 if (29154 = 5) goto 29154a

Variables

ts33225	Institution granting higher education qualification child	spChild
---------	---	---------

29154a What type of educational institution was that exactly?



if ((29150 = 8 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 1, -97, -98))) & h_eigkind = 1) goto 29157
 if ((29150 = 8 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 1, -97, -98))) & h_eigkind = 0) goto 29158
 if (29150 = 9 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 2, 5))) goto 29155

Variables

ts33226_O	Other institution conferring degree to child (open)	spChild
-----------	---	---------

29155 Was <29111> ever awarded a doctorate or is he/she currently studying for a doctorate?Yes, was awarded doctorate [1] ☐Yes, doctorate [2] ☐No [3] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*if (h_eigkind = 1) goto 29157*
*if (h_eigkind = 0) goto 29158***Variables**

ts33227	Doctorate child	spChild
---------	-----------------	---------

29156 Is/Was this a civil servant training for the sub-clerical, clerical, executive or administrative class?Sub-clerical class [1] ☐Clerical class [2] ☐Executive class [3] ☐Administrative class [4] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*if (h_eigkind = 1) goto 29157*
*if (h_eigkind = 0) goto 29158***Variables**

ts33228	Type of civil servant training child	spChild
---------	--------------------------------------	---------

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

29157	Do you have any other children, foster children, adopted children?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (29157 = 1 OR h_etappe = 6) goto 29159Z if ((29157 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 8) goto 29158	

Variables		
ts33101	Own children	spChild

Condition: if (h_eigkind = 1)	
29158	Have you ever lived with other children who weren't yours, such as the children of an earlier partner?
Condition: if (h_eigkind = 0)	
29158	Have you ever lived with other children who weren't yours, such as the children of an earlier partner?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29159Z	

Variables		
ts33306	Children in household	spChild

Cross-section children

29160 [AUTO] Minor children in the homeYes [1] ☐No [2] ☐*if (29160 = 1) goto 29161**if (29160 = 2) goto 29163Z**autoif (ANY((20102(intm/intj) – 29112 <= 215) & (29112 <> -97, -98) & 29121 = 1)) 29160 = 1**autoif (NO((20102(intm/intj) – 29112 <= 215) & (29112 <> -97, -98) & 29121 = 1)) 29160 = 2***Variables**

t742003	Minor children in the home	pTarget
---------	----------------------------	---------

29161 Considering everything, how many hours a day do you spend taking care of the child (ren) in your household on a typical weekday?

|_|_| Hours per day

Range: 0 - 24

*goto 29162***Variables**

t744001	Time spent in child care	pTarget
---------	--------------------------	---------

29162 Do you know anyone who could help you out on short notice and look after the children for three consecutive workdays?Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐*Does not apply (e.g., because children old enough) [-6]* ☐*Refused [-97]* ☐*Don't know [-98]* ☐*goto 29163Z***Variables**

t744002	Help child care	pTarget
---------	-----------------	---------

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

29163 We're also interested in finding out how people help each other. In the next questions, I'm going to ask about any assistance that you've given people in your life, especially care-type help. Have you taken care of someone in the past twelve months because he or she was in poor health on a personal or voluntary basis or have you given this person help on a regular basis?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29163 = 1) goto 29164
if (29163 = 2, -97, -98) goto 29166Z

Variables

t745001	Caregiving in the past 12 months	pTarget
---------	----------------------------------	---------

29164 How often have you provided this type of care in the last twelve months?

Every day or several times a week [1] ☐

Once a week or several times per month [2] ☐

Once a month or almost every month [3] ☐

Less frequently [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((29164 = 1 - 4) & h_etappe = 8) goto 29165
if ((29164 = -97, -98) & h_etappe = 8) goto 29166
if (h_etappe = 6) goto 29166Z

Variables

t745002	Frequency care work	pTarget
---------	---------------------	---------

Condition: if (29164 = 1)

29165 And on a typical day in the past twelve months, how many hours did you spend giving care?

Condition: if (29164 = 2)

29165 And on a typical week in the past twelve months, how many hours did you spend giving care?

Condition: if (29164 = 3, 4)

29165 And on a typical month in the past twelve months, how many hours did you spend giving care?

|_|_|_| Hours

Range: 0 - 999

goto 29166

Variables

t745003	Number of hours care work	pTarget
---------	---------------------------	---------

29166 Is there anyone within your social circle who would be able to replace you at short notice in terms of care provision?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

not true [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 29166Z

Variables

t745004	Care assistance from social circle	pTarget
---------	------------------------------------	---------

Filling in the gaps

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

30300 What did you do at that time?		
Worked full-time or part-time/ Worked full-time or part-time or did an internship [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Attended a general education school [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
did career preparation [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Completed an "Ausbildung" (formal vocational training program) or a further education course [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
did (voluntary) military or community service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social, ecological or European voluntary year [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Took care of your household or of the children [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Was on parental leave (maternity leave, parental leave or "baby year" models) [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
was unemployed [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
was ill/temporarily unable to work [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
was retired (also disability pension) [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
was on vacation [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
did something else [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>mistakenly in episode recording, back to check module [-6]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<pre> if (30300= 1) goto 26107Z if (30300= 2) goto 22107Z if (30300= 3) goto 23107Z if (30300= 4) goto 24108Z if (30300= 5) goto 25106Z if (30300= 6, 7, 9, 10, 11) goto 50106Z if (30300 = 12 & h_etappe = 8) goto 50106Z if (30300 = 12 & h_etappe = 6) goto 30301 if (30300= 8) goto 27106Z if (30300= -6) goto 30150 if (h_etappe = 8) 1: eine Erwerbstätigkeit oder Nebenerwerbstätigkeit ausgeübt if (h_etappe = 6) 1: eine Erwerbstätigkeit oder Nebenerwerbstätigkeit ausgeübt oder ein Praktikum gemacht if (sum(29110) = . OR sum(29110) < 1) 6: sich um Ihren Haushalt gekümmert if (sum(29110) >= 1) 6: sich um Ihren Haushalt oder um die Kinder gekümmert </pre>		
Variables		
ts29101	Kind of gap	spGap

Module 35KU: Courses

[HILF] Storage episode start		
Start more than 12 months ago [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Start within the last 12 months [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Variables		
t27800f	Storage episode start	spCourses

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

35102 [AUTO] Module and Activity 4		
this military service [251]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this civil service [252]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this voluntary social, ecological or European year [254]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this federal volunteer service [255]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this volunteer military service [256]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this job [260]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this Volontariat [261]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this trainee program [262]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this probationary year [263]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this pharmaceutical internship [264]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this residency [265]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this internship [266]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
in this job-creation scheme position [267]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this one-euro job/work opportunity [268]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this preparatory service [269]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this period of unemployment [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this parental leave [29]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this period of being a stay-at-home spouse [306]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this parental leave [307]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this period of disability [308]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this period of retirement [309]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this vacation [310]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this period [311]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p><i>goto 35103</i></p> <p><i>autoif (h_kursaktiv) 35102 = h_kursaktiv</i></p> <p><i>autoif (35102 = 260 – 269) h_etautoback = h_etauto</i></p>		
Variables		
t278000	Module and Activity	spCourses

35104 [AUTO] Start date episode

|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

*goto 35105**autoif (h_kursstart) 35104 = h_kursstart***Variables**

t27800a	Start date episode (month)	spCourses
t27800b	Start date episode (end)	spCourses

35105 [AUTO] End date episode

|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

*goto 35106**autoif (h_kursende) 35105 = h_kursende***Variables**

t27800c	End date episode (month)	spCourses
t27800d	End date episode (year)	spCourses

35106 [AUTO] Episode is ongoingYes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐*goto 35107**autoif (h_kursdauer) 35106 = h_kursdauer**autoif (35104 < 20102(intm/intj) - 12) h_epl = 1**autoif (35104 >= 20102(intm/intj) - 12) h_epl = 2***Variables**

t27800e	Episode is ongoing	spCourses
---------	--------------------	-----------

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Condition: if (h_epl = 2 & 35106 = 1)

35107 Now I have a couple of questions about courses and training programs that you attended in the past year during <35102 (value label)>. How many courses or training programs have you participated in since <20102(intm/intj) - 12> to the present?

Condition: if (h_epl = 2 & 35106 <> 1)

35107 Now I have a couple of questions about courses and training programs that you attended in the past year during <35102 (value label)>. How many courses or training programs have you participated in from <20102(intm/intj) - 12> until <35105>?

Condition: if (h_epl = 1 & 35106 = 1)

35107 Now I have a couple of questions about courses and training programs that you attended in the past year during <35102 (value label)>. How many courses or training programs have you participated in from <35104> to the present?

Condition: if (h_epl = 1 & 35106 <> 1)

35107 Now I have a couple of questions about courses and training programs that you attended in the past year during <35102 (value label)>. How many courses or training programs have you participated in from <35104> to <35105>?

|_|_| Course Number

No courses attended last year [-6]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

if (35107 > 0) goto 35108
if (35107 <= 0) goto 35120Z

Variables

t271000	Number of the attended courses/classes	spCourses
---------	--	-----------

Condition: if (35107 = 1)

35108 How many hours did this course/training program last overall?

Condition: if (35107 > 1)

35108 If you combine this training courses and classes: How many hours was that in total?

|_|_| Hour(s)

hours and more [999]

☐

Range: 0 - 999

goto 35109Z

Variables

t271001	Total duration of training courses	spCourses
---------	------------------------------------	-----------

Courses loop

35109 [AUTO] Course number, limited to max. 3 or the number given in 35107 (if < 3)

|__|

Range: 1 - 3

goto 35110

Variables

course_w1	1st course number	spCourses
course_w2	2nd course number	spCourses
course_w3	3rd course number	spCourses

Condition: if (35107 = 1)

35110 What exactly was the subject of this class/training course?

Condition: if (35107 > 1 & 35109 = 1)

35110 What exactly was the subject of this classes/training courses? Please start with the class/training course, you have attended last during <35102(value label)>.

Condition: if (35107 > 1 & 35109 > 1)

35110 Now let's look at the class/training course, you attended before that. What exactly was the subject of this class/training course?



if (35107 = 1) goto 35112

if (35107 > 1) goto 35111

autoif (35107 = 1) 35111 = 35108

Variables

t272011_g13w1	Course content (code number)	spCourses
t272011_w1R	Course content	spCourses
t272011_g13w2	Course content (code number)	spCourses
t272011_w2R	Course content	spCourses
t272011_g13w3	Course content (code number)	spCourses
t272011_w3R	Course content	spCourses

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

35111	How many hours did this course/training program last overall?
_ _ _ Hour(s)	
999 hours or more [999] <input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 0 - 999	
goto 35112	

Variables		
t271011_w1	Course duration	spCourses
t271011_w2	Course duration	spCourses
t271011_w3	Course duration	spCourses

35112	Are you currently still doing this course?
Yes, course is ongoing [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (35112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 35113 if (35112 = 1) goto 35114Z	

Variables		
t271012_w1	Course is ongoing	spCourses
t271012_w2	Course is ongoing	spCourses
t271012_w3	Course is ongoing	spCourses

35113	Did you discontinue your participation of this course or did you participate through to the end?
Ended prematurely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Participated until the end [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 35114Z	

Variables		
t271013_w1	Course discontinued	spCourses
t271013_w2	Course discontinued	spCourses
t271013_w3	Course discontinued	spCourses


Gap episode loop

[HILF] Help variable current gap	
Gap episode finished at the most 12 months ago [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gap episode finished over 12 months ago [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
ts29901	Help variable current gap	spGap

50103 [AUTO] Episode mode	
Added in check module [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 50107</i>	
<i>autoif (20101a) h_etappe = 20101a</i>	

Variables		
ts29300	Episode mode	spGap

50109 What exactly did you do during this period?	
	
<i>goto 50110</i>	

Variables		
ts29102_O	Other activity	spGap

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11))

50110 From when to when were you <h_modak>?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11))

50110 From when were you <h_modak>?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & 50108 = 12)

50110 From when to when were you <50109>?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & 50108 = 12)

50110 From when were you <h_modak>?

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 50111

Variables

ts2911m	Start date Gap (month)	spGap
ts2911m_g1	Check module: Starting date (month, edited)	spGap
ts2911y	Start date gap - year	spGap
ts2911y_g1	Check module: Starting date (year, edited)	spGap

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11))

50111 (Until when were you <h_modak>?)

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & 50108 = 12)

50111 (Until when were you <50109>?)

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)

50111 Until when was that the case?

|_|_|_| Month

To date [-5]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_|_| Year

To date [-5]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) goto 50113

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 50112

autoif (50111 = -5) h_dauertan = 1

autoif (50111 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2

autoif (50111 > 0 & 50111 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3

autoif (50111 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4

autoif (50111 = -5) 50112 = 1

autoif (50111 = -5) 50111 = 20102(intm/intj)

autoif (50111 >= 20102(intm/intj) - 12) h_aktlue = 1

autoif (50111 < 20102(intm/intj) - 12) h_aktlue = 0

Variables

ts2912m	End date of gap (month)	spGap
ts2912m_g1	Check module: Ending date (month, edited)	spGap
ts2912y	End date gap (year)	spGap
ts2912y_g1	Check module: Ending date (year, edited)	spGap

50112 Are you still doing this today?

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 50113

autoif (50112 = 1) h_dauertan = 1

Variables

ts2912c	Gap ongoing	spGap
ts2912c_g1	Check module: Period is ongoing (edited)	spGap

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4)

50113 Now it comes to your professional development during this time. Have you attended any courses or classes from <50110> to <50111> of which you have not previously reported?

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)

50113 Now it comes to your professional development during this time. Have you been <50110> courses or courses attended of which you have not been previously reported?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (((50113 = 2, -97, -98) OR h_aktlue = 0) & 50103 = 4) goto 50114Z
if (50113 = 1 & h_aktlue = 1) goto 35100Z

autoif (50113 = 1) h_kursherk = 50107
autoif (50113 = 1) h_kursstart = 50110
autoif (50113 = 1) h_kursende = 50111
autoif (50113 = 1) h_kursdauertan = 50112
autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 6) h_kursaktiv = 306
autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 7) h_kursaktiv = 307
autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 9) h_kursaktiv = 308
autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 10) h_kursaktiv = 309
autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 11) h_kursaktiv = 310
autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 12) h_kursaktiv = 311

Variables

ts29201	Courses during gap	spGap
---------	--------------------	-------

Module 31 WB: advanced training

31102 Let's get back to the subject of further training. So far you have reported that you have attended the following courses or programs in the past year: <[course list] 35110 and 24116> Have you attended courses in the last year, i.e. from <20102(intm/intj) - 12> until today which you have not yet reported?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (31102 = 1) goto 31105Z
if (31102 = 2, -97, -98) goto 31104

Variables

t271040	Further courses	spFurtherEdu1
---------	-----------------	---------------

31103 Let's get back to the subject further training. So far we have no courses or programs listed that you attended last year, i.e. from <20102(intm/intj) - 12 to present. Is that true, or did you attend courses during this time?

That is correct, no courses attended [1] ☐

That is incorrect, attended courses [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (31103 = 1, -97, -98) goto 31104
if (31103 = 2) goto 31105Z

Variables

t271041	Attended courses	spFurtherEdu1
---------	------------------	---------------

31104 We are also interested in courses that you have done out of personal interest, by attending e.g. a cooking course, language course or a trainer course. Have you attended such a course or training session since the last interview, i.e. from i<20102 (intm/intj) - 12> to present, that you have not mentioned yet?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (31104 = 1) goto 31105Z
if ((31104 = 2, -97, -98) & h_kursvorhanden > 0) goto 31113
if ((31104 = 2, -97, -98) & h_kursvorhanden = 0) goto 31140

Variables

t271042	Further course	spFurtherEdu1
---------	----------------	---------------

Loop Additional courses / training

31106 What was the exact content of this course or training program? Please give me the exact course description.



goto 31108

Variables

t272000_R	Content of other course	spFurtherEdu1
t272000_g13	Course content of other course (code number)	spFurtherEdu1

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

31108 How many hours did this class/training course last in total?

|_|_|_| Hours

Range: 0 - 999

goto 31111

Variables

t271043	Duration of course	spFurtherEdu1
---------	--------------------	---------------

31111 Are you currently still attending this course?

Yes, course is ongoing [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (31111 = 1, -97, -98) goto 31112b
if (31111 = 2) goto 31112

Variables

t271048	Course is ongoing	spFurtherEdu1
---------	-------------------	---------------

31112 Did you discontinue your participation of this course or did you participate through to the end?

Ended prematurely [1] ☐

Participated until the end [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_kursart = 1) goto 31112a
if (h_kursart = 2) goto 31112b

Variables

t271049	Course discontinued	spFurtherEdu1
---------	---------------------	---------------

31112a Have you attended another course out of personal interest in the last year, i.e. from <20102(intm/intj) - 12> to present which you have not yet reported?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (31102 = 1) goto 31112Z if (31102 = 2, -97, -98) goto 31112b	

Variables		
t271050	Further courses 2	spFurtherEdu1

Condition: if (h_kursart = 1)	
31112b We are also interested in courses that you have done out of personal interest, by attending e.g. a cooking course, language course or a trainer course. Have you attended such a course or training session since the last interview, i.e. from i<20102(intm/intj) - 12> to present, that you have not mentioned yet?	
Condition: if (h_kursart = 2)	
31112b Have you attended another course out of personal interest in the last year, i.e. from <20102(intm/intj) - 12> to present?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31112Z	

Variables		
t271051	Further course	spFurtherEdu1

Detailed information on a maximum of two selected courses

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

31113 [AUTO]: Via random selection, select two of the courses that were finished between <20102(intm/intj) - 12> and <20102(intm/intj)>		
No course selected [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1 course selected [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2 courses selected [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (31113 = 1, 2) goto 31114Z</i> <i>if (31113 = 0) goto 31140</i>		
Variables		
th21300	Number of selected courses	pTarget

Detailed information on a maximum of two selected courses

Condition: if (h_kursvorhanden = 1)		
31114 In the following we want to learn more about the course, you have attended in the last year. Did you attend <h_kursbez> primarily for professional reasons or rather out of personal interest?		
Condition: if (h_kursvorhanden = 2 & 31114a = 1)		
31114 In the following we want to learn more about the courses you have attended in the last year. Let's start with the course <h_kursbez>. Did you rather participate due to professional interest or private interest?		
Condition: if (h_kursvorhanden > 2 & 31114a = 1)		
31114 In the following we want to learn more about the courses, you have attended in the last year. Let's start with the course <h_kursbez>. Did you rather participate due to professional interest or private interest?		
Condition: if (31114a = 2)		
31114 Now let's deal with the course <h_kursbez>. Did you rather participate due to professional interest or private interest?		
For professional reasons [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Out of private interest [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
both [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 31115		
Variables		
t279040	Professional/private reasons	spFurtherEdu2

31115 How much effort did you go to in order to be accepted onto the course? Did you go to a lot of effort, go to some effort, go to little effort, or not go to any effort at all?

A lot of effort [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Some effort [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Little effort [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No effort at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31115a</i>	

Variables		
t279041	Motivation for course attendance	spFurtherEdu2

31115a Were you have a gainfully employed at the time you attended this course or were you unemployed?

Gainfully employed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unemployed [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Neither [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Both simultaneously [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31116</i>	

Variables		
t279048	Attendance of course parallel to gainful activity/unemployment	spFurtherEdu2

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

31116	Were you obligated to take part in this course?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (31116 = 1) goto 31117</i> <i>if ((31116 = 2, -97, -98) & (31115a = 1, 4)) goto 31118</i> <i>if ((31116 = 2, -97, -98) & (31115a = 2, 3, -97, -98)) goto 31119</i>	

Variables		
t279042	Compulsory course/ course offer	spFurtherEdu2

31117	Who ordered you to take part?
Your employer [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
The employment office [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (31117 = 1) goto 31118</i> <i>if (31117 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & (31115a = 1, 4)) goto 31118</i> <i>if (31117 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & (31115a = 2, 3, -97, -98)) goto 31119</i>	

Variables		
t279043	Who ordered the course?	spFurtherEdu2

31118	Did your participation in the course count fully, partially or not at all towards your work hours?
Fully [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partially [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not at all [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31119</i>	

Variables		
t279044	Course attendance during working hours	spFurtherEdu2

31119	Did you pay anything for the course. Please also think of money for the course materials or transportation costs besides the course fees.
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
The course was free [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (31115a = 1, 4) goto 31120 if (31115a = 2) goto 31121 if (31115a = 3, -97, -98) goto 31122	

Variables		
t279045	Own financial contribution	spFurtherEdu2

31120	Did your employer bear the costs of the course in full, in part or not at all?
Fully [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partially [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not at all [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (31120 = 1) goto 31122 if (31120 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 31115a = 4) goto 31121 if (31120 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 31115a = 1) goto 31122	

Variables		
t279046	Course costs employer	spFurtherEdu2

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Condition: if (31120 = 2)

31121 Has the employment agency paid the costs of this course in part or not at all?

Condition: if (31115a = 2 OR (31115a = 4 & (31120 = 3, -97, -98))

31121 Did the employment agency bear the costs of the course completely, partially or not at all?

Fully [1] ☐

Partially [2] ☐

Not at all [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31122

Variables

t279047	Course costs employment agency	spFurtherEdu2
---------	--------------------------------	---------------

31122 Who provided this course?

Employer [1] ☐

ICC<<Chamber of Commerce [2] ☐

Volkshochschule <<VHS>> Adult high school [3] ☐

Arbeitsagentur/the employment agency [4] ☐

Another institution [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (31122 = 1) goto 31124

if (31122 = 2, 3, 4, -97, -98) goto 31125a

if (31122 = 5) goto 31123

Variables

t272040	Who provided this course?	spFurtherEdu2
---------	---------------------------	---------------

31124 Was the course conducted by internal staff of your employer or with external trainers?Internal staff [1] ☐External staff [2] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 31125a

Variables

t272042	External or internal staff	spFurtherEdu2
---------	----------------------------	---------------

31125a I will now read you some statements. Please tell me on a scale of 1 to 5, whether the particular statement applies to this course. 1 means that it applies fully, and 5, that they do not.**The course followed a regulated process.**Applies completely [1] ☐[2] ☐[3] ☐[4] ☐Does not apply at all [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 31125b

Variables

t273021	Course-related statements: regulated structure	spFurtherEdu2
---------	--	---------------

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

31125b There was a friendly interaction between the instructor and the participants.	
Applies completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31125c</i>	

Variables		
t274021	Course assessment: friendly atmosphere	spFurtherEdu2

31125c In the course I have learned many new things.	
Applies completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31125d</i>	

Variables		
t272003	Course assessment: learned new things	spFurtherEdu2

31125d The exercise work was very varied.Applies completely [1] ☐[2] ☐[3] ☐[4] ☐Does not apply at all [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*goto 31125e***Variables**

t275021	Course assessment: varied exercises	spFurtherEdu2
---------	-------------------------------------	---------------

31125e The instructor answered all questions with patience.Applies completely [1] ☐[2] ☐[3] ☐[4] ☐Does not apply at all [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*goto 31125f***Variables**

t274022	Course assessment: teacher patient	spFurtherEdu2
---------	------------------------------------	---------------

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

31125f The acquired knowledge also had to be transferred to other situations.

Applies completely [1] ☐

[2] ☐

[3] ☐

[4] ☐

Does not apply at all [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31125g

Variables

t275022	Course assessment: transfer	spFurtherEdu2
---------	-----------------------------	---------------

31125g There were no unnecessary interruptions of the course routine.

Applies completely [1] ☐

[2] ☐

[3] ☐

[4] ☐

Does not apply at all [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31125h

Variables

t273022	Course assessment: no interruptions	spFurtherEdu2
---------	-------------------------------------	---------------

31125h The atmosphere in class was very pleasant.Applies completely [1] ☐[2] ☐[3] ☐[4] ☐Does not apply at all [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*goto 31125i***Variables**

t274023	Course assessment: pleasant atmosphere	spFurtherEdu2
---------	--	---------------

31125i The participants could try out things, without correction being made instantaneously.Applies completely [1] ☐[2] ☐[3] ☐[4] ☐Does not apply at all [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*goto 31125j***Variables**

t275023	Course assessment: try out	spFurtherEdu2
---------	----------------------------	---------------


2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

31125j The acquired knowledge was summarized once again.	
Applies completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31135	

Variables		
t273023	Course assessment: summarized	spFurtherEdu2

31135 Did you obtain a confirmation of attendance or a certificate or both from this class/training course?	
Confirmation of attendance [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Certificate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Confirmation of attendance and certificate [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Neither [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (31135 = 1, -6, -97, -98) goto 31137Z if (31135 = 2, 3) goto 31136	

Variables		
t272043	Certificate	spFurtherEdu2

31136 What type of certificate was this?	
	
goto 31137Z	

Variables		
t272044_O	Type of certificate	spFurtherEdu2

Informal learning

31140	Learning can also take place outside structured courses. Have you, in the past year, visited any specialist trade fairs or congresses in order to acquire additional knowledge for either private or professional reasons?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31141	

Variables		
t271800	informal congress visit	pTarget

31141	Have you, in the past year, attended specialist lectures in order to acquire additional knowledge for either private or professional reasons?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31142	

Variables		
t271801	Informal special lectures	pTarget

31142	Have you, in the past year, read specialist books or specialist journals in order to acquire additional knowledge for either private or professional reasons?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31143	

Variables		
t271802	informal reading	pTarget

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

31143	Have you used computerized learning programs, learning CDs or DVDs or similar materials in order to enhance your professional or private knowledge since the last interview?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31144Z	

Variables		
t271804	Informal media	pTarget

German courses

31150	Now think back once more. Have you ever attended a German course (to learn the German language or improve it) of which you have not yet reported?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (31150 = 1) goto 31151Z if (31150 = 2, -97, -98) goto 31170Z	

Variables		
t416500	Attended German course 1	spFurtherEdu3

German course loop

31152	How many hours did this German course consist of altogether?
_ _ _ Hours	
999 hours and more [999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 999	
goto 31153	

Variables		
t416510	Duration of course	spFurtherEdu3

31153 From when until when did this German course run?

|_|_|_|_| Month

Range: 0 - 32

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

*goto 31154***Variables**

t41652m	Start of German course (month)	spFurtherEdu3
t41652y	Start of German course (year)	spFurtherEdu3

31154 (Until when did this German course run?)

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

Up until today [-5] ☐

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

Up until today [-5] ☐

if (31154 = -5) goto 31155a
if (31154 > 0 OR (31154 = -97, -98) goto 31155

Variables

t41653m	End of German course (month)	spFurtherEdu3
t41653y	End of German course (year)	spFurtherEdu3

31155 Did you discontinue your participation in this German course or did you participate until the end?Ended prematurely [1] ☐Participated until the end [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐*goto 31155a***Variables**

t416540	Course discontinued	spFurtherEdu3
---------	---------------------	---------------

Module 32QS2a: Person

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

32108 Now I have a couple of short questions about your health. How would you describe your health overall?	
Very good [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Good [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Average [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Poor [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very poor [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32109	

Variables		
t521000	Self-assessment health	pTarget

32109 Do you have an officially recognized disability?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (32109 = 1) goto 32110 if ((32109 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 6) goto 32120 if ((32109 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 8) goto 32130Z	

Variables		
t524200	Recognized disability	pTarget

32111 In what year was the disability recognized?	
_ _ _ _	
Range: 1,900 - 9,999	
if (h_etappe = 6) goto 32120 if (h_etappe = 8) goto 32130Z	

Variables		
t524204	Year disability recognized	pTarget

Religion & Religiosity (Column 4)

32120 Faith and religion are part of everyday life for some people. What about you? Regardless of whether you belong to a religious community, how religious would you say you are?	
Not at all religious [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Slightly non-religious [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Slightly religious [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very religious [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32121	

Variables		
t435000	Religion and Religiosity: Religiosity	pTarget

32121 Do you belong to a church or religion?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if ((32121 = 2, -97, -98) & (32120 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 32310Z</i> <i>if ((32121 = 2, -97, -98) & (32120 = 2 - 4)) goto 32127</i> <i>if (32121 = 1) goto 32122</i>	

Variables		
t435010	Religion and religiousness: religious affiliation	pTarget

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

32122 What church or religion do you belong to?	
Christian [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Jewish [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Muslim [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (32122 = 1) goto 32124</i> <i>if (32122 = 3) goto 32125</i> <i>if (32122 = 4) goto 32123</i> <i>if (32122 = 2, -97, -98) goto 32127</i>	

Variables		
t435020	Religion and religiosity: Religious community	pTarget

32124 Are you Roman Catholic, Protestant, orthodox or a follower of another Christian religious community?	
Roman Catholic? [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Protestant? [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Orthodox (e.g. Greek or Russian Orthodox)? [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Member of another Christian community? [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32127</i>	

Variables		
t435040	Religion and religiousness: Christian religious community	pTarget

32125 Are you Sunni, Shiite, Alawite or a member of another Muslim religious community?	
Sunni [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Shiite [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Alevi [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Member of another Muslim religious community [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32127</i>	

Variables		
t435050	Religion and religiosity: Muslim religious community	pTarget

32127 How often do you pray?	
Every day [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
More than once a week [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Once a week [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Several times a month [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Several times a year [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Once a year or less [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Never [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32128</i>	

Variables		
t435060	Religion and religiosity: Prayer life	pTarget

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Condition: if (32122 = 1)		
32128	Are you active in a church community or similar? For example, do you attend regular meetings or other functions there?	
Condition: if (32122 = 2)		
32128	Are you active in a synagogue community or similar? For example, do you attend regular meetings or other functions there?	
Condition: if (32122 = 3)		
32128	Are you active in a mosque community or similar? For example, do you attend regular meetings or other functions there?	
Condition: if (32122 <> 1, 2, 3)		
32128	Are you active in a religious community or group? For example, do you attend regular meetings or other functions there?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 32130Z		
Variables		
t435070	Religion and religiousness: active in a congregation	pTarget

Module 32QS2b: parents

[HILF] (calculate whether parents still alive)		
Both parents still alive / known [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Only mother deceased / not known [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Only father deceased / not known [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Both parents deceased or not known [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Variables		
t73120a	Parents still alive	pTarget

32205 The next questions concern your childhood and your parents. With whom did you spend most of your childhood up to the age of 15?With your biological parents, [1] ☐With your mother only, [2] ☐With your mother and a stepfather, [3] ☐With your father only, [4] ☐With your father and a stepmother, [5] ☐With other persons [6] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*goto 32206***Variables**

t731101	Family situation up to age 15	pTarget
---------	-------------------------------	---------

32206 And how many siblings did you grow up with?

|_|_| Brothers and sisters

Range: 0 - 99

*if (32206 > 0) goto 32207**if (32206 = 0, -97, -98) goto 32208Z***Variables**

t732101	Number of siblings	pTarget
---------	--------------------	---------

32207 And how many of them are older than you?

|_|_| Older siblings

Range: 0 - 99

*goto 32208Z***Variables**

t732102	Number of older siblings	pTarget
---------	--------------------------	---------

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Condition: if (32205 = 1, 2, 3, 4, -97, -98)

32208 Now we come to your mother. When was your mother born? Please tell me only the year of birth!

Condition: if (32205 = 5)

32208 Let's now turn to your stepmother, with whom you spent the majority of your childhood. When was your stepmother born? Please only tell me the year of birth!

Condition: if (32205 = 6)

32208 Let's now turn to the person who took on a maternal role during your childhood. Where was this person born? Please only tell me the year of birth!

|_|_|_|_| Year of birth of mother

have no mother/ do not know my mother [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (32208 <> -5) goto 32209

if (32208 = -5) goto 32216Z

Variables

t73120y	Date of Birth Mother	pTarget
---------	----------------------	---------

32209 Where was your mother (stepmother/ this person) born?

In Germany [1] ☐

In the area that is present-day Germany [2] ☐

In Germany's former eastern territories [3] ☐

Abroad [4] ☐

In another country [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (32209 = 1, 2, -97, -98) goto 32211

if (32209 = 3, 4, 5) goto 32210

if (32208 > 1949) 1: in Deutschland

if (32208 > 1949) 4: im Ausland

if (32208 < 1950) 2: im Gebiet des heutigen Deutschlands

if (32208 < 1950) 3: in früheren deutschen Ostgebieten

if (32208 < 1950) 5: in einem anderen Land

Variables

t405060	Place of birth mother	pTarget
t405060_ha	Mother: Place of birth (harmonized)	pTarget
t405060_g1	Birthplace mother (edited)	pTarget

Condition: if (32209 = 4, 5)

32210 In which country was your mother (stepmother/ this person) born?

Condition: if (32209 = 3)

32210 To which country does the place your mother [stepmother/ this person] was born belong to today?

[List of countries] [-999] ☐

Land not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (32210 = -96) goto 32210b
if (32210 <> -96) goto 32211

Variables

t405070_g1R	Country of birth, mother	pTarget
t405070_g2	Mother: Country of birth (categorized)	pTarget

32211 We will now look at your mother's native language. What language did your mother speak as a child in her family?

[Language list] [-9999] ☐

Sprache not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (32211 = -96) goto 32211b
if (32211 <> -96) goto 32212

Variables

t413100_g1R	First language/language of origin mother (ISO 639.2)	pTarget
t413100_g2	First language/language of origin mother (categorized)	pTarget

32212 Is your mother (stepmother / this person) still alive?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32216Z

Variables

t731207	Mother is still alive	pTarget
---------	-----------------------	---------

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Condition: if (32212 = 1, -97, -98)

32216 What was your mother's [stepmother's/this person's] highest general school-leaving qualification?

Condition: if (32212 = 2)

32216 What was your mother's [stepmother's/this person's] highest general school-leaving qualification?

Leaving certificate from a Hauptschule / Volksschule / 8th grade POS [1] ☐

Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [2] ☐

Leaving certificate from a Realschule (/Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschulreife, Fachoberschulreife; 10th grade POS) [3] ☐

Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences, leaving certificate of the Fachoberschule [4] ☐

Allgemeine Hochschulreife (general higher education entrance qualification) / fachgebundene Hochschulreife (subject-linked university entrance qualification) (Abitur or 12th grade of an EOS (Erweiterte Oberschule - former GDR school form leading to Abitur university entrance qualification and with additional focus on vocational training)) [5] ☐

Leaving certificate of a special needs school [6] ☐

Other school-leaving qualification [7] ☐

No school-leaving qualification [-5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (32216 <> 7) goto 32218
if (32216 = 7) goto 32217

Variables

t731301	Mother: Highest school-leaving qualification	pTarget
t731301_ha	Highest general school-leaving qualification mother (harmonized)	pTarget
t731301_g1	Mother: ISCED-97	pTarget
t731301_g2	Mother: CASMIN	pTarget
t731301_g3	Mother: Years of education = f(CASMIN)	pTarget

32217 What type of school-leaving qualification was this?



goto 32218

Variables

t731302_O	Mother's other school-leaving qualification	pTarget
-----------	---	---------

Condition: if (32212 = 1, -97, -98)

32218 What is your mother's [stepmother's/this person's] highest vocational qualification? (By this we mean, for instance, whether she has completed an apprenticeship or a "Meister" (apprenticeship to qualify as a master craftsman), or has a degree such as a "Diplom".)

Condition: if (32212 = 2)

32218 What is your mother's [stepmother's/this person's] highest vocational qualification? (By this we mean, for instance, whether she has completed an apprenticeship or a "Meister" (apprenticeship to qualify as a master craftsman), or has a degree such as a "Diplom".)

Completed apprenticeship (commercial, corporate, trade-oriented, agricultural) journey person's or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: skilled worker's certificate [1]

☐

Master, technician's certificate [2]

☐

Civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [3]

☐

Leaving certificate from a school for health care professionals [4]

☐

Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a commercial school [5]

☐

Leaving certificate of the Fachschule (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie) [6]

☐

Leaving certificate from a Fachschule in the former GDR [7]

☐

Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]

☐

Diplom, Master (M.A.) [9]

☐

Magister, state examination [10]

☐

Doctorate, habilitation [11]

☐

Berufsakademie without further specific information [12]

☐

College of public administration without further specification [13]

☐

University of applied sciences, former college of engineering without further details [14]

☐

University without further details [15]

☐

Higher education degree (degree course) without further specification [16]

☐

Semi-skilled vocational training with a company [17]

☐

GDR: Qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19]

☐

Other vocational qualification [21]

☐

No vocational qualification [-5]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

```
if (32218 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) goto 32221
if (32218 = 3) goto 32275
if (32218 = 8, 9) goto 32273
if (32218 = 10) goto 32274
if (32218 = 12 - 16) goto 32271
if (32218 = 21) goto 32219
```

```
autoif (32218 = 10, 11) 32273 = 4
```

Variables

t731303	Highest vocational qualification, mother	pTarget
t731303_ha	Highest vocational qualification mother (harmonized)	pTarget

32219 What type of qualification was this?



goto 32220

Variables

t731304_O	Other vocational qualification, mother (open)	pTarget
-----------	---	---------

Condition: if (32212 = 1, -97, -98)

32220 At what type of educational institution did your mother [stepmother's/this person's] obtain this qualification?

Condition: if (32212 = 2)

32220 At what type of educational institution had your mother [stepmother's/this person's] obtained this qualification?



goto 32274

Variables

t731305_O	Other educational institution, mother (open)	pTarget
-----------	--	---------

32271 What is the name of this degree exactly?Bachelor's degree (e.g. B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng, LL.B) [1] ☐Diplom, Master (e.g. M.A., M.Sc., LL.M) [2] ☐Magister, state examination [3] ☐Award of a doctorate [4] ☐Other qualification [5] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

```

if (32271 = 1 & (32218 = 12 - 15)) goto 32221
if ((32271 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 32218 = 16) goto 32273
if ((32271 = 2, -97, -98) & (32218 = 12, 13)) goto 32221
if ((32271 = 2, -97, -98) & (32218 = 14, 15)) goto 32274
if (32271 = 3) goto 32274
if (32271 = 4) goto 32221
if (32271 = 5) goto 32272

```

```

autoif ((32271 = 3, 4) & 32218 = 16) 32273 = 4

```

Variables

t731306	Type of mother's higher education degree	pTarget
---------	--	---------

32272 What type of qualification is this?

```

if (32218 = 16) goto 32273
if (32218 = 12, 13) goto 32221
if (32218 = 14, 15) goto 32274

```

Variables

t731307_O	Other type of degree, mother (open)	pTarget
-----------	-------------------------------------	---------

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Condition: if (32212 = 1, -97, -98)

32273 At what type of educational institution did your mother [stepmother / this person] obtain this qualification? At a university of cooperative education, a college of public administration, a "university of applied sciences or former college of engineering or a university?

Condition: if (32212 = 2)

32273 At what type of educational institution did your mother [stepmother / this person] obtain this qualification? At a university of cooperative education, a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or former college of engineering or a university?

Berufsakademie, dual university [1] ☐

College of public administration [2] ☐

University of applied sciences or former college of engineering [3] ☐

University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) [4] ☐

Other institution [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (32273 = 1, 2) goto 32221

if ((32273 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & ((32271 = 1) OR (32218 = 8))) goto 32221

if ((32273 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & (32271 <> 1) & (32218 <> 8)) goto 32274

if (32273 = 5) goto 32273b

Variables

t731308	Institution conferring degree, mother	pTarget
---------	---------------------------------------	---------

32273b What type of educational institution was that exactly?



if (32271 = 1 OR 32218 = 8) goto 32221

if (32271 <> 1 & 32218 <> 8) goto 32274

Variables

t731309_O	Other institution conferring degree, mother (open)	pTarget
-----------	--	---------

Condition: if (32212 = 1, -97, -98)

32274 Has your mother [stepmother/this person] ever completed a doctorate, i.e. obtained a doctorate?

Condition: if (32212 = 2)

32274 Did your mother [stepmother/this person] complete a doctorate, i.e. obtained a doctorate?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32221

Variables

t731310	Doctorate mother	pTarget
---------	------------------	---------

32275 Was that a civil service training program for the sub-clerical, clerical, executive or administrative class?

Sub-clerical class [1] ☐

Clerical class [2] ☐

Executive class [3] ☐

Administrative class [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32221

Variables

t731311	Type of civil service training, mother	pTarget
---------	--	---------

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

32221	When you were 15 years old, did your mother (stepmother/this person) have a job?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mother had already died at that time [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (32221 = 1) goto 32223 if (32221 = 2, -5, -97, -98) goto 32222	

Variables		
t731401	Employment, mother	pTarget

32222	Did your mother (stepmother/this person) ever have a job prior to your turning 15 years of age?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (32222 = 1) goto 32223 if (32222 = 2, -97, -98) goto 32231Z	

Variables		
t731402	Former employment, mother	pTarget

Condition: if (32221 = 1)

32223 What did your mother [stepmother/this person] work as back then?

Condition: if (32222 = 1)

32223 What did your mother [stepmother / this person] work as predominantly back then?



goto 32225

Variables

t731403_g1	Mother: Occupation (KIdB 1988)	pTarget
t731403_g2	Mother: Occupation (KIdB 2010)	pTarget
t731403_g3	Mother's occupation (ISCO-88)	pTarget
t731403_g4	Mother: Occupation (ISCO-08)	pTarget
t731403_g5	Mother: Occupation (ISEI-88)	pTarget
t731403_g6	Mother: Occupation (SIOPS-88)	pTarget
t731403_g7	Mother: Occupation (MPS)	pTarget
t731403_g8	Mother: Occupation (EGP)	pTarget
t731403_g9	Mother's occupation (BLK)	pTarget
t731403_g14	Mother: Occupation (ISEI-08)	pTarget
t731403_g15	Mother: Occupation (CAMSIS)	pTarget
t731403_g16	Mother: Occupation (SIOPS-08)	pTarget

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Condition: if (32221 = 1)

32225 What was your mother's [stepmother's/this person's] occupational status at that time?

Condition: if (32222 = 1)

32225 What was your mother's [stepmother's/this person's] predominant occupational status at that time?

Worker [1] ☐

Employee (term includes position as public sector employee) [2] ☐

Civil servant (including position as a judge) [3] ☐

Regular / professional soldier [4] ☐

Self-employed person (e.g., a person working as a self-employed professional (e.g., doctors, lawyers or architects), in agriculture, in commerce, in a trade, in industry, in the service industry) [5] ☐

Assisting family member [6] ☐

Freelancers [7] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (32225 = 1 - 5) goto 32226

if (32225 = 6, 7) goto 32230

if (32225 = -97, -98) goto 32231Z

Variables

t731404	Mother: Professional status	pTarget
---------	-----------------------------	---------

Condition: if (32225 = 1)

32226 What professional status was that exactly?

Condition: if (32225 = 2)

32226 What was the main activity involved?

Condition: if (32225 = 3)

32226 What civil service category did she work in exactly?

Condition: if (32225 = 4)

32226 What is/was her grade as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (32225 = 5)

32226 In what area was she self-employed, e.g., worked as a self-employed professional (e.g., doctors, lawyers or architects, in agriculture, in commerce, in a trade, in industry, in the service industry)?

2 Wave 4

Unskilled worker [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Trained worker, partially skilled worker (Teilfacharbeiter) [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Skilled worker, "Gesellin" (journey woman) [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Supervisor, group leader, brigadier [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master/foreman, construction foreman [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Less-skilled occupation (e.g. salesperson) [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Qualified occupation (e.g., clerk, technical draftswoman) [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Highly qualified occupation or position in management (e.g., engineer, research assistant, head of department) [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Occupation involving extensive management duties (e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board) [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Production foreman or plant foreman [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Subclerical class (up to and including "Oberamtsmeisterin" grade) [30]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Clerical class (from assistant up to and including "Amtsinspektor" grade (highest title within medium grade civil service)) [31]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Executive class (from Inspektorin up to and including Amtsärztin or Oberamtsärztin, as well as teachers at elementary school, Hauptschule [school for basic secondary education] or Realschule [intermediate secondary school] level) [32]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Administrative class, including a judge, for example, a teacher from a secondary school teacher, director of government [33]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Enlisted personnel [40]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant) [41]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower-level officers up to and including captains [42]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Staff officers from major to general/admiral [43]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employed in (e.g., a person working as a self-employed professional e.g., doctors, lawyers or architects) [51]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employed in agriculture [52]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employed in trade, commerce, industry, service industry; other type of self-employed occupation or business [53]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (32226 = 10 - 14, 20 - 22, 24, 30 - 33, 40 - 43, -97, -98) goto 32230</p> <p>if (32226 = 23) goto 32231Z</p> <p>if (32226 = 51 - 53) goto 32227</p>	

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

autoif (32226 = 23) 32230 = 1

if (32225 = 1) 10: ungelernte Arbeiterin

if (32225 = 1) 11: angelernte Arbeiterin, Teilfacharbeiterin

if (32225 = 1) 12: Facharbeiterin, Gesellin

if (32225 = 1) 13: Vorarbeiterin, Kolonnenführerin, Brigadierin

if (32225 = 1) 14: Meisterin, Polierin

if (32225 = 2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit, z.B. Verkäuferin

if (32225 = 2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit, z.B. Sachbearbeiterin, technische Zeichnerin

if (32225 = 2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion, z.B. Ingenieurin, wissenschaftliche Mitarbeiterin, Abteilungsleiterin

if (32225 = 2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben, z.B. Direktorin, Geschäftsführerin, Mitglied des Vorstandes

if (32225 = 2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeisterin

if (32225 = 3) 30: im einfachen Dienst bis einschl. Oberamtsmeisterin

if (32225 = 3) 31: im mittleren Dienst, von Assistentin bis einschl. Hauptsekretärin bzw. Amtsinspektorin

if (32225 = 3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst, von Inspektorin bis einschl. Amtsrätin bzw. Oberamtsrätin sowie Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrerin

if (32225 = 3) 33: im höheren Dienst, einschließlich Richterin, z.B. Lehrerin ab Studienrätin, Regierungsdirektorin

if (32225 = 4) 40: Mannschaftsdienstgrade

if (32225 = 4) 41: Unteroffizier, z.B. Stabsunteroffizier, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel

if (32225 = 4) 42: einfacher Offizier bis einschließlich Hauptmann

if (32225 = 4) 43: Stabsoffizier ab Major sowie General oder Admiral

if (32225 = 5) 51: Selbstständige in einem akademischen freien Beruf, z.B. Ärztin, Rechtsanwältin, Architektin

if (32225 = 5) 52: Selbstständige in der Landwirtschaft

if (32225 = 5) 53: Selbstständige in Handel, Gewerbe, Industrie, Dienstleistung; sonstige Selbstständigkeit oder sonstiges Unternehmertum

Variables		
t731405	Exact occupational status mother	pTarget
t731405_ha	Exact professional position mother (harmonized)	pTarget

32227	How many employees did she have there?
None [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 to less than 5 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 to less than 10 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
10 to less than 20 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
20 to less than 50 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
50 to less than 100 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
100 to less than 200 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
200 to less than 250 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
250 to less than 500 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
500 to less than 1.000 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,000 to less than 2.000 [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,000 and more [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32231Z</i>	

Variables		
t731406_R	Number of mother's employees	pTarget
t731406_haR	Number of mother's employees (harmonized)	pTarget

32230	Did she hold a management position?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32231Z</i>	

Variables		
t731407	Management position, mother	pTarget

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

32231a [AUTO] 20102(intm/intj)-20106(gem/number)>=480 (calculate whether person is over 40 years old)

Incorrect [0] ☐

Correct [1] ☐

goto 32231

autoif (20102(intm/intj) - 20106(gem/number) >= 480) 32231a = 1

autoif (20102(intm/intj) - 20106(gem/number) < 480) 32231a = 0

Variables

t700020	Person is over 40 years old	pTarget
---------	-----------------------------	---------

Condition: if (32205 = 1, 2, 4, 5, -97, -98)

32231 Now we come to your father. When was your father born? Please tell me only the year of birth!

Condition: if (32205 = 3)

32231 Let's now turn to your stepfather, with whom you spent the majority of your childhood. When was your stepfather born? Please only tell me the year of birth!

Condition: if (32205 = 6)

32231 Let's now turn to the person who took on a paternal role during your childhood. Where was this person born? Please only tell me the year of birth!

|_|_|_|_| Year of birth father

Have no father/ do not know my father [-5] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (32231 <> -5) goto 32232

if (32231 = -5) goto 32239Z

Variables

t73125y	Date of Birth Father	pTarget
---------	----------------------	---------

32232 Where was your father (stepfather / this person) born?In Germany [1] ☐In the area that is present-day Germany [2] ☐In Germany's former eastern territories [3] ☐Abroad [4] ☐In another country [5] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐*if (32232 = 1, 2, -97, -98) goto 32234**if (32232 = 3, 4, 5) goto 32233**if (32230 > 1949) 1: in Deutschland**if (32230 > 1949) 4: im Ausland**if (32230 < 1950) 2: im Gebiet des heutigen Deutschlands**if (32230 < 1950) 3: in früheren deutschen Ostgebieten**if (32230 < 1950) 5: in einem anderen Land***Variables**

t405090	Place of birth, father	pTarget
t405090_ha	Father: Place of birth (harmonized)	pTarget
t405090_g1	Birthplace Father (edited)	pTarget

Condition: if (32232 = 4, 5)

32233 In which country was your father [stepfather/ this person] born?

Condition: if (32232 = 3)

32233 To which country does the place in which your father [stepfather/ this person] was born belong to today?[List of countries] [-999] ☐Land not in list
[-96] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐*if (32233 = -96) goto 32233b**if (32233 <> -96) goto 32234***Variables**

t405100_g1R	Country of birth father	pTarget
t405100_g2	Father: Country of birth (categorized)	pTarget

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

32234	We will now look at your father's native language. What language did your father speak in his family as a child?
[Language list] [-9999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Sprache not in list</i> [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (32234 = -96) goto 32234b</i> <i>if (32234 <> -96) goto 32235</i>	

Variables		
t413120_g1R	First language/language of origin father (ISO 639.2)	pTarget
t413120_g2	First language/language of origin father (categorized)	pTarget

32235	Is your father still alive?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32239Z</i>	

Variables		
t731257	Father is still alive	pTarget

Condition: if (32235 = 1, -97, -98)

32239 What is your father's [stepfather's/this person's] highest general school-leaving qualification?

Condition: if (32235 = 2)

32239 What was your father's [stepfather's/this person's] highest general school-leaving qualification?

Leaving certificate from a Hauptschule / Volksschule / 8th grade POS [1] ☐

Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [2] ☐

Leaving certificate from a Realschule (/Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschulreife, Fachoberschulreife; 10th grade POS) [3] ☐

Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences, leaving certificate of the Fachoberschule [4] ☐

Allgemeine Hochschulreife (general higher education entrance qualification) / fachgebundene Hochschulreife (subject-linked university entrance qualification) (Abitur or 12th grade of an EOS (Erweiterte Oberschule - former GDR school form leading to Abitur university entrance qualification and with additional focus on vocational training)) [5] ☐

Leaving certificate of a special needs school [6] ☐

Other school-leaving qualification [7] ☐

No school-leaving qualification [-5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (32239 <> 7) goto 32241
if (32239 = 7) goto 32240

Variables

t731351	Highest school-leaving qualification father	pTarget
t731351_ha	Highest general school-leaving qualification father (harmonized)	pTarget
t731351_g1	Father: ISCED-97	pTarget
t731351_g2	Father: CASMIN	pTarget
t731351_g3	Father: Years of education = f(CASMIN)	pTarget

32240 What type of school-leaving qualification was this?



goto 32241

Variables

t731352_O	Other school-leaving qualification, father	pTarget
-----------	--	---------

Condition: if (32235 = 1, -97, -98)

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

32241 What is your father's [stepfather's/this person's] highest vocational qualification?

Condition: if (32235 = 2)

32241 What was your father's [stepfather's/this person's] highest vocational qualification?

Completion of a vocational training (administrative, company, industrial, agricultural) journey person's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: Skilled worker's certificate [1] ☐

Foreman's, technician's certificate [2] ☐

Civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [3] ☐

Leaving certificate from a school for health care professionals [4] ☐

Leaving certificate of the Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a commercial school [5] ☐

Leaving certificate of the Fachschule (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie) [6] ☐

Leaving certificate of the Fachschule in the GDR [7] ☐

Bachelor's degree (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8] ☐

Diplom, Master's degree (M.A.) [9] ☐

Magister, state examination [10] ☐

Award of a doctorate, habilitation [11] ☐

Berufsakademie, cooperative state university not specified [12] ☐

College of public administration without further specification [13] ☐

University of applied sciences, former college of engineering not specified [14] ☐

University without further specification [15] ☐

Higher education degree (course of studies) without further specification [16] ☐

Semi-skilled vocational training with a company [17] ☐

GDR: Qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19] ☐

Other vocational qualification [21] ☐

No vocational qualification [-5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (32241 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) goto 32244

if (32241 = 3) goto 32285

if (32241 = 8, 9) goto 32283

if (32241 = 10) goto 32284

if (32241 = 12 – 16) goto 32281

if (32241 = 21) goto 32242

autoif (32241 = 10, 11) 32283 = 4

Variables		
t731353	Highest vocational qualification, father	pTarget
t731353_ha	Highest vocational qualification father (harmonized)	pTarget

32242 What type of qualification was this?



goto 32243

Variables		
t731354_O	Other vocational qualification, father (open)	pTarget

Condition: if (32235 = 1, -97, -98)

32243 At what type of educational institution did your father [stepfather/this person] obtain this qualification?

Condition: if (32235 = 2)

32243 At what type of educational institution did your father [stepfather/this person] obtain this qualification?




goto 32284

Variables		
t731355_O	Other educational institution, father (open)	pTarget

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

32281 What is the name of this degree exactly?	
Bachelor's degree (e.g. B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng, LL.B) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom, Master (e.g. M.A., M.Sc., LL.M) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister, state examination [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Award of a doctorate [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other qualification [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<pre> if (32281 = 1 & (32241 = 12 - 15)) goto 32244 if ((32281 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 32241 = 16) goto 32283 if ((32281 = 2, -97, -98) & (32241 = 12, 13)) goto 32244 if ((32281 = 2, -97, -98) & (32241 = 14, 15)) goto 32284 if (32281 = 3) goto 32284 if (32281 = 4) goto 32244 if (32281 = 5) goto 32282 autoif ((32281 = 3, 4) & 32241 = 16) 32283 = 4 </pre>	

Variables		
t731356	Type of father's higher education degree	pTarget

32282 What type of qualification is this?	
	
<pre> if (32241 = 16) goto 32283 if (32241 = 12, 13) goto 32244 if (32241 = 14, 15) goto 32284 </pre>	

Variables		
t731357_O	Other type of degree, father (open)	pTarget

Condition: if (32235 = 1, -97, -98)

32283 At what type of educational institution did your father [stepfather/this person] obtain this qualification? At a university of cooperative education, a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or former college of engineering or a university?

Condition: if (32235 = 2)

32283 At what type of educational institution did your father [stepfather/this person] obtain this qualification? At a university of cooperative education, a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or former college of engineering (engineering college) or a university?

Berufsakademie, cooperative state university [1] ☐

College of public administration [2] ☐

Fachhochschule or former college of engineering [3] ☐

University (also technical, medical, church, teacher training college, veterinary college, music or art college, Gesamthochschule) [4] ☐

Another institution [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (32283 = 1, 2) goto 32244
 if ((32283 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & (32281 = 1 OR 32241 = 8)) goto 32244
 if ((32283 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & 32281 <> 1 & 32241 <> 8) goto 32284
 if (32283 = 5) goto 32283b

Variables

t731358	Institution conferring degree, father	pTarget
---------	---------------------------------------	---------

32283b What type of educational institution was that exactly?



if (32281 = 1 OR 32241 = 8) goto 32244
 if (32281 <> 1 & 32241 <> 8) goto 32284

Variables

t731359_O	Other institution conferring degree, father (open)	pTarget
-----------	--	---------

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Condition: if (32235 = 1, -97, -98)

32284 Has your father [stepfather/this person] ever completed a doctorate, i.e. obtained a doctorate?

Condition: if (32235 = 2)

32284 Did your father [stepfather/this person] completed a doctorate, i.e. obtained a doctorate?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32244

Variables

t731360	Doctorate, father	pTarget
---------	-------------------	---------

32285 Was that a civil service training program for the sub-clerical, clerical, executive or administrative class?

Sub-clerical class [1] ☐

Clerical class [2] ☐

Executive class [3] ☐

Administrative class [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32244

Variables

t731361	Type of civil service training, father	pTarget
---------	--	---------

32244 When you were 15 years old, did your father (stepfather / this person) have a job?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Father had already died at that time [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (32244 = 1) goto 32246 if (32244 = 2, -5, -97, -98) goto 32245	

Variables		
t731451	Employment, father	pTarget

32245 Did your father (stepfather / this person) ever have a job prior to your turning 15 years of age?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (32245 = 1) goto 32246 if (32245 = 2, -97, -98) goto 32254Z	

Variables		
t731452	Former employment, father	pTarget

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Condition: if (32244 = 1)

32246 What did your father [stepfather/this person] work as back then?

Condition: if (32245 = 1)

32246 What did your father [stepfather/this person] work as predominantly back then?



goto 32248

Variables

t731453_g1	Father's occupation (KIdB 1988)	pTarget
t731453_g2	Father's occupation (KIdB 2010)	pTarget
t731453_g3	Father's occupation (ISCO-88)	pTarget
t731453_g4	Father's occupation (ISCO-08)	pTarget
t731453_g5	Father: Occupation (ISEI-88)	pTarget
t731453_g6	Father: Occupation (SIOPS-88)	pTarget
t731453_g7	Father: Occupation (MPS)	pTarget
t731453_g8	Father: Occupation (EGP)	pTarget
t731453_g9	Father's occupation (BLK)	pTarget
t731453_g14	Father: Occupation (ISEI-08)	pTarget
t731453_g15	Father: Occupation (CAMSIS)	pTarget
t731453_g16	Father: Occupation (SIOPS-08)	pTarget

Condition: if (32244 = 1)

32248 What was your father's [stepfather's / this person's] occupational status at that time?

Condition: if (32245 = 1)

32248 What was your father's [stepfather's / this person's] main occupational status at that time?Worker [1] ☐Employee, also employee of the public service [2] ☐Civil servant (including judges) [3] ☐Regular / professional soldier [4] ☐Self-employed person (e.g., a person working as a self-employed professional (e.g., doctors, lawyers or architects), in agriculture, in commerce, in a trade, in industry, in the service industry) [5] ☐Assisting family member [6] ☐Freelancer [7] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (32248 = 1 - 5) goto 32249

if (32248 = 6, 7) goto 32253

if (32248 = -97, -98) goto 32254Z

Variables

t731454	Father: Occupational status	pTarget
---------	-----------------------------	---------

Condition: if (32248 = 1)

32249 What professional position was that exactly?

Condition: if (32248 = 2)

32249 What was the main activity involved?

Condition: if (32248 = 3)

32249 Which civil service class did he work in exactly?

Condition: if (32248 = 4)

32249 What was his grade as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (32248 = 5)

32249 In what area are was he self-employed: In a profession e.g. doctor, lawyer, or architect, in agriculture or in another area e.g. in business, commerce, industry or services?

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Unskilled worker [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Trained worker, partially skilled worker (Teilfacharbeiter) [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Skilled worker, "Gesellin" (journey woman) [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Supervisor, group leader, brigadier [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master/foreman, construction foreman [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Less-skilled occupation (e.g. salesperson) [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Qualified occupation (e.g., clerk, technical draftswoman) [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Highly qualified occupation or position in management (e.g., engineer, research assistant, head of department) [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Occupation involving extensive management duties (e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board) [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Production foreman or plant foreman [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Subclerical class (up to and including "Oberamtsmeisterin" grade) [30]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Clerical class (from assistant up to and including "Amtsinspektor" grade (highest title within medium grade civil service)) [31]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Executive class (from Inspektorin up to and including Amtsärztin or Oberamtsärztin, as well as teachers at elementary school, Hauptschule [school for basic secondary education] or Realschule [intermediate secondary school] level) [32]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Administrative class, including a judge, for example, a teacher from a secondary school teacher, director of government [33]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Enlisted personnel [40]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant) [41]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower-level officers up to and including captains [42]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Staff officers from major to general/admiral [43]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employed in (e.g., a person working as a self-employed professional e.g., doctors, lawyers or architects) [51]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employed in agriculture [52]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employed in trade, commerce, industry, service industry; other type of self-employed occupation or business [53]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (32249 = 10 - 14, 20 - 22, 24, 30 - 33, 40 - 43, -97, -98) goto 32253</p> <p>if (32249 = 23) goto 32254Z</p> <p>if (32249 = 51 - 53) goto 32250</p>	

autoif (32249 = 23) 32253 = 1

if (32248 = 1) 10: ungelernter Arbeiter

if (32248 = 1) 11: angelernter Arbeiter, Teilfacharbeiter

if (32248 = 1) 12: Facharbeiter, Geselle

if (32248 = 1) 13: Vorarbeiter, Kolonnenführer, Brigadier

if (32248 = 1) 14: Meister, Polier

if (32248 = 2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit, z.B. Verkäufer

if (32248 = 2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit, z.B. Sachbearbeiter, technischer Zeichner

if (32248 = 2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion, z.B. Ingenieur, wissenschaftlicher Mitarbeiter, Abteilungsleiter

if (32248 = 2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben, z.B. Direktor, Geschäftsführer, Mitglied des Vorstandes

if (32248 = 2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister

if (32248 = 3) 30: im einfachen Dienst bis einschl. Oberamtsmeister

if (32248 = 3) 31: im mittleren Dienst, von Assistent bis einschl. Hauptsekretär bzw. Amtsinspektor

if (32248 = 3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst, von Inspektor bis einschl. Amtsrat bzw. Oberamtsrat sowie Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrer

if (32248 = 3) 33: im höheren Dienst, einschließlich Richter, z.B. Lehrer ab Studienrat, Regierungsdirektor

if (32248 = 4) 40: Mannschaftsdienstgrad

if (32248 = 4) 41: Unteroffizier, z.B. Stabsunteroffizier, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel

if (32248 = 4) 42: einfacher Offizier bis einschließlich Hauptmann

if (32248 = 4) 43: Stabsoffizier ab Major sowie General oder Admiral

if (32248 = 5) 51: Selbstständiger in einem akademischen freien Beruf, z.B. Arzt, Rechtsanwalt, Architekt

if (32248 = 5) 52: Selbstständiger in der Landwirtschaft

if (32248 = 5) 53: Selbstständiger in Handel, Gewerbe, Industrie, Dienstleistung; sonstige Selbstständigkeit oder sonstiges Unternehmertum

Variables

t731455	Precise occupational status, father	pTarget
t731455_ha	Exact professional position father (harmonized)	pTarget

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

32250	How many employees did he have there?
None [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 to less than 5 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 to less than 10 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
10 to less than 20 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
20 to less than 50 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
50 to less than 100 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
100 to less than 200 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
200 to less than 250 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
250 to less than 500 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
500 to less than 1.000 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,000 to less than 2.000 [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,000 and more [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32254Z</i>	

Variables		
t731456_R	Number of father's employees	pTarget
t731456_haR	Number of father's employees (harmonized)	pTarget

32253	Did he hold a management position?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32254Z</i>	

Variables		
t731457	Management position, father	pTarget

32256	Another quick question about your grandparents. Were any of your grandparents born abroad and moved to Germany after 1950?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (32256 = 1) goto 32257</i> <i>if (32256 = 2, -97, -98) goto 32262Z</i>	

Variables		
t405200	Grandparents born abroad	pTarget

32257	[MF] Which grandparent was this?
	<div>not specified [0]</div> <div>Specified [1]</div>
1: Mother's mother (maternal grandmother)	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
2: Father's mother (paternal grandmother)	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
3: Mother's father (maternal grandfather)	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
4: Father's father (paternal grandfather)	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
Refused	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (groß 1 = 1) goto 32258</i> <i>if (groß 1 = 0 & groß 2 = 1) goto 32259</i> <i>if (groß 1 = 0 & groß 2 = 0 & groß 3 = 1) goto 32260</i> <i>if (groß 1 = 0 & groß 2 = 0 & groß 3 = 0 & groß 4 = 1) goto 32261</i> <i>if (groß 1 = 0 & groß 2 = 0 & groß 3 = 0 & groß 4 = 0) goto 32262Z</i>	

Variables		
t40521a	Grandparent born abroad and relocated to Germany after 1950	pTarget
t40521a_g1	Mother's mother born abroad and relocated to Germany after 1950 (edited)	pTarget
t40521b	Grandparent born abroad and relocated to Germany after 1950	pTarget
t40521b_g1	Father's mother born abroad and relocated to Germany after 1950 (edited)	pTarget
t40521c	Grandparent born abroad and relocated to Germany after 1950	pTarget
t40521c_g1	Mother's father born abroad and relocated to Germany after 1950 (edited)	pTarget
t40521d	Grandparent born abroad and relocated to Germany after 1950	pTarget
t40521d_g1	Father's father born abroad and relocated to Germany after 1950 (edited)	pTarget

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

32258 In which country was your mother's mother born?	
[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Land not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (32258 = -96) goto 32258b</i> <i>if (32258 <> -96 & groß2 = 1) goto 32259</i> <i>if (32258 <> -96 & groß2 = 0 & groß3 = 1) goto 32260</i> <i>if (32258 <> -96 & groß2 = 0 & groß3 = 0 & groß4 = 1) goto 32261</i> <i>if (32258 <> -96 & groß2 = 0 & groß3 = 0 & groß4 = 0) goto 32262Z</i>	

Variables		
t405220_g1R	Country of birth mother's mother	pTarget
t405220_g2	Mother's mother: Country of birth (categorized)	pTarget

32259 In which country was your father's mother born?	
[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Land not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (32259 = -96) goto 32259b</i> <i>if (32259 <> -96 & groß3 = 1) goto 32260</i> <i>if (32259 <> -96 & groß3 = 0 & groß4 = 1) goto 32261</i> <i>if (32259 <> -96 & groß3 = 0 & groß4 = 0) goto 32262Z</i>	

Variables		
t405240_g1R	Country of birth father's mother	pTarget
t405240_g2	Mother of father: Country of birth (categorized)	pTarget

32260 In which country was your mother's father born?

[List of countries] [-999]

☐Land not in list
[-96]☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (32260 = -96) goto 32260b

if (32260 <> -96 & groß4 = 1) goto 32261

if (32260 <> -96 & groß4 = 0) goto 32262Z

Variables

t405230_g1R	Country of birth mother's father	pTarget
t405230_g2	Father of mother: Country of birth (categorized)	pTarget

32261 In which country was your father's father born?

[List of countries] [-999]

☐Land not in list
[-96]☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (32261 = -96) goto 32261b

if (32261 <> -96) goto 32262Z

Variables

t405250_g1R	Country of birth father's father	pTarget
t405250_g2	Father's father: Country of birth (categorized)	pTarget

Module 32QS2c: Household**32301 Now some questions about your household. How many people currently live with you in your home, including yourself and any children?**

|_|_| People in household

Range: 1 - 99

if (32301 > 1) goto 32302

if (h_etappe = 6 & (32301 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 32303

if (h_etappe = 8 & (32301 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 32313Z

Variables

t741001	Household size	pTarget
---------	----------------	---------

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

32302 [MF] And with whom do you currently live in a household?				
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>		
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>		
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]	Refused [-97]	Don't know [-98]
with spouse / partner	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>		
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>		
with own children / foster children / adopted children	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>		
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>		
with partner's children	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>		
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>		
with mother / stepmother / foster mother	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>		
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>		
with father / stepfather / foster father	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>		
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>		
with siblings	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>		
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>		
with grandparent(s)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>		
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>		
with grandchild(ren)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>		
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>		
with mother-/father-/parents-in-law	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>		
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>		
with other relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
with other, unrelated people	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
	not specified [0] Specified [1]
refused	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (h_etalpe = 8) goto 32313Z</i> <i>if (h_etalpe = 6 & (hhmit04 = 1 OR hhmit05 = 1 OR hhmit07 = 1 OR hhmit09 = 1)) goto 32313Z</i> <i>if (h_etalpe = 6 & hhmit04 = 0 & hhmit05 = 0 & hhmit07 = 0 & hhmit09 = 0) goto 32303</i> <i>autoif (h_etalpe = 6 & (hhmit04 = 1 OR hhmit05 = 1 OR hhmit07 = 1 OR hhmit09 = 1)) h_eigenerHH = 0</i> <i>if (h_etalpe = 8) hhmit08 8: mit Enkel(n)</i>	

Variables		
t743021	Fellow occupant: with a spouse/partner	pTarget
t743022	Fellow occupant: with your own, foster or adoptive children	pTarget
t743023	Fellow occupant: with your partner's children	pTarget
t743024	Fellow occupant: with your mother / stepmother / foster mother	pTarget
t743025	Fellow occupant: with your father / stepfather / foster father	pTarget
t743026	Fellow occupant: with brothers and sisters	pTarget
t743027	Fellow occupant: with grandparent(s)	pTarget
t743028	Fellow occupant: with grandchild(ren)	pTarget
t743029	Fellow occupant: with mother-in-law/father-in law/both	pTarget
t743030	Fellow occupant: with other relatives	pTarget
t743031	Fellow occupant: with other unrelated people	pTarget

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

32303 When did you set up your first household? Tell me the month and year.

|_|_|_| Month

No household ever set up [-93]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

No household ever set up [-93]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (32303 = -93, -97, -98) goto 32313Z

if (32303 <> -93, -97, -98) goto 32304

autoif (32303 <> -93, -97, -98) h_eigenerHH = 1

autoif (32303 = -93, -97, -98) h_eigenerHH = 0

Variables

tf3231m	Household established date (month)	pTarget
tf3231y	Household established date (year)	pTarget

32304 Was that also the time when you first moved out of your parents' house?

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

Does not apply because never lived with parents [3]

☐

Does not apply because never moved out [4]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (32304 = 2) goto 32305

if (32304 = 1, 3, 4, -97, -98) goto 32313Z

Variables

tf32302	First move out of parents' house	pTarget
---------	----------------------------------	---------

32305 When was the first time you moved out of your parents' house? (Please tell me the month and year.)

|_|_|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 32313Z

Variables

tf3233m	Date moved out of parents' house (month)	pTarget
tf3233y	Date moved out of parents' house (year)	pTarget

Condition: if (32301 = 1)

32313 Now it comes to all your household income: How much is your monthly household income today? Please enter the net amount, after deduction of taxes and social security contributions. Please include regular payments such as pensions, rent allowance, children's allowance, educational maintenance allowance, unemployment benefit and so on!

Condition: if (32301 <> 1)

32313 Now we would like to look at all income for your whole household: What is the current monthly household income from all the members of the household? Please give the net amount, after deduction of all taxes and social security contributions. Please include regular payments such as pensions, rent allowance, children's allowance, educational maintenance allowance, unemployment benefit and so on!

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Euro

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

if (32313 >= 0) goto 32317Z

if (32313 = -97, -98) goto 32314

Variables

t510010	Monthly household income, open	pTarget
---------	--------------------------------	---------

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

32314	It would help us if you could at least roughly place your income into one of the following categories. Is your monthly household income less than €1500, €1500 to below €3000 € or 3000 € and higher per month?
Less than 1,500 euro [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,500 to 2,999 euro [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3,000 Euro and above [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (32314 = 1) goto 32315</i> <i>if (32314 = 2) goto 32316</i> <i>if (32314 = 3) goto 32316b</i> <i>if (32314 = -97, -98) goto 32317Z</i>	

Variables		
t510011	Monthly household income, split	pTarget

32315	Can you now tell me if it is less than 500 Euros, between 500 and 1000 Euros or more than 1000 Euros a month?
Less than 500 euro [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
500 to 999 euro [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,000 to 1,499 euro [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32317Z</i>	

Variables		
t510012	monthly household income, classes under 1,500 Euros	pTarget

32316 Can you now tell me if it is less than 2,000 Euros, between 2,000 and 2,500 Euros or more than 2,500 Euros a month?	
1,500 to 1,999 euro [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,000 to 2,499 euro [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,500 to 2,999 euro [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32317Z	

Variables		
t510013	monthly household income, classes 1,500 - 3,000 Euros	pTarget

32316b Can you now tell me if it is less than 4,000 Euros, between 4,000 and 5,000 Euros or more than 5,000 Euros a month?	
3,000 to 3,999 euro [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4,000 to 4,999 euro [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5,000 euro and above [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32317Z	

Variables		
t510014	monthly household income, classes more than 3,000 Euros	pTarget

32340a Do you currently have a long-term partner?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (32340a = 1) goto 32340</i> <i>if (32340a = 2, -97, -98) goto 32400Z</i>	

Variables		
tf32310	Long-term partnership	pTarget

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

32340b How long have you been together with <32340>?

|_|_| months

Range: 0 - 240

if (32340b = -97, -98) goto 32340c

if (32340b >= 0) goto 32341

Variables

tf32312	Duration of partnership - open	pTarget
---------	--------------------------------	---------

32340c Have you been together with <32340> less than six months or six months and longer?

less than 6 months [1] ☐

6 months and longer [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32341

Variables

tf32313	Duration of partnership - closed	pTarget
---------	----------------------------------	---------

32341 Are you married or have a registered civil partnership with <32340>?

married [1] ☐

registered civil partnership [2] ☐

none of the above [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((32341 = 1, 2) OR 32340b >= 6 OR 32340c = 2 OR 32302(hhmit01) = 1) goto 32343

if ((32341 = 3, -97, -98) & ((32340b = 0 - 5) OR (32340c = 1, -97, -98)) & 32302(hhmit01) = 0) goto 32400Z

Variables

tf32314	Current marital status	pTarget
---------	------------------------	---------

Condition: if (32340d <> 2)

32347

Did <32340> complete his highest educational qualification in Germany or in another country?

Condition: if (32340d = 2)

32347

Did <32340> complete her highest educational qualification in Germany or in another country?

in Germany [1]

☐

Location outside of Germany [2]

☐

currently attending school [3]

☐

No school-leaving qualification [-6]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (32347 = -6, 3) goto 32350
if (32347 = 1, 2, -97, -98) goto 32348

Variables		
tf32318	Partner's school-leaving qualification in Germany/abroad	pTarget

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Condition: if (32340d <> 2)

32348 What is your partner's highest general educational qualification?

Condition: if (32340d = 2)

32348 What is your partner's highest general educational qualification?

Simple Hauptschule/Volksschule leaving certificate; 8th grade POS [1] ☐

Qualifying Hauptschule leaving certificate [2] ☐

Leaving certificate of the Realschule (Realschule or Wirtschaftsschule qualification; Fachschule, Fachoberschule qualification, 10th grade POS) [3] ☐

Fachhochschulreife, leaving qualification of the Fachoberschule [4] ☐

General/subject-specific university entrance qualification (Abitur / EOS 12th grade) [5] ☐

Special school leaving certificate [6] ☐

Other qualification [7] ☐

No school-leaving qualification [-5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (32348 = 7) goto 32349
if (32348 <> 7) goto 32350

Variables

tf32319	Highest general education qualification of your partner	pTarget
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (32340d <> 2)

32350 Which is your partner's highest professional qualification?

Condition: if (32340d = 2)

32350 Which is your partner's highest professional qualification?

2 Wave 4

Completion of a vocational training (administrative, company, industrial, agricultural) journey person's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: Skilled worker's certificate [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Foreman's, technician's certificate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate from a school for health care professionals [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a commercial school [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule in the GDR [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor's degree (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom, Master's degree (M.A.) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister, state examination [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Award of a doctorate, habilitation [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Berufsakademie, cooperative state university not specified [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
College of public administration without further specification [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University of applied sciences, former college of engineering not specified [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University without further specification [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Higher education degree (course of studies) without further specification [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Semi-skilled vocational training with a company [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
GDR: Qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other vocational qualification [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No vocational training degree [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (32350 = 21) goto 32351 if (32350 <> 21) goto 32352	
Variables	
tf32320	Highest level of professional qualification Partner pTarget

2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

Condition: if (32340d <> 2)

32352 Is your partner currently employed full-time, part-time, occasionally or not employed?

Condition: if (32340d = 2)

32352 Is your partner currently employed full-time, part-time, occasionally or not employed?

Primarily working [1] ☐

Working side-job [3] ☐

Not working [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (32352 = 1) goto 32353

if (32352 = 3, 4) goto 32355

if (32352 = -97, -98) goto 32400Z

Variables

tf32321	Employment Partner	pTarget
---------	--------------------	---------

Condition: if (32340d <> 2)

32354 Does your partner currently work full-time or part-time?

Condition: if (32340d = 2)

32354 Does your partner currently work full-time or part-time?

Full-time work [1] ☐

Part-time work [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32400Z

Variables

tf32323	Full / part-time partner	pTarget
---------	--------------------------	---------

Module 32QS2d: Final Questions

32520

Please do not look at the clock. To conclude, I would like to know how long you think this interview has taken, in minutes.

Minutes

Range: 0 - 999

if (32520 > -97) goto 32521

if (32520 = -97, -98) goto 32504

Variables		
th80308	Estimated interview duration	pTarget

32521

Did you estimate the duration or did you look at the clock?

Duration estimated [1]

☐

Looked at the clock [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 32504

Variables		
th80309	Estimation of the interview duration_2	pTarget

3

Wave 5: Panel Interviewees (ID 151)

20aQS1 1 Cross-section 1 1**20102 [AUTO] Interview date**

|_|_| Day

Range: 1 - 31

|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if 20101e = 2 goto 20401a
*if 20101e = 1 goto 20103***Variables**

intd	Interview date - day	pTarget
intm	Interview date - month	pTarget
inty	Interview date - year	pTarget

20103Male [1] ☐Female [2] ☐

goto 20104

Variables

t700001	Gender	pTarget
---------	--------	---------

20aQS1 1 Cross-section 1 1

20102

[AUTO] Interview date

Day

Range: 1 - 31

Month

Range: 1 - 12

Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if 20101e = 2 goto 20401a

if 20101e = 1 goto 20103

Variables		
intd	Interview date - day	pTarget
intm	Interview date - month	pTarget
inty	Interview date - year	pTarget

20103

Male [1]

☐

Female [2]

☐

goto 20104

Variables		
t700001	Gender	pTarget

20106

First, please tell me your date of birth!

|_|_|

|_|

Day

Range: 1 - 31

|_|_|

|_|

Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|

|_|

|_|

|_|

Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (20106(gebj) > 0) goto 20107

if (20106(gebj) = -97, -98) goto 20200Z

Variables		
t70000m	Date of birth - month	pTarget
t70000y	Date of birth - year	pTarget

Satisfaction - column 5

20110a

I would like to begin by asking you a few questions about your current satisfaction with different aspects of your life. Please answer on a scale of 0 to 10. '0' means that you are entirely !!un!!satisfied, '10' means that you are entirely satisfied. You can grade your assessment using the numbers in between. In general, how satisfied are you currently with your life?

Completely dissatisfied [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Completely satisfied [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20110b	

Variables		
t514001	Satisfaction with life	pTarget

20110b How satisfied are you with what you have? By that I mean money, income, and things you own.		
Completely dissatisfied [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Completely satisfied [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20110c		
Variables		
t514002	Satisfaction with standard of living	pTarget

20110c How satisfied are you with your health?		
Completely dissatisfied [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Completely satisfied [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20110d		
Variables		
t514003	Satisfaction with health	pTarget

20110d How satisfied are you with your family life?		
Completely dissatisfied [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Completely satisfied [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
not true [-93]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20110e		
Variables		
t514004	Satisfaction with family life	pTarget

20110e How satisfied are you with your group of friends?		
Completely dissatisfied [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Completely satisfied [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
not true [-93]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20110f		
Variables		
t514005	Satisfaction with acquaintances and friends	pTarget

20110f How satisfied are you with your work?		
Completely dissatisfied [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Completely satisfied [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>not true [-93]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 20110Z</i>		
Variables		
t514009	Satisfaction with work	pTarget

Stress and health - column 5

20350		The following relates to your personal situation in general. Please consider all areas of your life. To what extent do the following statements apply to you? Generally, if an activity is no fun for me, I don't have to do it.
does not apply at all [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
partly [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
applies completely [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20351		

Variables		
t527003	Chronic stress: Activities without joy	pTarget

20351		If I don't take care of something myself, nobody else will.
does not apply at all [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
partly [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
applies completely [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20352		

Variables		
t527004	Chronic stress: Having to care yourself	pTarget

20352 I pursue useful activities.	
does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
applies completely [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20353	

Variables		
t527010	Chronic stress: Meaningful activity	pTarget

20353 I often feel lonely.	
does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
applies completely [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20354	

Variables		
t527017	Chronic stress: Loneliness	pTarget

20354 My services are properly appreciated.	
does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
applies completely [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20355	

Variables		
t527019	Chronic stress: Appreciation of performance	pTarget

20355 There are people who I can count on.	
does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
applies completely [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20356	

Variables		
t527021	Chronic stress: Being able to rely on people	pTarget

20356 I generally get a good night's sleep.	
does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
applies completely [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 20357</i>	

Variables		
t527022	Chronic stress: Restful sleep	pTarget

20357 I think about problems a lot.	
does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
applies completely [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 20358</i>	

Variables		
t527028	Chronic stress: Pondering about problems	pTarget

20358 I feel exhausted after a normal day.	
does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
applies completely [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20359	

Variables		
t527029	Chronic stress: Exhaustion	pTarget

20359 I worry about how my life might look like in three years.	
does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
applies completely [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20360	

Variables		
t527032	Chronic stress: Worries about the future	pTarget

20360 I look forward to the future		
does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
partly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does rather apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
applies completely [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 42001</i>		
Variables		
t527034	Chronic stress: Looking forward to future	pTarget

42001 I now have a brief question about your health. How would you generally describe your state of health?		
Very good [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Good [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Average [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Poor [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Very poor [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 20312Z</i>		
Variables		
t521000	Self-assessment health	pTarget

20bQS1 TEST 1 Computer use

20143 Have you ever used a computer, i.e. a PC (Personal Computer) or a notebook?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (20143 = 1) goto 20144 if (20143 = 2, -97, -98) goto 20145	

Variables		
th28401	Computer use general	pTarget

20144 If you think back over !!the last 12 months!!, how often have you used a computer: Daily or almost daily, several times a week, several times a month, rarely or never?	
Daily or almost daily [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Several times a week [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Several times a month [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20145	

Variables		
th28402	Frequency computer use in the last year	pTarget

20145 How often have you used the internet !!in the last 12 months!!?	
Daily or almost daily [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Several times a week [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Several times a month [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20146Z	

Variables		
th28403	Frequency internet use in the last year	pTarget

Condition: if (20143 = 2)	
20147 What are the reasons for not having used a computer before? Please tell me if the reason does not apply, hardly applies, applies or applies completely.	
Condition: if (20144 = 5)	
20147 What are the reasons for not having recently used a computer ? Please tell me if the reason does not apply, hardly applies, applies or applies completely. No access to a computer	
does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
applies completely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20148	

Variables		
th28404	Reasons non-use of computer: Access	pTarget

20148 High costs	
does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
applies completely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20149	

Variables		
th28405	Reasons non-use of computer: Costs	pTarget

20149 Lack of time	
does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
applies completely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20150	

Variables		
th28406	Reasons non-use of computer: Time	pTarget

20150 Lack of computer skills	
does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
applies completely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20151	

Variables		
th28407	Reasons non-use of computer: Knowledge	pTarget

20151 Saw no need	
does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
applies completely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (20145 = 5) goto 20152 if (20145 <> 5) goto 20158Z	

Variables		
th28408	Reasons non-use of computer: Not necessary	pTarget

20152 What are the reasons for not having recently used the internet? Please tell me if the reason does not apply, hardly applies, applies or applies completely. High costs

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

applies completely [4] ☐
Refused
[-97] ☐
Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 20153

Variables

th28409	Reasons non-use of internet: Costs	pTarget
---------	------------------------------------	---------

20153 Security concerns relating to personal data

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

applies completely [4] ☐
Refused
[-97] ☐
Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 20158Z

Variables

th28410	Reasons non-use of internet: Security	pTarget
---------	---------------------------------------	---------

20158 What operating system do you !!mainly!! use if you use the computer: Windows, Mac OS, Linux or another operating system?		
Windows [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Mac OS [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Linux [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Other operating system [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 20158Z		
Variables		
th28411	Operating system used	pTarget

20bQS1 TEST 2 Intro exercise books

Condition: if (20160 = 1)		
20162 Knowledge of scientific topics and of computer and internet applications is a particular focus of our study. We have all acquired it and also use it frequently, but to different degrees. In this context, we are particularly interested in how important this knowledge actually is for different life paths. Therefore, I would like to show you two exercise books. You are requested to use the books to complete exercises on the said topics.		
Condition: if (20160 = 2)		
20162 Scientific knowledge is a particular focus of our study. We have all acquired it and also use it frequently, but to different degrees. In this context, we are particularly interested in how important this knowledge actually is for different life paths. Therefore, I would like to show you an exercise book. You are requested to use this book to read texts on scientific topics and answer questions on them.		
Condition: if (20160 = 3)		
20162 Abilities and knowledge that we use on a daily basis, albeit to different degrees, are a particular focus of our study. In this context, we are particularly interested in how important this knowledge actually is for different life paths. This especially relates to reading. Therefore, I would like to show you two exercise books. In the books you will be asked to read texts and answer questions on them.		
More on exercise book(s) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
TP basically refuses to answer the exercise books [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 20222Z		
Variables		
tintro	Intro testing	MethodsCompetencies

20bQS1 TEST 3 Science

Condition: if (20223 = 3)

20163 We now come to the first exercise book. This book is on science. Scientific topics often crop up in everyday life: For example in matters relating to the environment, health or technology. Some questions will be quite difficult and some quite easy and hardly anyone will be able to answer all the questions. It is important however that you try to answer even the difficult questions to the best of your ability. In order to know how to work on the exercises, open the book on page 2.

Condition: if (20223 = 4)

20163 We now come to the second exercise book. This book is on science. Scientific topics often crop up in everyday life: For example in matters relating to the environment, health or technology. Some questions will be quite difficult and some quite easy and hardly anyone will be able to answer all the questions. It is important however that you try to answer even the difficult questions to the best of your ability. In order to know how to work on the exercises, open the book on page 2.

Condition: if (20223 = 1)

20163 This book is on science. Scientific topics often crop up in everyday life: For example in matters relating to the environment, health or technology. Some questions will be quite difficult and some quite easy and hardly anyone will be able to answer all the questions. It is important however that you try to answer even the difficult questions to the best of your ability. In order to know how to work on the exercises, open the book on page 2.

Continue with the next screen page [1]

☐

goto 20164

Variables

tnawintro	Intro exercise book science	MethodsCompetencies
-----------	-----------------------------	---------------------

Condition: if (20223 = 1, 3)

20164 Here you will find instructions for answering the questions. Please read through these carefully and ask any questions you may have. Please let me know when you are ready to begin the exercises.

Condition: if (20223 = 4)

20164 Here you will again find instructions for answering the questions which you are already familiar with from the last exercise book. If you want to read through the instructions again, please do so and also ask any questions you may have. Please let me know when you are ready to begin the exercises.

TP reads instructions along [1]

☐

TP already refuses to read the instructions [2]

☐

if (20164 = 1) goto 20165

if (20164 = 2) goto 20171Z

Variables

tnawanw	Instructions exercise book science	MethodsCompetencies
---------	------------------------------------	---------------------

20165 Now please start answering the exercises.		
Start stopwatch [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
TP refuses to work with the science book [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (20165 = 1) goto 20166Z if (20165 = 2) goto 20171Z		

Variables		
tnawstart	Start working time exercise book science	MethodsCompetencies

20167 (If you hear the signal or after 25 minutes) The time is over now. Please put away the pen and turn to the stop page on page 29.		
Continue to the next screen page [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 20168Z		

Variables		
tnawend	End working time exercise book science	MethodsCompetencies

20169 On the next page, you will be asked for an assessment of the exercises you have just worked on. Please turn the page and answer these questions.		
Continue with the next screen page [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 20170		

Variables		
tmknintro	Intro meta-cognition exercise book science	MethodsCompetencies

Condition: if (20223 = 3)		
20170 Thank you! You have now completed the first exercise book.		
Condition: if (20223 = 4)		
20170 Thank you! You have now completed the exercise books.		
Condition: if (20223 = 1)		
20170 Thank you! You have now completed the exercise book.		
Continue with the next screen page [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 20171Z		

Variables		
tnawabs	Completion science exercise book	MethodsCompetencies

20bQS1 TEST 4 ICT

Condition: if (20223 = 3)

20172 Now let's talk about the second exercise book. This exercise book is about your knowledge of computer and internet applications which are frequently used in everyday life and at work. Some questions will be quite difficult and some quite easy and hardly anyone will be able to answer all the questions. It is important however that you try to answer even the more difficult questions to the best of your ability. In order to know how to work on the exercises, open the book on page 2.

Condition: if (20223 = 4)

20172 Now let's talk about the first exercise book. This exercise book is about your knowledge of computer and internet applications which are frequently used in everyday life and at work. Some questions will be quite difficult and some quite easy and hardly anyone will be able to answer all the questions. It is important however that you try to answer even the more difficult questions to the best of your ability. In order to know how to work on the exercises, open the book on page 2.

Continue with the next screen page [1] ☐

goto 20173

Variables

tictintro	Intro ICT exercise book	MethodsCompetencies
-----------	-------------------------	---------------------

Condition: if (20223 = 4)

20173 Here you will find the instructions for answering the questions. Please read through these carefully and ask any questions you may have. Please let me know when you are ready to begin the exercises.

Condition: if (20223 = 3)

20173 Here you will again find instructions for answering the questions which you are already familiar with from the last exercise book. If you want to read through the instructions again, please do so and also ask any questions you may have. Please let me know when you are ready to begin the exercises.

TP reads instructions [1] ☐

TP already refuses to read the instructions [2] ☐

if (20173 = 1) goto 20174
if (20173 = 2) goto 20180Z

Variables

tictanw	Instructions exercise book ICT	MethodsCompetencies
---------	--------------------------------	---------------------

20174 Please start answering the exercises now.

Start stopwatch [1] ☐

TP refuses to work on the ICT literacy exercise book [2] ☐

if (20174 = 1) goto 20175Z
if (20174 = 2) goto 20180Z

Variables

tictstart	Start working time exercise book ICT	MethodsCompetencies
-----------	--------------------------------------	---------------------

20176 (If you hear the signal or after 25 minutes) The time is now over. Please put away the pen and turn to the stop page on page 31.

Continue to the next screen page [3]

☐

goto 20177Z

Variables

tictend

End working time exercise book ICT

MethodsCompetencies

20178 On the next page you will be asked for an assessment of the exercises you have just worked on. Please turn the page and answer this questions.

Continue with the next screen page [1]

☐

goto 20179

Variables

tmkiintro

Intro meta-cognition ICT

MethodsCompetencies

Condition: if (20223 = 3)

20179 Thank you! You have now completed the exercise books.

Condition: f (20223 = 4)

20179 Thank you! You have now completed the first exercise book.

Continue with the next screen page [1]

☐

goto 20180Z

Variables

tictabs

Completion exercise book ICT

MethodsCompetencies

20bQS1 TEST 5 Reading

20181 Now let's talk about the first exercise book. As you know, sometimes we have to read very accurately and slowly, sometimes rather fast. Our first exercise book is about fast reading. If you normally wear glasses, you should also wear them now.

Continue with the next screen page [1]

☐

goto 20182

Variables

tslintro

Intro fast reading exercise book

MethodsCompetencies

20182 In this exercise book you find a series of phrases. The content of the phrases is not always correct. It is your task to indicate for each phrase whether it is correct or false by ticking boxes. You may find the phrases pretty easy, sometimes also funny. But please do not think too much about the content of the phrases. What matters during reading is rather speed and less knowledge. To explain you the task, let us look at the two examples on page 3 together. I will read the examples aloud, please read along silently. Please continue to page 3 now!

Continue with the next screen page [1]

☐

goto 20183

Variables

tslanw1	Instruction fast reading exercise book	MethodsCompetencies
---------	--	---------------------

20183 **Example 1:** There is no school during the Christmas vacation. You see two boxes behind the phrase. If a phrase is true, please tick the left box, if it is false, please tick the right box. Now what would you tick for this phrase? **Example 2:** Cats and mice are part of the family of fish. If you have ticked the false answer once, simply paint over the wrong cross clearly and then tick the correct solution again. The ticking does not have to look very beautiful but it should be done quickly. There are many such phrases on the next two pages. Please work through the phrases as explained just before. If you are done with one page, go directly to the next page. You have two minutes in total. Please read accurately and try to work on as many phrases as possible.

Continue with the next screen page [1]

☐

goto 20184

Variables

tslanw2	Instruction fast reading exercise book 2	MethodsCompetencies
---------	--	---------------------

20184 Please turn over and begin now.

Start stopwatch [1]

☐

TP refuses to work on the fast reading exercise book [2]

☐

if (20184 = 1) goto 20185Z

if (20184 = 2) goto 20187Z

Variables

tslstart	Start working time exercise book fast reading	MethodsCompetencies
----------	---	---------------------

20186 (If you hear the signal) The time is now over. Please put away the pen now. Thank you for filling out the exercises.

Continue to the next screen page [3]

☐

goto 20187Z

Variables

tslend	End working time exercise book fast reading	MethodsCompetencies
--------	---	---------------------

20188 Now let's talk about the second exercise book. This exercise book is about reading. In everyday life, there are many different occasions and opportunities to read, e.g. reading newspapers, journals, information brochures or websites. Everywhere people can inform themselves, learn interesting things or simply read for pleasure. On the following pages you find five different texts and questions about them. For all texts and questions, you have half an hour in total to work on them. Please try to work on the exercise book without interruption. I will read the instructions from page 2 to you so that you know how to answer the questions. Please open the exercise book and read along.

Continue with the next screen page [1]

☐

goto 20189

Variables

tlintro

Intro exercise book reading

MethodsCompetencies

20189 First, we would like to give you a few notes to fill out the exercise book. • Please read the texts or the exercises carefully and then answer the relevant questions. You may always look up information in the text! • There are three types of questions. In the following you will see how you can answer these questions. 1. There are questions for which we give you several answer options out of which only one is correct. Please clearly tick the box next to the correct answer in case of these questions. Now please look at the respective example on page 2 (top). 2. In case of another question type, you need to decide for different statements whether each of them is true or false. Therefore, please tick in each line either «yes» (or «true» or «right») or «no» (or «false» or «not correct»). Now look at the respective example on page 2 (bottom). 3. For some questions, you should allocate different headlines to paragraphs or put results in the right order. Therefore, you need to put the right letters in the respective fields. Please have a look at the pertaining example on page 3 (top). • If you wish to correct your solution at some point, clearly paint over the wrong cross or the wrong answer. Then, thick the correct solution anew and/or write a new result in the solution fields ! Please have a look at the respective example on page 3. • Please work on the texts and questions in the order given in the exercise book. • In case you are not able to answer a certain question, simply continue with the next question. If there is still time at the end, you can of course go back to the skipped questions. Some of the questions are rather easy and others rather difficult; hence, you will probably not be able to answer all questions. Please do not be confused, hardly anyone is able to answer all questions. It is important that you also try to answer difficult questions as well as possible. You have 28 minutes to work on the exercise book. Should you be ready prior to the end of the given time, you have the possibility to check your solutions once again. Then, please let me know that you have arrived at the STOP page (page 29). Do you have any further questions?

TP reads instructions [1]

☐

TP already refuses to read the instructions [2]

☐

if (20189 = 1) goto 20190

if (20189 = 2) goto 20197Z

Variables

tlstanw

Instructions exercise book reading

MethodsCompetencies

20190 Please start answering the exercises now.

Start stopwatch [1] ☐

TP refuses to work on the reading exercise book [2] ☐

if (20190 = 1) goto 20191Z

if (20190 = 2) goto 20197Z

Variables

tiesstart	Start working time exercise book reading	MethodsCompetencies
-----------	--	---------------------

20192 (If you hear the signal or after 28 minutes) The time is now over. Please put away the pen and turn to the stop page (page 29).

Continue to the next screen page [3] ☐

goto 20193Z

Variables

tiesend	End working time exercise book reading	MethodsCompetencies
---------	--	---------------------

20194 On the next page, you will be asked for an assessment of the exercises you have just worked on. Please turn to page 31 and answer these questions.

Continue with the next screen page [1] ☐

goto 20195

Variables

tmkintro	Intro meta-cognition reading	MethodsCompetencies
----------	------------------------------	---------------------

20195

Continue with the next screen page [1] ☐

goto 20196

Variables

tmklstart	Start working time meta-cognition reading	MethodsCompetencies
-----------	---	---------------------

20196 (When you hear the signal:) Please finish now. Thank you! You have now completed all exercise books.

Continue with the next screen page [1] ☐

goto 20197Z

Variables

tmklend	End working time meta-cognition reading	MethodsCompetencies
---------	---	---------------------

Update place of residence

20421 Now I would like to include your place of residence in our questionnaire again. Please tell me the exact name of this place and/or the municipality!	
list of municipalities [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Place is in a foreign country [-95]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ort not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (20421 <> -95, -96, 1011) goto 20426 if (20421 = -95) goto 20424 if (20421 = -96) goto 20422 if (20421 = 1011) goto 20422b	

Variables		
t751001_g1	Place of residence (West/East)	pTarget
t751001_g2	Municipality of Living (RS federal state)	pTarget
t751001_g3R	Municipality of living (RS region)	pTarget
t751001_g4R	Municipality of living (RS administrative district)	pTarget

20424 To which country does this place belong?	
Country List [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Land not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (20424 = -96) goto 20425 if (20424 <> -96) goto 20426	

Variables		
t751004_g1R	Country of residence (abroad)	pTarget
t751004_g2	Country of place of residence (Abroad, categorized)	pTarget

20426	Do you have a second home in another city? These might include cities where you're currently living for an apprenticeship, vocational training program or job, even if you're living with your family at the time.
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (20426 = 1) goto 20430</i> <i>if (20426 = 2, -97, -98) goto 20435Z</i>	

Variables		
t751010	Second residence available	pTarget

20430	And is this place in Germany?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (20430 = 1) goto 20431</i> <i>if (20430 = 2) goto 20434</i> <i>if (20430 = -97, -98) goto 20435Z</i>	

Variables		
t751014	Second place of residence in Germany or abroad	pTarget
t751014_g1	secondary residence in Germany or abroad (edited)	pTarget

20431 Please tell me the exact name of the town.	
list of municipalities [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ort not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (20431 <> -96, 1011) goto 20435Z if (20431 = -96) goto 20432 if (20431 = 1011) goto 20432b	

Variables		
t751011_g1	Municipality secondary residence (West/East)	pTarget
t751011_g2	Municipality of secondary residence (RS federal state)	pTarget
t751011_g3R	Municipality of secondary residence (RS region)	pTarget
t751011_g4R	Municipality of secondary residence (RS administrative district)	pTarget

20434 In which country is this place located?	
[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Anderes Land / Land not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (20434 = -96) goto 20435 if (20434 <> -96) goto 20435Z	

Variables		
t751015_g1R	Country of second residence (abroad)	pTarget
t751015_g2	Country of secondary residence (abroad) (categorized)	pTarget

Visits to country of origin/intention to return/segregation

20230b In the last survey you told us that your mother and father were born in different countries. Which country do you feel closer to, the country of birth of your mother <mgebIPRE> or your father <vgebIPRE>?

Country of birth mother: [1] ☐

Country of birth father: [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (20230b = 1, 2) goto 20230
if (20230b = -97, -98) goto 20231Z

autoif (20230b = 1) landd2PRE = mgebIPRE
autoif (20230b = 1) landd3PRE = mgebIPRE
autoif (20230b = 2) landd2PRE = vgebIPRE
autoif (20230b = 2) landd3PRE = vgebIPRE

Variables

t42805x	Selection country of birth mother or father	pTarget
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (20220P1 <>5)

20230 In a previous interview, you told us that you come from <landd2PRE(LABEL)>, i.e. that you or your parents were born there. What is your assessment of how many persons in your residential area also come from <landd2PRE(LABEL)>?

Condition: if (20220P1 =5)

20230 What is your assessment of how many persons in your residential area also come from <landd2PRE(LABEL)>?

Most persons in my residential area come from <landd2PRE(LABEL)> [1] ☐

Many persons but not most in my residential area come from <landd2PRE(LABEL)> [2] ☐

Some persons in my residential area come from <landd2PRE(LABEL)> [3] ☐

No one or almost no one in my residential area comes from <landd2PRE(LABEL)> [4] ☐

Respondent disagrees country of origin [-20] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if 20230 = -20 goto 20231Z
if 20230 <> -20 goto 20231

Variables

t421020	Proportion persons coming from the same country of origin in residential area	pTarget
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (20220P1 = 1)

20231 Since coming to Germany, how often have you visited <landd3PRE(LABEL)>?

Condition: If (20220P1 = 2,3,4,5)

20231 How often have you visited <landd3PRE(LABEL)>?

Not at all so far [1] ☐

One to five times [2] ☐

Six to seven times [3] ☐

Eleven to 15 times [4] ☐

More than 15 times [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 20231Z

Variables		
t421000	Number of visits to country of origin	pTarget

Migration intentions

20240 Have you recently considered going to a country other than Germany for an extended period of time or permanently?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (20240 = 1) goto 20241
if (20240 = 2, -97, -98) goto 20245Z

Variables		
t431000	Migration sentiment	pTarget

20241 Which country are you mainly thinking of?	
[AuswLandliste] [999999999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Land not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (20241 = -96) goto 20242 if (20241 <> -96) goto 20243	

Variables		
t431010_g1R	Destination country	pTarget
t431010_g2	Country of destination (categorized)	pTarget

20243 How long could you imagine such a residency lasting?	
A stay of less than three months [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
A stay of three months to a year [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
A stay of more than a year [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
A permanent stay of unlimited duration [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20244	

Variables		
t431030	Migration duration	pTarget

20244 When do you intend this stay to start?	
Within the next 12 months [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not within the next 12 months but within the next three years [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
At some time but not within the next three years. [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20245	

Variables		
t431040	Migration plan	pTarget

20245 How likely are you to actually realize your intention to stay?	
Very unlikely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather unlikely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather likely [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very likely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 20245Z</i>	

Variables		
t431050	Migration probability	pTarget

Start of place of residence episode loop

21003a [AUTO] Episode mode	
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (21003a = 3) goto 21001P1</i> <i>if (21003a = 2) goto 21004</i> <i>autoif (21001a < 21003) 21003a = 2</i> <i>autoif (21001a >= 21003) 21003a = 3</i>	

Variables		
th21100	Episode mode	spResidence
ts33307	Episode mode	spChildCohab

Condition: if (21003 = 1)

21100 Now I would like to ask some questions about every place you have lived in since <21001P5(wgintmPRE / wgintjPRE)> . We are interested in !!every place you have lived in!! irrespective of whether you were officially registered. Please also mention all places in which you have lived to attend an apprenticeship or for professional reasons or for the purposes of military service, even though you may have been living with your family at the same time. In <21001P5 (wgintmPRE / wgintjPRE)> we noted that at this time you were living in <h_ortPRE>.

Condition: if (21003 > 1)

21100 In <21001P5 (wgintmPRE / wgintjPRE)> we also noted that at this time you were also living in <h_ortPRE>.

Target person does not disagree [1]

☐

Target person disagrees [2]

☐

if (21100 = 1) goto 21011

if (21100 = 2 & 21001a > 21003) goto 21014Z

if (21100 = 2 & 21001a = 21003 & ANY(21100 = 1)) goto 21013

if (21100 = 2 & 21001a = 21003 & ALL(21100 = 2)) goto 21014Z

autoif (21100 = 2) 21011 = <21001P5 (wgintmPRE / wgintjPRE)>

Variables

th21101	Episode updating	spResidence
---------	------------------	-------------

Condition: if (21003 = (21001a + 1) & ALL(21100) = 2)

21004 Where did you live in <21001P5(wgintmPRE / wgintjPRE)>? Was it a place ...

Condition: if ((21003 > 1 & 21001a = 0) OR (21001a > 0 & ANY(21100) = 1) OR (21003 > (21001a + 1)))

21004 Where did you live? Was it a place ...

Condition: if (21003 = 1)

21004 Now I would like to ask some questions about every place you have lived in since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> . We are interested in !!every place you have lived in!! irrespective of whether you were officially registered. Please also mention all places in which you have lived to attend an apprenticeship or for professional reasons or for the purposes of military service, even though you may have been living with your family at the same time. Where did you live in <21001P5(wgintmPRE / wgintjPRE)>? Was it a place ...

In Germany or [1]

☐

Abroad? [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (21004 = 1, -97, -98) goto 21005

if (21004 = 2) goto 21008

Variables

th21102	Place of residence in Germany / abroad	spResidence
th21102_g1	Place of residence/ abroad (adjusted)	spResidence

21005 Please give me the exact name of the place or municipality!	
[List of municipalities] [9999999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Changing Locations [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gemeinde not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (21005 = -96) goto 21006 if (21005 <> -96, 1011) goto 21010 if (21005 = 1011) goto 21006b if (21005) h_ort = 21005	

Variables		
th21111_g1	Place of residence (RS West/East)	spResidence
th21111_g2	Place of Residence (RS Federal State)	spResidence
th21111_g3R	Place of residence (RS region)	spResidence
th21111_g4R	Wohnort (RS administrative district)	spResidence

21008 In which federal state was that?	
[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Anderes Land / Land not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (21008 = -96) goto 21009 if (21009 <> -96) goto 21010 if (21008) h_ort = 21008	

Variables		
th21103_g1R	Federal state of place of residence	spResidence
th21103_g2	Country of place of residence (categorized)	spResidence

Condition: if (h_ort = -5)

21010 From when to when did you live in different places?

Condition: if (h_ort <> -5, -97, -98)

21010 From when to when did you live in <h_ort> ?

Condition: if ((21004 = 1, -97, -98) & (h_ort = -97, -98))

21010 From when to when did you live in this place?

Condition: if (21004 = 2 & (h_ort = -97, -98))

21010 From when to when did you live in this country?

|_|_|_| Month

Since I was born [-5]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Since birth [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 21011

autoif (21010 = -5) 21010 = 20106(gebm/gebj)

Variables

th21105	Start date place of residence episode (month)	spResidence
th21106	Start date place of residence episode (year)	spResidence

Condition: (if 21003a = 2)

21011 [NCS]

Condition: (if 21003a = 3)

21011 Until when did you live there?

|_|_|_| Month

Until now [-5]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Until now [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

*if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 21012
if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4 & 21001a > 21003) goto 21014Z
if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4 & 21001a <= 21003) goto 21013*

*autoif (21011 = -5) h_dauertan = 1
autoif (21011 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2
autoif (21011 > 0 & 21011 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3
autoif (21011 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4
autoif (21011 = -5) 21012 = 1
autoif (21011 = -5) 21011 = 20102(intm/intj)*

Variables

th21107	End date place of residence episode (month)	spResidence
th21108	End date place of residence episode (year)	spResidence

Condition: if (h_ort = -5)

21012 Are you currently still living in different places?

Condition: if (h_ort <> -5, -97, -98)

21012 Are you currently still living in <h_ort>?

Condition: if ((21004 = 1, -97, -98) & (h_ort = -97, -98))

21012 Are you currently still living in this place?

Condition: if (21004 = 2 & (h_ort = -97, -98))

21012 Are you currently still living in this country?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (21001a > 21003) goto 21014Z
if (21001a <= 21003) goto 21013

autoif (21012 = 1) h_dauertan = 1

Variables

th21109	Current place of residence	spResidence
---------	----------------------------	-------------

21013 Have you lived in any other place since <21001P5(wgintmPRE / wgintjPRE)> (other than the places you have already mentioned)? These might include places in which you have lived to attend an apprenticeship or for professional reasons or for the purposes of military service, even though you may have been living with your family at the same time.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 21014Z

Variables

th21110	Other place of residence	spResidence
---------	--------------------------	-------------

22AS - General educational school

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)

22105a Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> have you attended a school leading to a general school-leaving qualification? By this we mean, for example, a leaving certificate of the Realschule or the Abitur. In this case we do !!not!! mean vocational schools which you have attended in the context of career preparations or vocational training which you have already mentioned.

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8)

22105a Now let's talk about your school education. Have you attended a general educational school since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>. (Please also consider general educational schools of the second chance education type, such as for example evening schools.)

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (22105a = 1) goto 22107Z
if (22105a = 2, -97, -98) goto 22106

Variables

tf11101	Intro schools 1	pTarget
---------	-----------------	---------

School episode loop

Condition: if (22107 = 1)

22104 Now let's talk about your school education. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you attended <h_astypsPRE> at this time.

Condition: if (22107 > 1)

22104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> we also noted that you attended <h_astypsPRE> at this time.

Target person does not disagree [1] ☐

Target person disagrees [2] ☐

if (22104 = 1) goto 22119
if (22104 = 2 & 22107 = 22101a & (22101P1 = 0, 2)) goto 22105
if (22104 = 2 & (22107 < 22101a OR (22107 = 22101a & 22101P1 = 1))) goto 22134Z

autoif (22104 = 2) 22119 = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)
autoif (22104 = 2) h_dauertan = 3

Variables

ts11401	Episode update	spSchool
---------	----------------	----------

22109 Can you tell me the place/municipality in which this school is/was located?	
list of municipalities [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ort not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (22109 <> -96, 1011) goto 22114 if (22109 = 1011) goto 22111b if (22109 = -96) goto 22110	

Variables		
ts11202_g1	Municipality of school (west/east)	spSchool
ts11202_g2	Municipality of school (RS federal state)	spSchool
ts11202_g3R	Municipality of school (RS region)	spSchool
ts11202_g4R	Municipality of school (RS administrative district)	spSchool

22112 In what country was the school in?	
Country List [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Land not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (22112 = -96) goto 22113 if (22112 <> -96 & h_etappe = 6) goto 22114 if (22112 <> -96 & h_etappe = 8) goto 22118	

Variables		
ts1120s_g1R	Country of school	spSchool
ts1120s_g2	Country of school (categorized)	spSchool

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 8 OR (h_etalpe = 6 & 22108 <> 2))

22114 What kind of school did you attend there? (Was it an elementary school, a Hauptschule, Realschule or Gymnasium, or something else?)

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 6 & 22108 = 2)

22114 Which kind of school did you attend there? Please indicate the corresponding German school type.

Orientation stage <<also test or remedial level, e.g. in Mecklenburg and Western Pomerania, Rhineland-Palatinate>> [2]

☐

Hauptschule [4]

☐

Realschule [5]

☐

Joint Haupt- and Realschule, also Sekundarschule, Regelschule, Mittelschule, Oberschule and Wirtschaftsschule, Regionale Schule, Regionalschule, extended Realschule, Realschule plus, Gemeinschaftsschule, Werkrealschule, Stadtteilschule, Mittelstufenschule, dual Oberschule [6]

☐

Gymnasium, also Kolleg [8]

☐

Gesamtschule, including integrated schools [10]

☐

Waldorf school [11]

☐

Special needs school, including special needs center [12]

☐

Vocational school to acquire a general school-leaving certificate, e.g. Fachoberschule [13]

☐

Other school [14]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if ((22114 = 2 to 5, 11 to 12) OR 22108 = 2) goto 22118
if ((22114 = 6, 10) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22117b
if ((22114 = 8, 13, 14) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22115
if ((22114 = -97, -98) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22117

autoif (22114 = 2) 22121 = 1

Variables

ts11204	School type	spSchool
ts11204_ha	Type of school (harmonized)	spSchool

Condition: if (22114 = 14)

22115 What exact type of school was that?

Condition: if (22114 = 13)

22115 What type of vocational school was that?

Condition: if (22114 = 8)

22115 What type of Gymnasium was that exactly?

School list A/ School list B [999997] ☐

Schule not in list
[-96] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((22115 = 2, 8 to 10, 14 to 17, 19 to 27) & h_etappe = 6) goto 22116a
if ((22115 = 1, 3 to 7, 11 to 13, 18, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 6) goto 22118
if ((22115 = 10, 19 to 27) & h_etappe = 8) goto 22117
if ((22115 = 1 to 9, 11 to 18, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 8) goto 22118
if (22115 = -96) goto 22116

if (22114 = 13, 14) [Schulliste A]

if (22144 = 8) [Schulliste B]

Variables

ts11205	Type of school (2nd request)	spSchool
---------	------------------------------	----------

22116 This school is not on our list. Please exactly name the type of school one more time so we can put it on our list.



if (h_etappe = 8) goto 22117
if (h_etappe = 6) goto 22116a

Variables

ts11206_O	Another type of school	spSchool
-----------	------------------------	----------

22116a In order to be able to attend a specific course of education or a particular school, several years of professional experience or a completed vocational training program are sometimes required. Did you also have to satisfy requirements of this kind in order to attend your current school?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (22115 = 10, 19 to 27, -96) goto 22117 if (22115 = 2, 14 to 17) goto 22118	

Variables		
ts11224	Vocational school admissions requirement	spSchool

22117 Was that a formal vocational training program in which you had the option of doing a vocational traineeship?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22118	

Variables		
ts11207	Integrated vocational training course	spSchool

22117b What track did you attend there?	
Hauptschule [school for basic secondary education] [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Realschule [intermediate secondary school] [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gymnasium track [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No division into school tracks [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22118	

Variables		
ts11225	Track Gesamtschule/SmB	spSchool

22118 From when until when did you attend this school?

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 22119

Variables

ts1111m	First month school was attended	spSchool
ts1111m_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)	spSchool
ts1111y	First year school was attended	spSchool
ts1111y_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)	spSchool

Condition: if (22103 = 2, 4)

22119 (Until when did you attend this school?)

Condition: if (22103 = 3)

22119 Until when did you attend this school?

|_|_|_| Month

Still attending this school [-5]

☐

Range: 0 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Still attending this school [-5]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 22114 <> 2) goto 22121
 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 22114 = 2) goto 22133aZ
 if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 22120

autoif (22119 = -5) h_dauertan = 1
 autoif (22119 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2
 autoif (22119 > 0 & 22119 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3
 autoif (22119 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4
 autoif (22119 = -5) 22120 = 1
 autoif (22119 = -5) 22119 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

ts1112m	End date month school episode	spSchool
ts1112m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spSchool
ts1112y	End date year school episode	spSchool
ts1112y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spSchool

22120 Do you still attend this school?	
Yes, I still attend this school [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (22114 <> 2) goto 22121 if (22114 = 2) goto 22133aZ autoif (22120 = 1) h_dauertan = 1	

Variables		
ts1112c	Continuing duration of school period	spSchool
ts1112c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spSchool

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)	
22121 Are you going to this school full-time or part-time, i.e. while working or doing an apprenticeship/vocational training program?	
Condition: if (h_dauertan = 2,3,4)	
22121 Did you go to this school full-time or part-time, i.e. while working or doing an apprenticeship/vocational training program?	
Primary [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Secondary [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) goto 22122 if (h_dauertan = 1) goto 22129	

Variables		
ts11208	Full-time/part-time enrollment	spSchool

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & (22108 = 1, -97, -98))

22122 Which school-leaving certificate did you acquire?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & (22108 = 1, -97, -98))

22122 Which school-leaving certificate did you acquire there?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & 22108 = 2)

22122 Which school-leaving certificate did you acquire? Please give me the equivalent German school-leaving certificate.

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & 22108 = 2)

22122 Which school-leaving certificate did you acquire there? Please give me the equivalent German school-leaving certificate.

Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / entrance qualification for a vocational school, e.g. accompanying an apprenticeship / first general school-leaving qualification [1] ☐

Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / extended entrance qualification for a vocational school, extended entrance qualification for a vocational school with performance appraisal / lower secondary school-leaving qualification – leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after grade 10 [2] ☐

Certificate of intermediate secondary education / leaving certificate of the Realschule / Wirtschaftsschule / Fachschulreife / Fachoberschulreife / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of secondary education / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of the Realschule [3] ☐

Fachhochschulreife [4] ☐

Other university entrance qualification (Abitur) [5] ☐

Special needs school-leaving qualification [6] ☐

Other school-leaving qualification [7] ☐

No school-leaving certificate was intended [-6] ☐

Without any qualification [-5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((22122 = 1, 2, 3, 6) & 22108 = 2) goto 22126
if ((22122 = 1, 2, 3, 6) & (22108 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 22133
if (22122 = 4) goto 22123
if (22122 = 5) goto 22124
if (22122 = 7) goto 22125
if (22122 = -5) goto 22129
if (22122 = -6, -97, -98) goto 22133aZ

Variables


ts11209	School-leaving certificate	spSchool
---------	----------------------------	----------

22123	Was this a "fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife" (Qualification entitling holder to study particular subjects at a higher education institution), obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level (e.g. upon leaving the 12th grade of a "Gymnasium"), or was this a full "Fachhochschulreife"?
A fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
A Fachhochschulreife obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
A full Fachhochschulreife [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (22108 = 2) goto 22126 if (22108 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22133	

Variables		
ts11210	Type of "Fachhochschulreife"	spSchool

22124	Was this a "fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife" (Qualification entitling holder to study particular subjects at a higher education institution), obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level (e.g. upon leaving the 12th grade of a "Gymnasium"), or was this a full "Fachhochschulreife"?
A subject-linked university entrance qualification [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
A general university entrance qualification [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (22108 = 2) goto 22126 if (22108 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22133	

Variables		
ts11211	Type of "Abitur"	spSchool

22125	What is the name of this other school-leaving qualification?
 <hr/>	
if (22108 = 2) goto 22126 if (22108 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22133	

Variables		
ts11212_O	Other school-leaving qualification	spSchool

22126 Was this school-leaving qualification recognized as being of equal value in Germany?		
Yes [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22133aZ		
Variables		
ts11213	Recognition of school-leaving qualification in Germany	spSchool

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)

22129 Which school-leaving qualification do you want to acquire?

Condition: if ((h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (22108 = 1, -97, -98))

22129 Which school-leaving qualification did you want to acquire?

Condition: if ((h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & 22108 = 2)

22129 Which school-leaving qualification did you want to acquire? Please give me the equivalent German school-leaving qualification.

Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / entrance qualification for a vocational school, e.g. accompanying an apprenticeship / first general school-leaving qualification [1] ☐

Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / extended entrance qualification for a vocational school, extended entrance qualification for a vocational school with performance appraisal / lower secondary school-leaving qualification – leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after grade 10 [2] ☐

Certificate of intermediate secondary education / leaving certificate of the Realschule / Wirtschaftsschule / Fachschulreife / Fachoberschulreife / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of secondary education / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of the Realschule [3] ☐

Fachhochschulreife [4] ☐

Other university entrance qualification (Abitur) [5] ☐

Special needs school-leaving qualification [6] ☐

Other school-leaving qualification [7] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (22129 = 4) goto 22130
if (22129 = 5) goto 22131
if (22129 = 7) goto 22132
if (22129 = 1 to 3, 6, -97, -98) goto 22133aZ

Variables

ts11214	Aspired school-leaving qualification	spSchool
ts11214_ha	Aspired school-leaving qualification	spSchool

22130 Would that (have) been a subject-linked leaving certificate (Fachhochschulreife), the school part of Fachhochschulreife (e.g. after leaving the Gymnasium in 12th grade) or a general Fachhochschulreife?

A fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife [1] ☐

A Fachhochschulreife obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level [2] ☐

A full Fachhochschulreife [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 22133aZ

Variables

ts11215	Type aspired Fachhochschulreife [entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences]	spSchool
---------	---	----------

22131 Would that have been a “fachgebundene Hochschulreife” [subject-specific higher education entrance qualification] or an “allgemeine Hochschulreife” [general higher education entrance qualification]?

A subject-linked university entrance qualification [1] ☐

A general university entrance qualification [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 22133aZ

Variables

ts11216	Type aspired Abitur	spSchool
---------	---------------------	----------

22132 What is the name of this other school-leaving qualification?



goto 22133aZ

Variables

ts11217_O	Other aspired school-leaving qualification	spSchool
-----------	--	----------

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8)

22133 What approximate overall grade did you acquire in the school-leaving certificate?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)

22133 What overall grade did you acquire in the school-leaving certificate?

|_| , |_|

Only scores known [-93]

☐

No grade assigned [-6]

☐

Range: 0.5 - 6.0

if (22133 = -93) goto 22133a

if (22133 <> -93 & h_etappe = 6) goto 22133b

if (22133 <> -93 & h_etappe = 8 & (22122 = 4, 5)) goto 22133f

if (22133 <> -93 & h_etappe = 8 & (22122 <> 4, 5)) goto 22133aZ

Variables

ts11218

Overall grade school-leaving certificate

spSchool

22133a And how many points did you have on your school-leaving certificate?

|_|_|

Range: 0 - 15

if (h_etappe = 6) goto 22133b

if ((22122 = 4, 5) & h_etappe = 8) goto 22133f

if ((22122 <> 4, 5) & h_etappe = 8) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724702

Points on school-leaving certificate

spSchool

Condition: 22122 = 4, 5

22133b What was your last semester grade in mathematics?

Condition: 22122 <> 4, 5

22133b What grade did you get in math on this certificate?

|_| , |_|

Only point value known [-93]

☐

No grade assigned [-6]

☐

Range: 0.5 - 6.0

if (22133b <> -93) goto 22133d

if (22133b = -93) goto 22133c

Variables

t724112

Last semester grade in math

spSchool

Condition: if (22122 = 4, 5)

22133c And how many points did you have in mathematics in your final school semester?

Condition: if (22122 <> 4, 5)

22133c How many points did you get in math on this certificate?

|_|_|_|

Range: 0 - 15

goto 22133d

Variables

t724712	Final semester points in mathematics	spSchool
---------	--------------------------------------	----------

Condition: 22122 = 4, 5

22133d What was your last semester grade in German?

Condition: 22122 <> 4, 5

22133d What grade did you get in German on this certificate?

|_|_| , |_|_|

Only point value known [-93]

☐

No grade assigned [-6]

☐

Range: 0.5 - 6.0

if (22133d <> -93 & (22122 = 4, 5)) goto 22133f
if (22133d <> -93 & (22122 <> 4, 5)) goto 22133aZ
if (22133d = -93) goto 22133e

Variables

t724111	Last semester grade in German	spSchool
---------	-------------------------------	----------

Condition: if (22122 = 4, 5)

22133e And how many points did you get in your last semester in German?

Condition: if (22122 <> 4, 5)

22133e How many points did you get in German on this certificate?

|_|_|_|

Range: 0 - 15


if (22122 = 4, 5) goto 22133f
if (22122 <> 4, 5) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724714	Points earned in last semester of German	spSchool
---------	--	----------

22133f What were the examination subjects for your "Abitur" or school-leaving examinations?	
[List school subjects] [9990]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Fach not in list</i> [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (22133f > 0) goto 22133h</i> <i>if (22133f = -96) goto 22133g</i> <i>if (22133f = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ</i>	

Variables		
t724801	Abitur subject 1	spSchool

22133g This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.	
	
<hr/>	
goto 22133h	

Variables		
t724806_O	1st "Abitur" subject, open	spSchool

22133h (And what was your second "Abitur" subject or the second subject of your school-leaving examinations?)	
[List school subjects] [9990]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Fach not in list</i> [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (22133h > 0) goto 22133j</i> <i>if (22133h = -96) goto 22133i</i> <i>if (22133h = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ</i>	

Variables		
t724802	2nd "Abitur" subject	spSchool

22133i This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.



goto 22133j

Variables

t724807_O	2nd "Abitur" subject, open	spSchool
-----------	----------------------------	----------

22133j (And what was your third "Abitur" subject or the third subject of your school-leaving examinations?)

[List school subjects] [9990] ☐

Fach not in list
[-96] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (22133j > 0) goto 22133l
if (22133j = -96) goto 22133k
if (22133j = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724803	3rd "Abitur" subject	spSchool
---------	----------------------	----------

22133k This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.




goto 22133l

Variables

t724808_O	3rd "Abitur" subject, open	spSchool
-----------	----------------------------	----------

22133l (And what was your fourth "Abitur" subject or the fourth subject of your school-leaving examinations?)	
[List school subjects] [9990]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fach not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (22133l > 0) goto 22133n if (22133l = -96) goto 22133m if (22133l = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ	

Variables		
t724804	4th "Abitur" subject	spSchool

22133m This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.	
	
goto 22133n	

Variables		
t724809_O	4th "Abitur" subject, open	spSchool

22133n (And what was your fifth "Abitur" subject or the fifth subject of your school-leaving examinations?)	
[List school subjects] [9990]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No fifth subject [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fach not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (22133n = -96) goto 22133o if (22133n <> -96) goto 22133aZ	

Variables		
t724805	5th "Abitur" subject	spSchool

22133o This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.



no 5th subject [-20]

☐

goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724810_O

5th "Abitur" subject, open

spSchool

22133p What was vocational focus in school?

Business and administration [1]

☐

Nutrition and home economics [2]

☐

Technology [3]

☐

Health care, social work, nursing [4]

☐

Design, art [5]

☐

Agriculture, farming [6]

☐

Media, media design, communications [7]

☐

Color technology and interior design [8]

☐

Biotechnology [9]

☐

Another focus [10]

☐

There was no vocational focus. [-93]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (22133p = 10) goto 22133q

if (22133p <> 10 & h_etappe = 8) goto 22133Z

if (22133p <> 10 & h_etappe = 6) goto 22133r

Variables

ts11236

Vocational focus in school

spSchool

22133r	Did you have practical coursework in addition to theoretical lessons? What we mean by that would be instruction in school-run workshops, kitchens or offices, but not an internship in a “real-world” business.
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (22133r = 1) goto 22133s</i> <i>if (22133r = 2, -97, -98) goto 22133t</i>	

Variables		
ts11103	Practical vocational instruction	spSchool
ts11103_g1	School attendance in Germany? (edited)	spSchool

22133s	How much time did you spend in this practical coursework?
very little time [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Little time [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
about half the time [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
a lot of time [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
most of the time [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 22133t</i>	

Variables		
ts11238	Time spent in practical coursework	spSchool

22133t In some vocational schools, the practical portion of the instruction takes place as a practicum in a trade workshop, a social services setting or a company. Did you do an internship while in school?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (22133t = 1) goto 22133u
if ((22133t = 2, -97, -98) & 22133p <> -93) goto 22133v
if ((22133t = 2, -97, -98) & 22133p = -93) goto 22133Z

Variables

ts11239	Vocational school internship	spSchool
---------	------------------------------	----------

22133u For how many weeks were you in this internship?

|_|_|_|

Range: 1 - 99

if (22133p <> -93) goto 22133v
if (22133p = -93) goto 22133Z

Variables

ts11240	Vocational school internship duration	spSchool
---------	---------------------------------------	----------

22133v In your opinion, how much insight did you gain into your chosen vocation by attending this vocational school?

none at all [1] ☐

Rather little [2] ☐

Rather much [3] ☐

Very much [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 22133Z

Variables

ts11241	Insight into vocation	spSchool
---------	-----------------------	----------

22134	During the period from <22118> to <22119>, did you attend a school in a country outside Germany for at least one month?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (22103 = 2) goto 22105 if (22103 = 3 & 22107 = 22101a & (22101P1 = 0, 2)) goto 22105 if (22103 = 3 & 22107 = 22101a & 22101P1 = 1) goto 22134Z if if (22103 = 3 & 22107 < 22101a) goto 22134Z if (22103 = 4) goto 22134Z	

Variables		
ts11219	School attendance abroad for at least one month	spSchool

Condition: if (ALL(22104 = 2))	
22105	Have you attended a general educational school since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE>? (Please also consider general educational schools of the second chance education type, such as for example evening schools.)
Condition: if (22103 = 2 OR ANY(22104 = 1))	
22105	Have you attended a general educational school since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE> (except this school/these schools)?. (Please also consider general educational schools of the second chance education type, such as for example evening schools.)
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22134Z	

Variables		
ts11101	Intro schools	spSchool

Awarded school-leaving certificate

Condition: if (NO(22122 = 1 to 7))

22106 Have you acquired a general school-leaving qualification or have been awarded one since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> (for example, by taking an external examination or by reaching grade 11 of the Gymnasium)?

Condition: if (ANY(22122 = 1 to 7))

22106 Have you acquired a general school-leaving qualification or have been awarded one since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> (for example, by taking an external examination or by reaching grade 11 of the Gymnasium)?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (22106 = 1) goto 22140Z
if (22106 = 2, -97, -98) goto 22106a

Variables

ts11102	Intro Qualifications	spSchool
---------	----------------------	----------

Awarded school-leaving certificate loop

22142 Did you achieve this school-leaving qualification in Germany?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (22142 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22144
if (22142 = 2) goto 22143

Variables

ts11300	Were you awarded this qualification in Germany?	spSchoolExtExam
ts11300_g1	Awarded qualification in Germany? (edited)	spSchoolExtExam

22143 In what country did you earn your school-leaving qualification?	
Country List [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Land not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (22143 = -96) goto 22143a if (22143 <> -96) goto 22144	

Variables		
ts11301_g1R	Country of school-leaving qualification	spSchoolExtExam
ts11301_g2	Country of given school-leaving qualification (categorized)	spSchoolExtExam

22144 When did you earn / When were you awarded this qualification?	
_ _ _ _ Month	
In this month [-5] Range: 1 - 12	<input type="checkbox"/>
_ _ _ _ _ Year	
In this month [-5] Range: 1,900 - 9,999	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22145 autoif (22144 = -5) 22144 = 20102(intm/intj)	

Variables		
ts1130m	Date: Month qualification was awarded	spSchoolExtExam
ts1130y	Date: Year qualification was awarded	spSchoolExtExam

Condition: if (22142 = 1, -97, -98)

22145 And which school-leaving qualification did you acquire and/or were you awarded?

Condition: if (22142 = 2)

**22145 And what school-leaving qualification did you acquire and/or were you awarded?
Please give me the equivalent German school-leaving qualification.**

Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / entrance qualification for a vocational school, e.g. accompanying an apprenticeship / first general school-leaving qualification [1] ☐

Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / extended entrance qualification for a vocational school, extended entrance qualification for a vocational school with performance appraisal / lower secondary school-leaving qualification – leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after grade 10 [2] ☐

Certificate of intermediate secondary education / leaving certificate of the Realschule / Wirtschaftsschule / Fachschulreife / Fachoberschulreife / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of secondary education / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of the Realschule [3] ☐

Fachhochschulreife [4] ☐

Other university entrance qualification (Abitur) [5] ☐

Special needs school-leaving qualification [6] ☐

Other school-leaving qualification [7] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if ((22145 = 1, 2, 3, 6) & 22142 = 2) goto 22145d
if ((22145 = 1, 2, 3, 6) & (22142 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 22146
if (22145 = 4) goto 22145a
if (22145 = 5) goto 22145b
if (22145 = 7) goto 22145c
if (22145 = -97, -98) goto 22146*

Variables

ts11302	Awarded school-leaving qualification	spSchoolExtExam
---------	--------------------------------------	-----------------

22145a Was this a fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife [subject-specific entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences], the educational part of the Fachhochschulreife (e.g. upon leaving the 12th grade of the Gymnasium), or was this a full Fachhochschulreife?

A fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife [1] ☐

A Fachhochschulreife obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level [2] ☐

A full Fachhochschulreife [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (22142 = 2) goto 22145d
if (22142 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22146

Variables

ts11303	Type of Fachhochschulreife awarded	spSchoolExtExam
---------	------------------------------------	-----------------

22145b Was this a fachgebundene Hochschulreife [subject-specific higher education entrance qualification] or an allgemeine Hochschulreife [general university entrance qualification]?

A subject-linked university entrance qualification [1] ☐

A general university entrance qualification [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (22142 = 2) goto 22145d
if (22142 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22146

Variables

ts11304	Type of Abitur awarded	spSchoolExtExam
---------	------------------------	-----------------

22145c What is the name of this other school-leaving qualification?



if (22142 = 2) goto 22145d
if (22142 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22146

Variables

ts11305_O	Other school-leaving qualification awarded	spSchoolExtExam
-----------	--	-----------------

22145d Was this school-leaving qualification recognized as being of equal value in Germany?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22146	

Variables		
ts11306	Recognition of school-leaving qualification in Germany	spSchoolExtExam

22146 (Beyond the qualifications you have already mentioned), have you acquired another general school-leaving certificate or have been awarded one since <20101P3> (for example, by taking an external examination or by reaching grade 11 of the Gymnasium [upper secondary school])?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22147Z	

Variables		
ts11307	Intro awarded leaving qualifications	spSchoolExtExam

22106a [AUTO] Abitur/Fachhochschulreife earned in Germany	
no Abitur/Fachhochschulreife [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Abitur/Fachhochschulreife earned in Germany [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Abitur/Fachhochschulreife earned outside of Germany [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22137Z	
<p>autoif (ANY((22122 = 4, 5) & 22108 = 2) & 22106a <> 1) 22106a = 2</p> <p>autoif (ANY((22122 = 4, 5) & (22108 = 1, -97, -98))) 22106a = 1</p> <p>autoif (ANY((22145 = 4, 5) & 22142 = 2) & 22106a <> 1) 22106a = 2</p> <p>autoif (ANY((22145 = 4, 5) & (22142 = 1, -97, -98))) 22106a = 1</p>	

Variables		
tf11105	Abitur/Fachhochschulreife earned in Germany	pTarget

23BV - Career preparation

Condition: h_etappe = 8

23105 Have you taken part in one of the following activities since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>: - vocational preparatory year, - basic vocational training year, - a one-year vocational training at the Berufsfachschule specially for career preparation - or another career preparation program of the Federal Employment Agency, such as JUMP, introductory career qualifying year (EQJ), or a work qualifying year (AQJ)?

Condition: h_etappe = 6

23105 Now let's talk about the period since our last interview, i.e. from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to the present. Have you started career preparation since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, for example, a vocational preparatory year or introductory training program? This includes all activities that are !!not!! linked to a recognized educational qualification.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (23105 = 1) goto 23107Z

if (23105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 23144Z

Variables

ts13101	Intro career preparation	spVocPrep
---------	--------------------------	-----------

Career preparation loop

23103 [AUTO] Episode mode

Newly integrated episode in panel [2] ☐

Follow-up episode in panel [3] ☐

Supplemented in the X module [4] ☐

if (23103 = 2, 4) goto 23109

if (23103 = 3) goto 23103P1

autoif (30300 <> 3 & 23101a < 23110) 23103 = 2

autoif (30300 <> 3 & 23101a >= 23110) 23103 = 3

autoif (30300 = 3) 23103 = 4

Variables

ts11400	Episode mode	spSchool
ts13301	Episode mode	spVocPrep

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 8 & 23110 = 1 & 23103 <> 4)

23109 Let's begin with the first program. Which of the following programs did you take part in?

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 6 & 23110 = 1 & 23103 <> 4)

23109 Let's begin with the first program. What kind of program was it?

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 8 & (23110 > 1 OR 23103 = 4))

23109 Which of the following programs did you take part in?

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 6 & (23110 > 1 OR 23103 = 4))

23109 What kind of program was it?

Vocational preparatory year (BVJ) [1] ☐

Basic vocational training year (BGH) [2] ☐

One-year full-time vocational school specially for career preparation [3] ☐

Employment agency/job center program for career preparation (e.g. JUMP, EQJ, AQJ) [4] ☐

Introductory qualification (EQ) or introductory qualification year (EQJ) [5] ☐

Two-year Berufsfachschule to obtain a higher school-leaving qualification [6] ☐

Employment agency/job center (BvB) program for career preparation [7] ☐

Professional introductory year (BEJ) [8] ☐

Another program leading to a potential apprenticeship/vocational training program [9] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (23109 = 1 to 8, -97, -98) goto 23111

if (23109 = 9) goto 23109a

if (h_etalpe = 8)

1: Berufsvorbereitungsjahr, kurz BVJ

2: Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, kurz BGJ

3: einjährige Berufsfachschule speziell zur Berufsvorbereitung

4: berufsvorbereitende Maßnahme des Arbeitsamtes/ Arbeitsagentur (z.B. JUMP, EQJ, AQJ)

if (h_etalpe = 6)

1: Berufsvorbereitungsjahr, kurz BVJ

2: Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, kurz BGJ

3: einjährige Berufsfachschule speziell zur Berufsvorbereitung

5: Einstiegsqualifizierung, kurz EQ oder Einstiegsqualifizierungsjahr, kurz EQJ

6: zweijährige Berufsfachschule, um einen höheren Schulabschluss zu erwerben

7: berufsvorbereitende Maßnahme der Arbeitsagentur bzw. des Arbeitsamtes, kurz BvB

8: Berufseinstiegsjahr, kurz BEJ

9: Eine andere Maßnahme, in der man sich auf eine Ausbildung vorbereiten kann

Variables

ts13103	Program type	spVocPrep
---------	--------------	-----------

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8)

23111 From when to when did you attend this program?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)

23111 When did you begin this career preparation program?

Month

Range: 0 - 12

Year

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 23112

Variables		
ts1311m	Start of career preparation (month)	spVocPrep
ts1311m_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)	spVocPrep
ts1311y	Start of career preparation (year)	spVocPrep
ts1311y_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)	spVocPrep

Condition: h_etalpe = 8 & (23103 = 2, 4)

23112 (When did you last attend this program?)

Condition: h_etalpe = 8 & 23103 = 3

23112 When did you last attend this program?

Condition: h_etalpe = 6

23112 When did you last attend this program?

|_|_|_| Month

Up to now [-5]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Up to now [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_etalpe = 6 & h_dauertan <> 2 & (23103 = 2, 4)) goto 23113a

if ((h_etalpe = 8 & h_dauertan <> 2) OR (h_etalpe = 6 & h_dauertan <> 2 & 23103 = 3)) goto 23114Z

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 23113

autoif (23112 = -5) h_dauertan = 1

autoif (23112 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2

autoif (23112 > 0 & 23112 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3

autoif (23112 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4

autoif (23112 = -5) 23113 = 1

autoif (23112 = -5) 23112 = 20102(intm/intj)

autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 1 to 12) & (23112(bvendm) = 1 to 12)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm)) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm)) + 1

autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 1 to 12) & (23112(bvendm) = 21 to 32)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm) - 20) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm)) + 1

autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 21 to 32) & (23112(bvendm) = 1 to 12)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm)) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm) - 20)) + 1

autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 21 to 32) & (23112(bvendm) = 21 to 32)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm) - 20) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm) - 20)) + 1

autoif (23111(bvstm) < 0 OR 23111(bvstj) < 0 OR 23112(bvendm) < 0 OR 23112(bvendj) < 0) h_bvdau = -5

autoif (h_bvdau = 1, 2) h_bvdau2 = 1

autoif (h_bvdau > 2 or h_bvdau = -5) h_bvdau2 = 2

Variables

ts1312m	End date career preparation (month)	spVocPrep
ts1312m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spVocPrep
ts1312y	End date career preparation (year)	spVocPrep
ts1312y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spVocPrep

23113 Are you currently still participating in this measure?	
Yes, I am still participating [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_etalpe = 6 & (23103 = 2, 4)) goto 23113a if (h_etalpe = 8 OR (h_etalpe = 6 & 23103 = 3)) goto 23114Z autoif (23113 = 1) h_dauertan = 1	

Variables		
ts1312c	Continuation of the vocational preparatory year	spVocPrep
ts1312c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spVocPrep

23113a Is/was this career preparation your primary or secondary activity?	
Full-time work [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Part-time work [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 23114	

Variables		
ts13104	Career preparation full-time - part-time	spVocPrep

23114 Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the program took / is taking place!	
list of municipalities [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Location outside of Germany [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ort not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (23114 = -96) goto 23114a if (23114 = 1011) goto 23114c if (23114 <> -96, 1011) goto 23114Z	

Variables		
ts13105_g1	Municipality of measure (west/east)	spVocPrep
ts13105_g2	Municipality of measure (RS federal state)	spVocPrep
ts13105_g3R	Municipality of measure (RS region)	spVocPrep
ts13105_g4R	Municipality of measure (RS administrative district)	spVocPrep

23115 Did you discontinue your participation or did you participate through to the end?	
Ended early [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Participated until the end [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (h_etappe = 8 & (23103 = 2 OR (23103 = 3 & 23110 = 23101a))) goto 23137</i> <i>if (h_etappe = 8 & (23103 = 4 OR (23103 = 3 & 23110 < 23101a))) goto 23137Z</i> <i>if (h_etappe = 6 & 23115 = 1) goto 23115aZ</i> <i>if (h_etappe = 6 & (23115 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 23115Z</i>	

Variables		
ts13201	Termination of career preparation program	spVocPrep

23115a Why did you leave the program early? Did the federal employment agency, the school or the business end the program, did you end it yourself or was it by mutual agreement?	
Termination by federal employment agency, school or business [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Termination on own initiative [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Termination by mutual agreement [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (23115a = 1) goto 23115b</i> <i>if (23115a = 2, 3) goto 23115h</i> <i>if (23115a = -97, -98) goto 23115Z</i>	

Variables		
ts13202	Termination of career preparation program by school or federal employment agency	spVocPrep

23115b What were the reasons given for terminating the career preparation? Was the career preparation terminated... ..because the business closed?	
No [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 23115d</i>	

Variables		
ts13203	Termination of career preparation: closure of business	spVocPrep

23115d [NCS]because you were frequently absent during the career preparation?	
No [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 23115f</i>	

Variables		
ts13204	Termination of career preparation: absences	spVocPrep

23115f [NCS] ...because you had problems with the teachers, supervisors or other participants in the career preparation?	
No [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 23115Z</i>	

Variables		
ts13205	Termination of career preparation: conflicts	spVocPrep

23115h A career preparation can be terminated for a variety of reasons. Please tell me which of the following reasons apply to your experience. Did you end the career preparation.... ...because you got or expected to get an opportunity to do a vocational training?	
No [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 23115i</i>	

Variables		
ts13206	Termination of career preparation vocational training	spVocPrep

23115i [NCS] ...because you wanted to earn some money?	
No [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 23115k	

Variables		
ts13207	Termination of career preparation work	spVocPrep

23115k [NCS] ...because you had difficulties with supervisors, colleagues, teachers or other participants in the career preparation?	
No [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Not applicable</i> [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 23115n	

Variables		
ts13208	Termination of career preparation conflicts	spVocPrep

23115n [NCS]because the career preparation was too easy?	
No [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (23115n = 1) goto 23115q if (23115n = 0, -97, -98) goto 23115o	

Variables		
ts13209	Termination of career preparation mental underload	spVocPrep

23115o [NCS]because the career preparation was too difficult?	
No [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 23115q	

Variables		
ts13210	Termination of career preparation mental overload	spVocPrep

23115q [NCS] ...because it wasn't fun?	
No [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 23115t	

Variables		
ts13211	Termination of career preparation lack of fun	spVocPrep

23115t [NCS]because you were frequently absent during the career preparation, due to illnesses, allergies or pregnancy?	
No [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 23115Z	

Variables		
ts13212	Termination of career preparation illness	spVocPrep

23116 How long was the program supposed to last from starting to end?

|_|_|_| Weeks

Not mentioned [-6]

☐

Range: 0 - 120

|_|_|_| Months

Not mentioned [-6]

☐

Range: 0 - 36

if (23103 = 2, 4) goto 23119

if (23103 = 3) goto 23123

autoif (23116(bvdauerw) = . & 23116(bvdauerm) <> .) 23116(bvdauerw) = -6

autoif (23116(bvdauerm) = . & 23116(bvdauerw) <> .) 23116(bvdauerm) = -6

Variables

ts13214	Duration (weeks)	spVocPrep
ts13213	Duration (months)	spVocPrep

23119 Now we would like to know about the focus of your career preparation. Please tell me what type of trade the program is/was in.

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
1: Business and administration	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2: Metalworking	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3: Electrician	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4: Construction	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5: Woodworking	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6: Textiles and clothing	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7: Chemistry, physics and biology	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8: Printing	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9: Color technology and interior design	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10: Grooming	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11: Health	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12: Education and social work	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13: Nutrition and home economics	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14: Vehicle technology	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15: Agriculture	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16: Design and art	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17: Other	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

No trade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refuses	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (bvfeld17 = 1) goto 23119a
if (h_dauertan > 1 & bvfeld17 = 0) goto 23123
if (h_dauertan = 1 & (bvfeldkb = 1 OR bvfeldvw = 1 OR bvfeldwn = 1)) goto 23127
if (h_dauertan = 1 & bvfeld17 = 0 & bvfeldkb = 0 & bvfeldvw = 0 & bvfeldwn = 0) goto 23120a

Variables		
ts13401	Career preparation trade – name: business and administration	spVocPrep
ts13402	Career preparation trade – name: metalworking	spVocPrep
ts13403	Career preparation trade – name: electrician	spVocPrep
ts13404	Career preparation trade – name: construction	spVocPrep
ts13405	Career preparation trade – name: woodworking	spVocPrep
ts13406	Career preparation trade – name: textiles and clothing	spVocPrep
ts13407	Career preparation trade – name: chemistry, physics and biology	spVocPrep
ts13408	Career preparation trade – name: printing	spVocPrep
ts13409	Career preparation trade – name: color technology and interior design	spVocPrep
ts13410	Career preparation trade – name: grooming	spVocPrep
ts13411	Career preparation trade – name: health	spVocPrep
ts13412	Career preparation trade – name: education and social work	spVocPrep
ts13413	Career preparation trade – name: nutrition and home economics	spVocPrep
ts13414	Career preparation trade – name: vehicle technology	spVocPrep
ts13415	Career preparation trade – name: agriculture	spVocPrep
ts13416	Career preparation trade – name: design and art	spVocPrep
ts13417	Career preparation trade – name: other	spVocPrep
ts13418	Career preparation trade – name: no trade	spVocPrep

23120a What are the reasons for you taking a program in this trade? If your program relates to multiple trades, please consider which trade is the most important to you. I will read some potential reasons. Please tell me whether each applies or not. I chose the trade myself because I was interested in it.

No [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

goto 23120b

Variables		
ts13281	Reasons for trade: interest	spVocPrep

23120b [NCS] The Federal Employment Agency helped me identify the trade.

No [0] ☐

Yes [1] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23120e

Variables

ts13282	Reasons for trade: Federal Employment Agency	spVocPrep
---------	--	-----------

23120e [NCS] My trade of choice was not offered.

No [0] ☐

Yes [1] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23120f

Variables

ts13285	Reasons for trade: lack of offered trades	spVocPrep
---------	---	-----------

23120f [NCS] There were other reasons.

No [0] ☐

Yes [1] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23127

Variables

ts13286	Reasons for trade: other reasons	spVocPrep
---------	----------------------------------	-----------

23127 Were you able to earn a school-leaving qualification in this program?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (23127 = 1) goto 23128 if ((23127 = 2, -97, -98) & 23103 = 2) goto 23137 if ((23127 = 2, -97, -98) & 23103 = 4) goto 23137Z	

Variables		
ts13292	General school-leaving certificate - planned	spVocPrep

23128 What school leaving certificate is that exactly?	
einfacher Hauptschulabschluss (Berufsbildungsreife / Berufsreife / Erster allgemeinbildender Schulabschluss, Hauptschulabschluss after grade 9) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
qualifizierender Hauptschulabschluss (qualifizierter Hauptschulabschluss / Erweiterte Berufsbildungsreife/ Berufsreife mit Leistungsfeststellung / Sekundarabschluss I – Hauptschulabschluss / Hauptschulabschluss after grade 10) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Realschulabschluss (Mittlere Reife/Wirtschaftsschulabschl./Fachschul-/Fachoberschulreife/Mittlerer Schulabschl. (MSA)/Mittlerer Bildungs-/Erweiterter Sekundar-/Qualifizierter Sekundar-/Erweiterter Realschul-/Qualifizierter Realschulabschl.) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fachhochschulreife [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other school leaving certificate [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (23103 = 2) goto 23137 if (23103 = 4) goto 23137Z	

Variables		
ts13293	Type of school leaving certificate - planned	spVocPrep

23123	Career preparation can take place in a variety of places, often in a school, but also in businesses or some other setting. How much proportion of the time did you spend in a vocational school, vocational college or a similar school?
No time [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Little time [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
About half the time [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
A lot of time [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Most of the time [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 23124</i>	

Variables		
ts13289	Career preparation in vocational school	spVocPrep

23124	How much of the time did you spend in a company or business? I also mean, for example, a store, a manufacturing shop, a social institution or a government agency.
No time [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Little time [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
About half the time [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
A lot of time [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Most of the time [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 23125</i>	

Variables		
ts13290	Career preparation in a business	spVocPrep

23125	How much time did you spend in a youth training center, that is an educational institution or facility intended solely to train young people?
No time [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Little time [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
About half the time [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
A lot of time [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Most of the time [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (23123 = 2 to 5) goto 23132</i> <i>if (23123 = 1, -97, -98) goto 23133a</i>	

Variables		
ts13291	Career preparation in training center	spVocPrep

23132	Now, back to your classes at the vocational school: did you have both theoretical and practical instruction? By practical, I mean training in a workshop, kitchen or office run by the school, but not an internship in a real-world business.
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (23132 = 1) goto 23133</i> <i>if (23132 = 2, -97, -98) goto 23133a</i>	

Variables		
ts13294	Practical vocational instruction	spVocPrep

23133 And how much time did you spend in this practical coursework?

very little time [1] ☐

Little time [2] ☐

about half the time [3] ☐

a lot of time [4] ☐

most of the time [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23133a

Variables

ts13295	Time spent in practical coursework	spVocPrep
---------	------------------------------------	-----------

23133a Sometimes the practical part of a career preparation program takes place as an internship in a workshop or business or an internship outside of school can be arranged. How many internships did you do during your career preparation program?

no internship [1] ☐

an internship [2] ☐

several internships in the same business [3] ☐

several internships in different businesses [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((23133a = 1, -97, -98) & 23109 <>2) goto 23134

if ((23133a = 1, -97, -98) & 23109 = 2) goto 23121

if (23133a = 2, 3, 4) goto 23133b

Variables

ts13296	Career preparation internship(s)	spVocPrep
---------	----------------------------------	-----------

23133b For how many weeks were you in this internship?

|_|_| Weeks

Range: 1 - 99

if (23109 <>2) goto 23134

if (23109 = 2) goto 23121

Variables

ts13297	Career preparation internship duration	spVocPrep
---------	--	-----------

23121	Now I'd like to ask about your basic vocational training year (BGJ). Did you get a preliminary contract for a future apprenticeship as a result of this program?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 23134	

Variables		
ts13287	BGJ preliminary contract for apprenticeship	spVocPrep

23134	During this program, did you have an adviser who, for example, helped you train to apply for jobs or helped you find an apprenticeship?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (23134 = 1) goto 23136 if ((23134 = 2, -97, -98) & (23103 = 2, 3) & 23110 >= 23101a) goto 23137 if ((23134 = 2, -97, -98) & 23103 = 3 & 23110 < 23101a) goto 23137Z if ((23134 = 2, -97, -98) & 23103 = 4) goto 23137Z	

Variables		
ts13298	Advice during career preparation program	spVocPrep

23136	How helpful did you find this advice?
Not helpful at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather not helpful [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather helpful [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very helpful [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if ((23103 = 2, 3) & 23110 >= 23101a) goto 23137 if (23103 = 3 & 23110 < 23101a) goto 23137Z if (23103 = 4) goto 23137Z	

Variables		
ts13299	Helpfulness of adviser	spVocPrep

Condition: if (ALL(23104 = 2))

23137 Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you taken part in a career preparation program ?

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 8 & (23103 = 2 OR ANY(23104 = 1)))

23137 Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you taken part in another career preparation program which you haven't yet told us about?

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 6 & (23103 = 2 OR ANY(23104 = 1)))

23137 Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you taken part in another career preparation program which you haven't yet told us about?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23137Z

Variables

ts13300	Intro2 career preparation	spVocPrep
---------	---------------------------	-----------

23122 Please consider now only the program in which you are currently participating: In some federal states, it's possible for the basic vocational training year to be counted as the first year of a vocational training. Is that the case in your federal state? Do you know if this option exists after your basic vocational training year?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23138

Variables

ts13288	Applying the BGJ to vocational training	pTarget
---------	---	---------

23138 Please consider now only the program in which you are currently participating: Now I'd like to know your opinion of your current career preparation. How much insight are you getting into your chosen career through this program?	
none at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather little [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather much [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very much [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 23140	

Variables		
tf13301	Insight into career	pTarget

23140 In your view, how helpful has your career preparation program been in helping you find a career that interests you? Would you say that the program has been not at all helpful, not particularly helpful, somewhat helpful or very helpful?	
Not helpful at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather not helpful [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather helpful [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very helpful [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 23141	

Variables		
tf13302	Identifying interests through career preparation program	pTarget

23141	In your view, to what degree has your career preparation program improved your chances of getting an apprenticeship? Not at all, not much, somewhat, or a lot?
Not at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not much [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Strong [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
A lot [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 23142	

Variables		
tf13303	Chances through career preparation program	pTarget

23142	We're also interested in hearing about the time after your career preparation program. What do you think you'll be doing after you're done with the program? Will you probably...
Visit another career preparation [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Start a vocational training program [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Continue going to school [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Did an internship [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Attend a course or advanced training [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First get a job/work [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Go abroad [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Be unemployed for a while [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
None of the above [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 23143a	

Variables		
tf13304	Plans for the future	pTarget

23143a Do you plan to apply for an apprenticeship while still in your career preparation program?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (23143a = 1) goto 23143b if (23143a = 2, -97, -98) goto 23144Z	

Variables		
tf13305	Career preparation application	pTarget

23143c If there are any other professions for which you would like to apply for an apprenticeship: How many professions are these?	
_ _ Trades/careers	
no other careers [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 50	
goto 23144Z	

Variables		
tf13307	Career preparation application other vocational training programs	pTarget

24AB - Vocational training

24105 Now I want to ask you about your vocational training. Have you started (or continued) vocational training since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE>, e.g. an apprenticeship, vocational training at a Fachschule or Berufsfachschule, higher education or doctorate?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24105 = 1) goto 24108Z if (24105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24106	

Variables		
ts15101	Intro vocational training 1	pTarget

24106	We are also interested in retraining measures, master / foreman or technician training courses, classes at an association or a chamber, such as chamber-of-commerce classes or preparatory chamber-of-commerce classes or apprenticeships for qualifying for the public service. Since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, have you started or continued such a training course or vocational training that you did not mention so far?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (24106 = 1) goto 24108Z if (24106 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24107		
Variables		
ts15102	Intro vocational training 2	pTarget

24107	Please also think about courses leading to recognized licenses, such as those for welders, taxi drivers, forklift drivers or network administrators. Have you begun such a course or training since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> that you haven't mentioned previously?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (24107 = 1) goto 24108Z if (24107 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24108		
Variables		
ts15103	Intro vocational training 3	pTarget

Vocational training episodes loop

24103 [AUTO] Episode mode	
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Supplemented in the X module [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<pre> if (24103 = 2, 4) goto 24111 if (24103 = 3) goto 24103P1 autoif (30300 <> 4 & 24101a < 24109) 24103 = 2 autoif (30300 <> 4 & 24101a >= 24109) 24103 = 3 autoif (30300 = 4) 24103 = 4 autoif (24103 = 3, 4) h_abart = 0 </pre>	

Variables		
ts15300	Episode mode	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24109 = 1)	
24104 Now I want to ask you about your vocational training. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that you were doing <h_astypsPRE> at that time.	
Condition: if (24109 > 1)	
24104 Furthermore, we wrote down in our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> that you were doing <h_astypsPRE> at that time.	
Target person does not disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Target person disagrees [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<pre> if (24104 = 1) goto 24119 if (24104 = 2 & 24109 = 24101a) goto 24149A if (24104 = 2 & 24109 < 24101a) goto 24149Z autoif (24104 = 2) 24119 = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE) autoif (24104 = 2) h_dauertan = 3 </pre>	

Variables		
ts15111	Episode updating	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24109 = 1 & 24103 = 2)

24111 Please tell me what type of vocational training that was.

Condition: if (24109 > 1 OR 24103 = 4)

24111 What type of vocational training is/was that?

Vocational training (skilled worker training course, dual vocational training course; commercial, operational, trade-oriented, agricultural) [1] ☐

Vocational training at a school for health care professions [2] ☐

Training at Berufsfachschule, scholar or completely scholar apprenticeship) [3] ☐

Vocational training at another Fachschule [4] ☐

Apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician [5] ☐

Degree course at an administration and business academy (VWA) [6] ☐

Degree course at a Berufsakademie/cooperative state university [7] ☐

Degree course at a college of public administration [8] ☐

Degree course at a university of applied sciences (not college of public administration) [9] ☐

Degree course at a university [10] ☐

Medical residency [specialist training for physicians, e.g. in dermatology] [11] ☐

Training course preparing for the civil service examination [12] ☐

Training course run by an association/chamber of commerce (e.g., IHK course) [13] ☐

Course leading to the acquisition of a license (welder, forklift operator, taxi driver or network administrator) [14] ☐

Doctorate [15] ☐

Habilitation [16] ☐

Another kind of vocational training [17] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24111 = 1, 3, 5, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, -97, -98) goto 24116

if (24111 = 2, 4) goto 24113

if (24111 = 6 to 10) goto 24114

if (24111 = 17) goto 24112

Variables

ts15201	Vocational training type	spVocTrain
---------	--------------------------	------------

24112 What was/is that exactly?

goto 24116

Variables

ts15202_O	Other kind of training program	spVocTrain
-----------	--------------------------------	------------

24113 If you do this vocational training program on a full-time basis, does it normally last one year, two years, three years or more than three years?

One year [1] ☐

Two years [2] ☐

Three years [3] ☐

More than three years [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24116

Variables

ts15203	Customary duration of vocational training program	spVocTrain
---------	---	------------

ts15203_ha	Duration of training at the Fachschule (harmonized)	spVocTrain
------------	---	------------

24114 Was / is that a dual degree program in which you had the option of doing vocational training?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (22106a = 0) goto 24115
if (22106a = 1, 2) goto 24116

Variables

ts15204	Dual degree program	spVocTrain
---------	---------------------	------------

24115 How did you obtain your entitlement to study at an institution of higher education?

Special examination for talented students
(Immaturenprüfung, examination to establish university
eligibility for persons without university entrance
qualification) [1] ☐

As a person qualified by virtue of professional experience
[2] ☐

Eligibility test (for art colleges, sports universities and
music colleges) [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24116

Variables

ts15205	Entitlement to study at an institution of higher education	spVocTrain
---------	--	------------

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24118 From when to when did you do this training?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24118 From when to when did you study this main major/ these majors?

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24118 From when to when did you work for your doctorate in this subject?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24118 From when to when did you work for your habilitation in this subject?

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24118 From when to when did you work to become this medical specialist?

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24118 From when to when did you attend this class or training course?

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 24119

Variables

ts1511m	Start date (month/year) apprenticeship episode (month)	spVocTrain
ts1511m_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)	spVocTrain
ts1511y	Start date (month/year) apprentice episode (year)	spVocTrain
ts1511y_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)	spVocTrain

Condition: if ((24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) & (24103 = 2, 4))

24119 (Until when did you do this vocational training?)

Condition: if ((24111 = 6 to 10) & (24103 = 2, 4))

24119 (Until when did you study this main major / these majors?)

Condition: if (24111 = 15 & (24103 = 2, 4))

24119 (Until when did you work for your doctorate in this subject?)

Condition: if (24111 = 16 & (24103 = 2, 4))

24119 (Until when did you work for your habilitation in this subject?)

Condition: if (24111 = 11 & (24103 = 2, 4))

24119 (Until when did you do your medical residency?)

Condition: if ((24111 = 12 to 14) & (24103 = 2, 4))

24119 (Until when did you attend this training course?)

Condition: if ((24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) & 24103 = 3)

24119 Until when did you do this vocational training?

Condition: if ((24111 = 6 to 10) & 24103 = 3)

24119 Until when did you study this subject combination?

Condition: if (24111 = 15 & 24103 = 3)

24119 Until when did you work towards your doctorate in this subject?

Condition: if (24111 = 16 & 24103 = 3)

24119 Until when did you work towards your habilitation in this subject?

Condition: if (24111 = 11 & 24103 = 3)

24119 Until when did you do your medical residency?

Condition: if ((24111 = 12 to 14) & 24103 = 3)

24119 Until when did you attend this training course?

|_|_|_| Month

Until now [-5]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Until now [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) goto 24120Z

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 24120

autoif (24119 = -5) h_dauertan = 1

autoif (24119 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2

autoif (24119 > 0 & 24119 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3

autoif (24119 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4

autoif (24119 = -5) 24120 = 1

autoif (24119 = -5) 24119 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

ts1512m	End date (month / year) Vocational training episode (month)	spVocTrain
ts1512m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spVocTrain
ts1512y	End date (month / year) Vocational training episode (year)	spVocTrain
ts1512y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24120 Continuation of the vocational training episode

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24120 Are you currently still studying this subject / these subjects?

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24120 Are you currently still working towards your doctorate?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24120 Are you currently still working towards your habilitation?

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24120 Are you currently still doing your medical residency?

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24120 Are you still doing this course?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24120Z

autoif (24120 = 1) h_dauertan = 1

Variables

ts1512c	Continuation of the vocational training episode	spVocTrain
ts1512c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1)

24121 Is/was the training company for your vocational training in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (24111 = 2 to 4)

24121 Is/was the Berufsfachschule or Fachschule in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10, 15, 16)

24121 Is/was the higher education institution or academy in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (24111 = 5, 11 to 14, 17, -97, -98)

24121 Is/was the vocational training center in Germany or abroad?

In Germany [1] ☐

Abroad [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24121 = 1) goto 24122

if (24121 = 2) goto 24125

if (24121 = -97, -98) goto 24126Z

Variables

ts15206	Vocational training in Germany or abroad	spVocTrain
ts15206_g1	Vocational training in-country or abroad (edited)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1)

24122 Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the company at which you did your vocational training is/was located!

Condition: if (24111 = 2 to 4)

24122 Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the Berufsfachschule or Fachschule is/was located!

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10, 15, 16)

24122 Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the higher education institution or academy is/was located.

Condition: if (24111 = 5, 11 to 14, 17, -97, -98)

24122 Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the vocational training center is/was located.

list of municipalities [999997]

☐

Ort not in list
[-96]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (24122 <> -96, 1011) goto 24126Z
if (24122 = -96) goto 24123
if (24122 = 1011) goto 24124b

Variables

ts15207_g1	Place of training center (west/east)	spVocTrain
ts15207_g2	Municipality of vocational training center (RS federal state)	spVocTrain
ts15207_g3R	Municipality of vocational training center (RS region)	spVocTrain
ts15207_g4R	Municipality of vocational training center (RS administrative district)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1)

24125 In which country is/was the vocational training company located?

Condition: if (24111 = 2 to 4)

24125 In which country is/was the Fachschule [school for continuing vocational training]?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10, 15, 16)

24125 In which country is/was the higher education institution or academy located?

Condition: if (24111 = 5, 11 to 14, 17, -97, -98)

24125 In which country is/was the education institution located?

Country List [999997]

☐

Land not in list
[-96]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (24125 <> -96) goto 24126Z
if (24125 = -96) goto 24126

Variables

ts1521s_g1R	Country in which vocational training program took place	spVocTrain
ts1521s_g2	Country of vocational training (categorized)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24127 Are you doing/did you do you this vocational training mainly or additionally, e.g., in addition to a gainful activity or unemployment?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24127 Is/was studying for this subject/these subjects your principal activity or a secondary activity, e.g., one that you do/did alongside a job or during unemployment?

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24127 Is/was studying for your doctorate your principal activity or a secondary activity, e.g., one that you do alongside a job or during unemployment?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24127 Are you working/did you work for your habilitation mainly or additionally, e.g. in addition to a gainful activity or unemployment?

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24127 Are you working/did you work for the medical residency mainly or additionally, e.g. in addition to a gainful activity or unemployment?

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24127 Is/was this training course your principal activity or a secondary activity, e.g., one that you do/did alongside a job or during unemployment?

Primary [1] ☐

Secondary [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24111 = 1) goto 24128

if (24111 = 12 to 14, 17) goto 24133

if ((24111 = 2 to 11, 15, 16, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135

if ((24111 = 2 to 11, 15, 16, -97, -98) & h_dauertan > 1) goto 24140

Variables

ts15211	Vocational training primary or secondary activity	spVocTrain
---------	---	------------

24128 Does/did this vocational training take place in a company or in a non-company organization?

In a corporate organization [1] ☐

In a non-corporate organization [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24128 = 1) goto 24130

if ((24128 = 2, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135


if ((24128 = 2, -97, -98) & h_dauertan > 1) goto 24140

Variables

ts15212	Vocational training conducted in a corporate or non-corporate organization	spVocTrain
---------	--	------------

24130 Is/was the vocational training center a public services department?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24130 = 1) goto 24132 if (24130 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24129	

Variables		
ts15213	Vocational training at a public services department	spVocTrain

24129 What branch of industry does/did this company work in?	
	
goto 24132	

Variables		
ts15214_g1	Economic sector (WZ 2008)	spVocTrain

24132 How many persons are/were employed at this company?

1 to less than 5 [1] ☐

5 to less than 10 [2] ☐

10 to less than 20 [3] ☐

20 to less than 50 [4] ☐

50 to less than 100 [5] ☐

100 to less than 200 [6] ☐

200 to less than 250 [7] ☐

250 to less than 500 [8] ☐

500 to less than 1000 [9] ☐

1000 to less than 2000 [10] ☐

2000 and more [11] ☐
Refused
[-97] ☐
Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135
if (h_dauertan > 1) goto 24140

Variables

ts15215	Size of company providing vocational training	spVocTrain
ts15215_ha	Size of the company providing vocational training (harmonized)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24133 Do/did you intend to obtain a final certificate or a confirmation of participation upon completing the course, or is/was neither intended?

Condition: if (24111 = 17)

24133 Do/did you intend to obtain a final certificate or a confirmation of participation upon completing the vocational training, or is/was neither intended?

Leaving certificate [1] ☐

Confirmation of participation [2] ☐

Neither [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135

if (h_dauertan > 1 & 24133 = 1) goto 24140

if (h_dauertan > 1 & (24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98)) goto 24134

Variables

ts15216	Training/course with final certificate or confirmation of participation	spVocTrain
---------	---	------------

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24134 Did you complete this course or did you end it prematurely?

Condition: if (24111 = 17)

24134 Did you complete this vocational training program or did you end it prematurely?

Participated until the end [1] ☐

Ended prematurely [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24135

Variables

ts15217	End of course/training program	spVocTrain
---------	--------------------------------	------------

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24140 Did you successfully complete this vocational training program?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24140 Did you successfully complete this studies?

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24140 Did you successfully complete this medical residency at the end?

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24140 Did you successfully complete this training course?

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24140 Did you successfully complete this doctorate?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24140 Did you successfully complete this habilitation at the end?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24135

autoif (24140 = 1 & 24111 = 15) 24141 = 20

autoif (24140 = 1 & 24111 = 16) 24141 = 21

autoif ((24140 = 2, -97, -98) & 24111 = 15) 24146 = 20

autoif ((24140 = 2, -97, -98) & 24111 = 16) 24146 = 21

Variables

ts15218	Successful completion of vocational training program	spVocTrain
---------	--	------------

Condition: if ((24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) & (24103 = 2, 4))

24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this vocational training program?

Condition: if ((24111 = 6 to 10) & (24103 = 2, 4))

24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this degree course?

Condition: if (24111 = 11 & (24103 = 2, 4))

24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this medical residency?

Condition: if ((24111 = 12 to 14) & (24103 = 2, 4))

24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this course or training program?

Condition: if (24111 = 15 & (24103 = 2, 4))

24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this doctorate?

Condition: if (24111 = 16 & (24103 = 2, 4))

24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this habilitation?

Condition: if ((24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) & 24103 = 3)

24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this vocational training program since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if ((24111 = 6 to 10) & 24103 = 3)

24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this degree course since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (24111 = 11 & 24103 = 3)

24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this medical residency since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if ((24111 = 12 to 14) & 24103 = 3)

24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this training course since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (24111 = 15 & 24103 = 3)

24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued working towards this doctorate since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (24111 = 16 & 24103 = 3)

24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this habilitation since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24135 = 1) goto 24135Z

if (24135 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24141Z

Variables

ts15310	Temporary discontinuance of vocational training program	spVocTrain
---------	---	------------

Condition: if (24111 = 12)

24141 What type of civil service examination did you take?

Condition: if (24111 <> 12)

24141 What kind of qualification did you earn?

Qualification as a [commercial, operational, commercial, agricultural], journeymen - or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, (GDR: Skilled worker's certificate) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving qualification of a school for health care professionals [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving qualification from a Berufsfachschule or commercial school [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other type of leaving qualification from a "Fachschule" [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
"Meisterbrief" (master craftsman diploma) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Technician's certificate [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
"Diplom" degree [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor's degree [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's degree [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
"Diplom" from a university of applied sciences (Dipl (FH)) [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
"Diplom" from a university [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor's degree with "Lehramt" (teaching qualification) [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor's degree (without teaching) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's degree (teaching qualification) [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's degree (without teaching) [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister [equivalent to Master's degree in the pre-Bologna system] [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First state examination with teaching qualification [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
"First state examination" (without "Lehramt" (teaching) qualification) [18]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Second or third state examination [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctoral degree [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Postdoctoral lecture qualification [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Medical specialist [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination: Subclerical class [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination: Clerical class [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination: Executive class [25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination: Administrative class [26]	<input type="checkbox"/>
ICC (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Other type of final qualification [28]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Without any qualification [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (24141 = 28) goto 24143
 if (24141 = -6) goto 24146
 if (24141 = 1 to 19, 21 to 27, -97, -98) goto 24144
 if (24141 = 20) goto 24144a
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 1: Abschluss einer Lehre (kaufmännisch, betrieblich, gewerblich, landwirtschaftlich), Gesellen- oder Gehilfenbrief, duale Ausbildung, (DDR: Facharbeiterbrief)
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 2: Abschluss einer Schule des Gesundheitswesens
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 3: Berufsfachschulabschluss, Handelsschulabschluss
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 4: anderer Fachschulabschluss
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 5: Meisterbrief
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 6: Technikerabschluss

 if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 7: Diplom
 if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 8: Bachelor
 if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 9: Master

 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 10: Fachhochschuldiplom (Dipl(FH))
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 11: Universitätsdiplom
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 12: Bachelor Lehramt
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 13: Bachelor (ohne Lehramt)
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 14: Master Lehramt
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 15: Master (ohne Lehramt)
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 16: Magister
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 17: Erstes Staatsexamen Lehramt
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 18: Erstes Staatsexamen (ohne Lehramt)
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 19: Zweites/Drittes Staatsexamen

 if (24111 = 15, 17, -97, -98) 20: Promotion

 if (24111 = 16, 17, -97, -98) 21: Habilitation

 if (24111 = 11, -97, -98) 22: Facharzt

 if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 23: Laufbahnprüfung für den einfachen Dienst
 if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 24: Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
 if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 25: Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
 if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 26: Laufbahnprüfung für den höheren Dienst

 if (24111 = 13, 14, 17, -97, -98) 27: IHK-Prüfung

Variables		
ts15219	Vocational qualification	spVocTrain
ts15219_ha	Vocational qualification	spVocTrain

24143 What type of other graduation certificate is/was that?



goto 24144

Variables		
ts15220_O	other vocational qualification	spVocTrain

24144 What was your overall grade for this vocational training program?

|_| , |_|

No grade assigned [-6]

☐

Range: 0.0 - 9.9

if (24121 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24148

if (24121 = 2) goto 24148Z

Variables

ts15265	Vocational training program grade	spVocTrain
---------	-----------------------------------	------------

24144a What was your overall grade upon completion of your doctorate?

summa cum laude [0]

☐

magna cum laude [1]

☐

cum laude [2]

☐

rite [3]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (24121 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24148

if (24121 = 2) goto 24148Z

Variables

t724501	Doctoral grade	spVocTrain
---------	----------------	------------

Condition: if (24111 = 12)

24146 Which career certificate do you/did you want to earn?

Condition: if (24111 <> 12)

24146 What type of qualification did you want to earn?

Qualification as a [commercial, operational, commercial, agricultural], journeymen - or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, (GDR: Skilled worker's certificate) [1]

☐

Leaving qualification of a school for health care professionals [2]

☐

Leaving qualification from a Berufsfachschule or commercial school [3]

☐

Other type of leaving qualification from a "Fachschule" [4]

☐

"Meisterbrief" (master craftsman diploma) [5]

☐

Technician's certificate [6]

☐

"Diplom" degree [7]

☐

Bachelor's degree [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's degree [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
"Diplom" from a university of applied sciences (Dipl (FH)) [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
"Diplom" from a university [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor's degree with "Lehramt" (teaching qualification) [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor's degree (without teaching) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's degree (teaching qualification) [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's degree (without teaching) [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister [equivalent to Master's degree in the pre-Bologna system] [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First state examination with teaching qualification [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
"First state examination" (without "Lehramt" (teaching qualification) [18]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Second or third state examination [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctoral degree [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Postdoctoral lecture qualification [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Medical specialist [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination: Subclerical class [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination: Clerical class [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination: Executive class [25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination: Administrative class [26]	<input type="checkbox"/>
ICC (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other type of final qualification [28]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (24146 = 28) goto 24147</i> <i>if ((24146 = 1 to 27, -97, -98) & (24121 = 1, -97, -98) & h_dauertan > 1) goto 24148</i> <i>if ((24146 = 1 to 27, -97, -98) & (24121 = 1, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24148Z</i> <i>if ((24146 = 1 to 27, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2) goto 24148Z</i>	

3 Wave 5: Panel Interviewees (ID 151)

if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 1: Abschluss einer Lehre (kaufmännisch, betrieblich, gewerblich, landwirtschaftlich), Gesellen- oder Gehilfenbrief, duale Ausbildung, (DDR: Facharbeiterbrief)
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 2: Abschluss einer Schule des Gesundheitswesens
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 3: Berufsfachschulabschluss, Handelsschulabschluss
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 4: anderer Fachschulabschluss
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 5: Meisterbrief
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 6: Technikerabschluss

 if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 7: Diplom
 if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 8: Bachelor
 if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 9: Master

 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 10: Fachhochschuldiplom (Dipl(FH))
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 11: Universitätsdiplom
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 12: Bachelor Lehramt
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 13: Bachelor (ohne Lehramt)
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 14: Master Lehramt
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 15: Master (ohne Lehramt)
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 16: Magister
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 17: Erstes Staatsexamen Lehramt
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 18: Erstes Staatsexamen (ohne Lehramt)
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 19: Zweites/Drittes Staatsexamen

 if (24111 = 15, 17, -97, -98) 20: Promotion

 if (24111 = 16, 17, -97, -98) 21: Habilitation

 if (24111 = 11, -97, -98) 22: Facharzt

 if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 23: Laufbahnprüfung für den einfachen Dienst
 if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 24: Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
 if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 25: Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
 if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 26: Laufbahnprüfung für den höheren Dienst

 if (24111 = 13, 14, 17, -97, -98) 27: IHK-Prüfung

Variables

ts15221	Aspired vocational qualification	spVocTrain
ts15221_ha	Aspired vocational qualification (harmonized)	spVocTrain

24147 What kind of other qualification might that have been?



if ((24121 = 1, -97, -98) & h_dauertan > 1) goto 24148
 if ((24121 = 1, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24148Z
 if (24121 = 2) goto 24148Z

Variables

ts15222_O	Other vocational qualification (open)	spVocTrain
-----------	---------------------------------------	------------

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24148 Did you complete this vocational training with at least a month abroad?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24148 Did you do at least one month of your degree course abroad?

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24148 Did you do at least one month of your doctorate abroad?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24148 Did you do at least one month of your habilitation [post-doctoral lecturing qualification] abroad?

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24148 Did you complete this medical residency [specialist training for physicians, e.g. in dermatology] with at least a month abroad?

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24148 Did you do at least one month of your course/apprenticeship abroad?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24148Z

Variables

ts15223	Vocational training done abroad for at least one month	spVocTrain
---------	--	------------

Condition: if (24103 = 3 & ALL(24104 = 2))

24149A Have you started (or continued) vocational training since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE>, e.g. a vocational training, an educational training at a Fachschule or Berufsfachschule, a higher education program or working towards a doctorate?

Condition: if (24103 = 2 OR (24103 = 3 & ANY(24104 = 1)))

24149A Other than this vocational training, have you started (or continued) a further vocational training since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE>, e.g. a vocational training, an educational training at a Fachschule or Berufsfachschule, a higher education program or working towards a doctorate?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24149A = 1) goto 24149Z

if (24149A = 2, -97, -98) goto 24149B

autoif (24103 = 3) h_abart = 1

Variables

ts15101	Intro Vocational training 11	spVocTrain
---------	------------------------------	------------

Condition: if (h_abart = 1)

24149B We are also interested in retraining measures, vocational training leading to a master's or technician's certificate, classes at an association or a chamber, such as classes at the Chamber of Industry and Commerce or vocational training in the public sector to prepare for the state examination. Since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, have you done such a training course or vocational training that you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_abart = 2)

24149B Since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, have you done further vocational training (e.g. retraining measures, vocational training leading to a master's or technician's certificate, classes at the Chamber of Industry and Commerce or vocational training in the public sector to prepare for the state examination?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24149B = 1) goto 24149Z
if (24149B = 2, -97, -98) goto 24149C

Variables

ts15102	Intro Vocational training 12	spVocTrain
---------	------------------------------	------------

Condition: if (h_abart = 1, 2)

24149C Please also think about courses leading to recognized licenses, such as those for welders, taxi drivers, forklift drivers or network administrators. Have you begun such a course since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> that you have not yet mentioned.

Condition: if (h_abart = 3)

24149C Since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, have you participated in any further such courses to gain recognized licenses (e.g., licenses to work as a welder, taxi driver, forklift operator or network administrator)?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24149Z


Variables

ts15103	Intro Vocational training 13	spVocTrain
---------	------------------------------	------------

24108	Since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, have you achieved a leaving qualification by e.g. taking an external examination or examination as a medical specialist or another examination (e.g. state examination, examination in theology)?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (24108 = 1) goto 24160Z if (24108 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24150Z		

Variables		
ts15104	Intro Vocational training 4	spVocTrain

External examination loop

24161	What professional qualification did you earn? Please tell me the exact name.
 <hr/>	
goto 24162	

Variables		
ts15301_g1	Description of profession/subject (KIdB 1988)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g2	Description of profession/subject (KIdB 2010)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g3	Description of profession/subject (ISCO-88)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g4	Description of profession/subject (ISCO-08)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g5	Description of profession/subject (ISEI-88)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g6	Description of profession/subject (SIOPS-88)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g7	Description of profession/subject (MPS)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g9	Description of profession/subject (BLK)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g14	Description of profession/subject (ISEI-08)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g16	Description of profession/subject (SIOPS-08)	spVocExtExam

24162 When did you obtain this degree?

|_|_|_|_| Month

Range: 0 - 12

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 24164

Variables

ts1530m	Date (month) external examination	spVocExtExam
ts1530y	Date (month) external examination	spVocExtExam

24164 Did you obtain this vocational qualification in Germany or abroad?In Germany [1] ☐Abroad [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24164 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24166

if (24164 = 2) goto 24165

Variables

ts15302	External examination in Germany/abroad	spVocExtExam
ts15302_g1	External exam in-country or abroad (edited)	spVocExtExam

24165 In what country did you earn this qualification?Country List [999997] ☐Land not in list
[-96] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24165 <> -96) goto 24166

if (24165 = -96) goto 24165a

Variables

ts15303_g1R	Country of external examination	spVocExtExam
ts15303_g2	Country of examination as extern (kategorisiert)	spVocExtExam


24166 Which leaving qualification have you obtained?

Qualification as a [commercial, operational, commercial, agricultural], journeymen - or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, (GDR: Skilled worker's certificate) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving qualification of a school for health care professionals [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving qualification from a Berufsfachschule or commercial school [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other type of leaving qualification from a "Fachschule" [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
"Meisterbrief" (master craftsman diploma) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Technician's certificate [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
"Diplom" degree [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor's degree [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's degree [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
"Diplom" from a university of applied sciences (Dipl (FH)) [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
"Diplom" from a university [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor's degree with "Lehramt" (teaching qualification) [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor's degree (without teaching) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's degree (teaching qualification) [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's degree (without teaching) [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister [equivalent to Master's degree in the pre-Bologna system] [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First state examination with teaching qualification [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
"First state examination" (without "Lehramt" (teaching) qualification) [18]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Second or third state examination [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctoral degree [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Postdoctoral lecture qualification [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Medical specialist [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination: Subclerical class [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination: Clerical class [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination: Executive class [25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination: Administrative class [26]	<input type="checkbox"/>
ICC (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>

3 Wave 5: Panel Interviewees (ID 151)

Other type of final qualification [28]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Without any qualification [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24166 = 28) goto 24167 if ((24166 = 1 to 6, 10 to 27, -6, -97, -98) & (24164 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 24170 if ((24166 = 1 to 6, 10 to 27, -6, -97, -98) & 24164 = 2) goto 24171	

Variables		
ts15304	Which leaving qualification have you obtained?	spVocExtExam

24167 What kind of qualification was that? 
if (24164 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24170 if (24164 = 2) goto 24171

Variables		
ts15305_O	Other external examination qualification	spVocExtExam

24170 Were you, for preparation for the external examination, abroad for at least one month? Yes [1] <input type="checkbox"/> No [2] <input type="checkbox"/> Refused [-97] <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know [-98] <input type="checkbox"/> goto 24171

Variables		
th28370	External examination preparation done abroad for at least one month	spVocExtExam

24171	Since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, have you achieved a further leaving qualification by e.g. taking an external examination or examination as a medical specialist or another examination (e.g. state examination, examination in theology)?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24171Z	

Variables		
ts15104	Intro Vocational training 14	spVocExtExam

25WD - Military service

25105	Now let's talk about any military, civilian alternative, alternative or voluntary services you've done. Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you done a military service, voluntary military service, civilian alternative service, federal voluntary service or alternative service, or a voluntary social, ecological or European voluntary year.
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (25105 = 1) goto 25106Z if (25105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 25148Z	

Variables		
ts21101	Military/civilian alternative/alternative service/voluntary social year	pTarget

Military service episode loop

25103 [AUTO] Episode mode	
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Supplemented in the X module [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (25103 = 2, 4) goto 25108 if (25103 = 3) goto 25103P1 autoif (30300 <> 5 & 25101a < 25107) 25103 = 2 autoif (30300 <> 5 & 25101a >= 25107) 25103 = 3 autoif (30300 = 5) 25103 = 4</p>	

Variables		
ts11400	Episode mode	spSchool
ts21300	Episode mode	spMilitary

Condition: if (25107 = 1)		
25104 Now let's talk about any military, civilian alternative, alternative or voluntary services you've done. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we recorded that at that time you performed <h_wdtypsPRE>.		
Condition: if (25107 > 1)		
25104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you performed <h_wdtypsPRE> at this time.		
Target person does not disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Target person disagrees [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p>if (25104 = 1) goto 25110 if (25104 = 2 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etappe = 8) goto 25113 if (25104 = 2 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etappe = 6) goto 25114Z if (25104 = 2 & 25107 < 25101a) goto 25114Z autoif (25104 = 2) 25110 = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE) autoif (25104 = 2) h_dauertan = 3</p>		
Variables		
ts21301	Episode update	spMilitary

Condition: if (25107 = 1 & 25103 = 2)

25108 We want to record each of these periods individually. Please start with the first one!
What exactly did you first?

Condition: if (25107 > 1 OR 25103 = 4)

25108 What exactly did you do during this period?

(Basic) military service (incl. service as a reservist) [1] ☐

Community service [2] ☐

Alternative service [3] ☐

Voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or
European Voluntary Service [4] ☐

Federal voluntary service [5] ☐

Voluntary military service [6] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 25109

Variables

ts21201	Type of military service episode	spMilitary
---------	----------------------------------	------------

Condition: if (25108 = 1)

25109 From when to when did you do your military service?

Condition: if (25108 = 2)

25109 From when to when did you do your community service?

Condition: if (25108 = 3)

25109 From when to when did you do your alternative service?

Condition: if (25108 = 4)

25109 From when until when did you complete the voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or the European voluntary year?

Condition: if (25108 = 5)

25109 From when to when did you do your federal volunteer service?

Condition: if (25108 = 6)

25109 From when to when did you do your volunteer military service?

Condition: if (25108 = -97, -98)

25109 From when until when did you do this?

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 25110

Variables

ts2111m	Start of military service episode (month)	spMilitary
ts2111m_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)	spMilitary
ts2111y	Start military service episode (year)	spMilitary
ts2111y_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)	spMilitary

Condition: if (25108 = 1 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25110 (Until when did you perform military service?)

Condition: if (25108 = 2 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25110 (Until when did you do the community service?)

Condition: if (25108 = 3 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25110 (Until when did you do the alternative service?)

Condition: if (25108 = 4 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25110 (Until when did you do a voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service?)

Condition: if (25108 = 5 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25110 (Until when did you do the federal voluntary service?)

Condition: if (25108 = 6 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25110 (Until when did you do the voluntary military service?)

Condition: if (25108 = -97, -98 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25110 (Until when did you do this?)

Condition: if (25103 = 3)

25110 Until when did you do <h_wdtypsPRE>?

|_|_| Month

Up to now [-5]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_| Year

Up to now [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & (25108 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, -97, -98)) goto 25112
if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 25108 = 3 & 25103 = 2) goto 25113
if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etappe = 8) goto 25113
if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etappe = 6) goto 25114Z
if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 25108 = 3 & ((25103 = 3 & 25107 < 25101a) OR 25103 = 4)) goto 25114Z
if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 25111

autoif (25110 = -5) h_dauertan = 1

autoif (25110 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2

autoif (25110 > 0 & 25110 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3

autoif (25110 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4

autoif (25110 = -5) 25111 = 1

autoif (25110 = -5) 25110 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

ts2112m	End military service episode month	spMilitary
ts2112m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spMilitary
ts2112y	End military service episode year	spMilitary
ts2112y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spMilitary

Condition: if (25108 = 1)

25111 Are you still performing military service?

Condition: if (25108 = 2)

25111 Are you still performing community service?

Condition: if (25108 = 3)

25111 Are you still performing alternative service?

Condition: if (25108 = 4)

25111 Do you still do a voluntary social year, ecological year or European voluntary service today?

Condition: if (25108 = 5)

25111 Do you still do federal voluntary service today?

Condition: if (25108 = 6)

25111 Do you still do voluntary military service today?

Condition: if (25108 = -97, -98)

25111 Are you still doing this today?

Yes, it is ongoing [1]

☐

No, completed [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (25108 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, -97, -98) goto 25112

if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 2) goto 25113

if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etappe = 8) goto 25113

if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etappe = 6) goto 25114Z

if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 < 25101a) goto 25114Z

if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 4) goto 25114Z

autoif (25111 = 1) h_dauertan = 1

Variables

ts2112c	Continuation of military service episode	spMilitary
ts2112c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spMilitary

Condition: if (25108 = 1 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25112 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this military service. Did you attend training programs or courses during this time from <25109> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 2 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25112 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this civilian alternative service. Did you attend training programs or courses during this time from <25109> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 4 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25112 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service. Did you attend training programs or courses during this time from <25109> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 5 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25112	Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this federal voluntary service . Did you attend training programs or courses during this time from <25109> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?
Condition: if (25108 = 6 & (25103 = 2, 4))	
25112	Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this voluntary military service. Did you attend training programs or courses during this time from <25109> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?
Condition: if ((25108 = -97, -98) & (25103 = 2, 4))	
25112	Now let's talk about your vocational further education. Did you attend training programs or courses during this time from <25109> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?
Condition: if (25108 = 1 & 25103 = 3)	
25112	Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this military service. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?
Condition: if (25108 = 2 & 25103 = 3)	
25112	Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this civilian alternative service. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?
Condition: if (25108 = 4 & 25103 = 3)	
25112	Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110>> that you have not mentioned yet?
Condition: if (25108 = 5 & 25103 = 3)	
25112	Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this federal voluntary service. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?
Condition: if (25108 = 6 & 25103 = 3)	
25112	Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this voluntary military service. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?
Condition: if ((25108 = -97, -98) & 25103 = 3)	
25112	Now let's talk about your vocational further education. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (25112 = 1) goto 35100Z if (25112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 25112Z	

3 Wave 5: Panel Interviewees (ID 151)

```

autoif (25112 = 1) h_kursherk = 25107
autoif (25112 = 1 & 25109 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 25109
autoif (25112 = 1 & 25109 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)
autoif (25112 = 1) h_kursende = 25110
autoif (25112 = 1) h_kursdauertan = 25111
autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 251
autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 2) h_kursaktiv = 252
autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 4) h_kursaktiv = 254
autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 5) h_kursaktiv = 255
autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 6) h_kursaktiv = 256

```

Variables

ts21202	Attendance of training programs / courses during military service	spMilitary
---------	---	------------

Condition: if (25103 = 3 & ALL(25104 = 2))

25113 Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you done a military service, voluntary military service, civilian alternative service, federal voluntary service or alternative service, or a voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service?

Condition: if (25103 = 2 OR (25103 = 3 & ANY(25104 = 1)))

25113 Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you again done a military service, voluntary military service, civilian alternative service, federal voluntary service or alternative service, or a voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 25114Z

Variables

ts21302	Military/civilian alternative/alternative service/voluntary social year	spMilitary
---------	---	------------

26Emp - Employments

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8)

26105 Now let's talk about your employment history. In the following, I would like to talk with you about all your occupations since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>. Have you been employed at all since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & h_etkurz = 0)

26105 Now let's talk about your employment. Have you pursued an occupation since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? Please also think of occupations you have had in !!parallel!! with a vocational training or another occupation.

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & h_etkurz = 1)

26105 Now let's talk about your employment. Have you pursued an occupation since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? By occupation, we also mean • an internship, • a Volontariat • a trainee program, • a probationary year, • a vacation job or mini-job, • a minor part-time employment or • work as an assistant. Please also think of occupations you have had in !!parallel!! with a vocational training or another occupation.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26105 = 1) goto 26107Z

if ((26105 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26106

if ((26105 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etkurz = 1 & 26101P1 <> 1 & (20102(intm / intj) - 20106(gebm / gebj) > 216)) goto 26400

if ((26105 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etkurz = 1 & (26101P1 = 1 OR (26101P1 <> 1 & (20102(intm / intj) - 20106(gebm / gebj) <= 216)))) goto 26401Z

Variables

ts23102	Employments	pTarget
---------	-------------	---------

26106 An occupation also includes • an internship • a Volontariat • a preparatory service or vicariate, • a trainee program, • a probationary year, • a pharmaceutical internship, Have you had such an occupation since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26106 = 1) goto 26107Z

if (26106 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26107

Variables

ts23103	Employments of the vocational training type	pTarget
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 8)

26107 Have you had/do you have any paid side jobs, apart from the jobs you have already mentioned, which you have done since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? We do !!not!! mean vacation jobs, but rather temporary jobs, part-time jobs, second jobs or work as an assistant.

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 6)

26107 Have you had/do you have any paid side jobs, apart from the jobs you have already mentioned, which you have done since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? We mean vacation jobs, temporary jobs, part-time jobs, second jobs or work as an assistant.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26107 = 1) goto 26107Z

if ((26107 = 2, -97, -98) & 26101P1 <> 1 & (20102(intm / intj) - 20106(gebm / gebj) > 216) & ((h_etalpe = 8 & 20101c = 4) OR h_etalpe = 6)) goto 26400

if ((26107 = 2, -97, -98) & 26101P1 <> 1 & (20102(intm / intj) - 20106(gebm / gebj) > 216) & (h_etalpe = 8 & 20101c <> 4)) goto 26401Z

if ((26107 = 2, -97, -98) & (26101P1 = 1 OR (26101P1 <> 1 & (20102(intm / intj) - 20106(gebm / gebj) <= 216))))
goto 26401Z

Variables

ts23104	Side jobs	pTarget
---------	-----------	---------

Employment episodes loop

[AUX] Origin episode

Emp general [1] ☐

Employment as formal vocational training [2] ☐

Side-Emp [3] ☐

Supplemented in the X module [4] ☐

Follow-up episode with updating [6] ☐

Follow-up episode with updating [7] ☐

Variables

ts23910	[AUX] Origin episode	spEmp
---------	----------------------	-------

[AUX] Auxiliary variable Current employmentCurrently employed [1] ☐Concluded occupation [2] ☐**Variables**

ts23901	Auxiliary variable Current employment	spEmp
---------	---------------------------------------	-------

[HELP] Type of employeeLaborer/employee/official/soldier/not classifiable [1] ☐Part-time/seasonal worker [2] ☐Government-sponsored work programs/training opportunities [3] ☐Freelancer/assistant/contractor [4] ☐**Variables**

ts23911	Auxiliary variable: Type of employee	spEmp
---------	--------------------------------------	-------

26103 [AUTO] Episode mode

Newly integrated episode in panel [2] ☐

Follow-up episode in panel [3] ☐

Supplemented in the X module [4] ☐

```

if (26103 = 2, 4) goto 26109
if (26103 = 3) goto 26103P1
autoif (30300 <> 1 & 26101a < 26108) 26103 = 2
autoif (30300 <> 1 & 26101a >= 26108) 26103 = 3
autoif (30300 = 1) 26103 = 4

autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 = 1 & 26105 = 1) h_etepi = 1
autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 = 1 & 26106 = 1) h_etepi = 2
autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 = 1 & 26107 = 1) h_etepi = 3
autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 > 1 & 26216a(n-1) = 1) h_etepi = 1
autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 > 1 & 26216b(n-1) = 1) h_etepi = 2
autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 > 1 & 26216c(n-1) = 1) h_etepi = 3
autoif (26103 = 3) h_etepi = 6
autoif (26103 = 4) h_etepi = 4

autoif (26108 = 1 OR (h_etepi = 2, 3, 4) h_etauto = 0
autoif (26108 > 1 & h_etepi = 1 & 26183a(n-1) <> 2) h_etauto = 0
autoif (26108 > 1 & h_etepi = 1 & 26183a(n-1) = 2) h_etauto = 1
autoif (h_etepi = 6) h_etauto = 0

autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26122 = 26123(n-1)
autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26160 = 26160(n-1)
autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26161 = 26161(n-1)
autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26162 = 26162(n-1)
autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26163 = 26163(n-1)
autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26164 = 26164(n-1)
autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26166 = 26166(n-1)
autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26167 = 26167(n-1)
autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26168 = 26168(n-1)
autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26169 = 26169(n-1)

```

Variables

ts11400	Episode mode	spSchool
ts23550	Episode mode	spEmp

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & ((26103P5 = 1 OR (26103P7 = -97, -98)) OR h_etkurz = 1))

26104 Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were working as <26103P11> at that time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P9 = 1)

26104 Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were working as a temporary worker at that time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P10 = 1)

26104 Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were working as a seasonal worker at that time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P8 = 1)

26104	Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you had a position within a job creation scheme at that time.
Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P8 = 2)	
26104	Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you had a one-Euro-job (work opportunity) at that time.
Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P6 = 5 & h_etkurz = 0)	
26104	Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were working as <26103P11> on a self-employed basis at that time.
Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P6 = 6 & h_etkurz = 0)	
26104	Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were working as an assisting family member at that time.
Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P6 = 7 & h_etkurz = 0)	
26104	Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were working as <26103P11> on a freelance basis at that time.
Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P7 = 1 & h_etkurz = 0)	
26104	Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were doing a Volontariat at that time.
Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P7 = 2 & h_etkurz = 0)	
26104	Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were doing a preparatory service or vicariate at that time.
Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P7 = 3 & h_etkurz = 0)	
26104	Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were doing a trainee program at that time.
Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P7 = 4 & h_etkurz = 0)	
26104	Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were doing a probationary year at that time.
Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P7 = 5 & h_etkurz = 0)	
26104	Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were doing a pharmaceutical internship at that time.
Condition: if (26108 = 1 & (26103P7 = 7, 8) & h_etkurz = 0)	
26104	Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were working as a student assistant at that time.
Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P7 = 9 & h_etkurz = 0)	
26104	Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were doing an internship at that time.
Condition: if (26108 > 1 & ((26103P5 = 1 OR (26103P7 = -97, -98)) OR h_etkurz = 1))	
26104	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were working as <26103P11> at that time.
Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P9 = 1)	
26104	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were working as a temporary worker at that time.
Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P10 = 1)	

26104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were working as a seasonal worker at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P8 = 1)

26104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you had a position within a job creation scheme at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P8 = 2)

26104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you had a one-Euro-job (work opportunity) at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P6 = 5 & h_etkurz = 0)

26104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were working as <26103P11> on a self-employed basis at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P6 = 6 & h_etkurz = 0)

26104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were working as an assisting family member at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P6 = 7 & h_etkurz = 0)

26104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were working as <26103P11> on a freelance basis at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 = 1 & h_etkurz = 0)

26104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were doing a Volontariat at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 = 2 & h_etkurz = 0)

26104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were doing a preparatory service or vicariate at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 = 3 & h_etkurz = 0)

26104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were doing a trainee program at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 = 4 & h_etkurz = 0)

26104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were doing a probationary year at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 = 5 & h_etkurz = 0)

26104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were doing a pharmaceutical internship at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & (26103P7 = 7, 8) & h_etkurz = 0)

26104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were working as a student assistant at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 = 9 & h_etkurz = 0)

26104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were doing an internship at that time.

Target person does not disagree [1]

☐

Target person disagrees [2]

☐

autoif (26104 = 2) h_etepi = 7

autoif (26104 = 2) 26123 = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)

autoif (26104 = 2) h_dauertan = 3

if (26104 = 1 & (26103P6 = 1 to 4, -97, -98) & h_etswitch = 0 & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26116

if (26104 = 1 & (((26103P6 = ., 5, 6, 7, 8) & h_etswitch = 0) OR h_etkurz = 1)) goto 26123

if (26104 = 1 & h_etswitch = 1) goto 26111

if (26104 = 2) goto 26216Z

Variables

ts23101

Episode updating

spEmp

Condition: if ((h_etepe = 1, 2, 3) & 26108 = 1)

26109 Let's start with the first job you had since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>. Please tell me what occupation this was!

Condition: if (h_etepe = 4 OR 26108 > 1)

26109 Please tell me what occupation this was!



```
if (26109 <> -97, -98) goto 26110
if ((26109 = -97, -98) & h_etepe = 2) goto 26118
if ((26109 = -97, -98) & (h_etepe = 1, 3, 4) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26111
if ((26109 = -97, -98) & h_etepe = 1 & h_etkurz = 1) goto 26111a
autoif (h_etepe = 2) 26111 = 8
```

Variables

ts23201_g1	Job description (KIDB 1988)	spEmp
ts23201_g2	Job description (KIDB 2010)	spEmp
ts23201_g3	Job description (ISCO-88)	spEmp
ts23201_g4	Job description (ISCO-08)	spEmp
ts23201_g5	Job description (ISEI-88)	spEmp
ts23201_g6	Job description (SIOPS-88)	spEmp
ts23201_g7	Job description (MPS)	spEmp
ts23201_g8	Job description (EGP)	spEmp
ts23201_g9	Job description (BLK)	spEmp
ts23201_g14	Job description (ISEI-08)	spEmp
ts23201_g15	Job description (CAMSIS)	spEmp
ts23201_g16	Job description (SIOPS-08)	spEmp

26111 What kind of position was/is that?		
Laborer [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Employee, also civil service employees [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Civil servant, including judges, excluding soldiers [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Regular or professional soldier [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Self-employed [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Assisting family member [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Freelancer [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Job in preparation for a career, such as internship, Volontariat, preparatory service, student worker [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (26111 = 1 to 4) goto 26112 if (26111 = 5) goto 26113 if (26111 = 6, 7) goto 26121a if (26111 = -97, -98) goto 26116 if (26111 = 8) goto 26118 if (h_etauto = 0) 5: Selbständige/r if (h_etauto = 0) 6: Mithelfende/r Familienangehörige/r if (h_etauto = 0) 7: Freie/r Mitarbeiter/in		
Variables		
ts23203	Professional position	spEmp

Condition: if (26111 = 1)		
26112 What is/was your exact professional position there?		
Condition: if (26111 = 2)		
26112 What type of work is/was this exactly?		
Condition: if (26111 = 3)		
26112 In which civil service category [position level of civil servant classes] are/were you exactly?		
Condition: if (26111 = 4)		
26112 What was/is your rank as a regular or professional soldier?		

Unskilled worker [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Semi-skilled worker, semi-skilled worker (former GDR qualification) [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Skilled worker/in, journeyperson [trained craftsman] [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier [former GDR: leader of a work unit] [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master, construction foreman [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Low-skill occupation, e.g. salesperson [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Qualified activity, e.g. case worker, technical draftsman [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Highly qualified activity or leading position, e.g. engineer, research assistant, department manager [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Occupation involving extensive management duties e.g., director, CEO, member of the executive board [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Industrial foreman or plant foreman [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In sub-clerical class (up to and including "Oberamtsmeister") [30]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In the clerical class, from assistant to principal secretary or office inspector, inclusively [31]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Executive class (from inspector to Amtsrat inclusive and/or Oberamtsrat as well as elementary, secondary or intermediate school teacher inclusive) [32]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In the administrative class, including judge, e.g. teacher starting from level of Studienrat [junior position held by school teachers upon career entry], senior government official [33]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Military team rank [40]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Non-commissioned officer, e.g. staff sergeant, sergeant, master sergeant [41]	<input type="checkbox"/>
General officer to captain, inclusively [42]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Staff officer, starting from major as well as general or admiral [43]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (26112 <> 23) goto 26116</i> <i>if (26112 = 23) goto 26117</i>	

if (26111 = 1) 10: ungelernte/r Arbeiter/in
 if (26111 = 1) 11: angelernte/r Arbeiter/in, Teilfacharbeiter/in
 if (26111 = 1) 12: Facharbeiter/in, Geselle/Gesellin
 if (26111 = 1) 13: Vorarbeiter/in, Kolonnenführer/in, Brigadier/in
 if (26111 = 1) 14: Meister/in, Polier/in

 if (26111 = 2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit, z.B. Verkäufer/in
 if (26111 = 2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit, z.B. Sachbearbeiter/in, technische/r Zeichner/in
 if (26111 = 2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion, z.B. Ingenieur/in, wissenschaftliche/r Mitarbeiter/in, Abteilungsleiter/in
 if (26111 = 2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben, z.B. Direktor/in, Geschäftsführer/in, Mitglied des Vorstandes
 if (26111 = 2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister/in

 if (26111 = 3) 30: im einfachen Dienst, bis einschl. Oberamtsmeister/in
 if (26111 = 3) 31: im mittleren Dienst, von Assistent/in bis einschl. Hauptsekretär/in bzw. Amtsinspektor/in
 if (26111 = 3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst, von Inspektor/in bis einschl. Amtsrat/-rätin bzw. Oberamtsrat/-rätin sowie Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrer/in
 if (26111 = 3) 33: im höheren Dienst, einschließlich Richter/in, z.B. Lehrer/in ab Studienrat/-rätin, Regierungsdirektor/in

 if (26111 = 4) 40: Mannschaftsdienstgrad
 if (26111 = 4) 41: Unteroffizier, z.B. Stabsunteroffizier, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel
 if (26111 = 4) 42: einfacher Offizier bis einschließlich Hauptmann
 if (26111 = 4) 43: Stabsoffizier ab Major sowie General oder Admiral

Variables		
ts23204	Exact professional position	spEmp
ts23204_ha	Precise occupational status (harmonized)	spEmp

26116 Did you/do you hold a management position?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26116 = 1) goto 26117
 if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & (26111 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & h_etauto = 0 & ((h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) OR (h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 1))) goto 26119
 if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & (26111 = 3, 4) & h_etauto = 0 & ((h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) OR (h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 1))) goto 26121a
 if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etauto = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26121a
 if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 0) goto 26123

Variables		
ts23212	Management position	spEmp

26117 How many employees report/reported to you?	
0 employees [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1-2 employees [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3-9 employees [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
10 or more employees [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if ((26111 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & h_etauto = 0 & ((h_etept = 1, 3, 4) OR (h_etept = 6 & h_etswitch = 1))) goto 26119</i> <i>if ((26111 = 3, 4) & h_etauto = 0 & ((h_etept = 1, 3, 4) OR (h_etept = 6 & h_etswitch = 1))) goto 26121a</i> <i>if (h_etauto = 1 & (h_etept = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26121a</i> <i>if (h_etept = 6 & h_etswitch = 0) goto 26123</i>	

Variables		
ts23213	Management position: Number of employees	spEmp

Condition: if (h_etape = 8)	
26119 Was this a position within a job creation scheme, a one-Euro-job (or a work opportunity) or none of the above?	
Condition: if (h_etape = 6)	
26119 Was this a position within a job creation scheme, a one-Euro-job or a work opportunity or none of the above?	
Position in a job creation scheme [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
One-Euro-job or work opportunity [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
None of the above [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (26119 = 1, 2) goto 26121a</i> <i>if (26119 = 3, -97, -98) goto 26120</i> <i>if (h_etape = 8) 1: ABM-Stelle</i> <i>if (h_etape = 6) 1: Arbeitsbeschaffungsmaßnahme (ABM)</i>	

Variables		
ts23215	Employment in the 2nd job market	spEmp

26120 Did you work as a temporary or contract worker then?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (26120 = 1) goto 26121a if (26120 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26121		
Variables		
ts23216	Temporary work	spEmp

26121 Did you work as a seasonal worker then?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26121a		
Variables		
ts23217	Seasonal work	spEmp

26118 What type of work do/did you perform here?		
Volontariat [traineeship after university graduation, especially in journalism and publishing] [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Preparatory service or vicariate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Trainee program [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Probationary year [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Pharmaceutical internship [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Position as a student assistant at a higher education institution or a research institute [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Position as a student assistant/student employee in a company [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
(Other) internship [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p>if (h_etkurz = 0) goto 26121a if (h_etkurz = 1) goto 26122 autoif (26111 = 8) 26179 = 1</p> <p>if (h_etkurz = 0): 1: Volontariat if (h_etkurz = 0): 2: Referendariat bzw. Vikariat if (h_etkurz = 0): 3: Traineeprogramm if (h_etkurz = 0): 4: Anerkennungsjahr if (h_etkurz = 0): 5: pharmazeutisches Praktikum if (h_etkurz = 0): 7: Stelle als studentische Hilfskraft an einer Hochschule oder einem Forschungsinstitut if (h_etkurz = 0): 8: Stelle als studentische Hilfskraft/Werkstudent in einer Firma if (h_etkurz = 0): 9: (anderes) Praktikum</p> <p>if (h_etkurz = 1 & 20101g = 1): 1: Volontariat if (h_etkurz = 1 & 20101g = 1): 3: Traineeprogramm if (h_etkurz = 1 & 20101g = 1): 4: Anerkennungsjahr if (h_etkurz = 1 & 20101g = 1): 9: (anderes) Praktikum</p> <p>if (h_etkurz = 1 & 20101g = 2): 1: Volontariat if (h_etkurz = 1 & 20101g = 2): 3: Traineeprogramm if (h_etkurz = 1 & 20101g = 2): 4: Anerkennungsjahr if (h_etkurz = 1 & 20101g = 2): 7: Stelle als studentische Hilfskraft if (h_etkurz = 1 & 20101g = 2): 9: (anderes) Praktikum</p>		
Variables		
ts23214	Type of vocational training occupation	spEmp
ts23214_ha	Type of vocational training occupation	spEmp

26113 Were you self-employed in a freelance profession, e.g., doctor, lawyer or architect, or self-employed in agriculture or another area?

Self-employed in a freelance profession, such as doctor, attorney, architect [1] ☐

Self-employed farmer [2] ☐

Other self-employed individual or entrepreneur [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26115

Variables

ts23209	Type of self-employment	spEmp
---------	-------------------------	-------

26115 Which type of self-employment was it at the starting?

Self-employment subsidized through start-up grant [3] ☐

Non-subsidized self-employment [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26121a

Variables

ts23211	Type of self-employment at the starting	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26121a [AUTO] Type of employee

Laborer/employee/official/soldier/not classifiable [1] ☐

Temporary/seasonal worker [2] ☐

Government-sponsored work programs/training opportunities [3] ☐

Freelancer/assistant/contractor [4] ☐

if (h_etauto = 0 & h_etepti <> 6) goto 26122

if (h_etauto = 1 OR h_etepti = 6) goto 26123

autoif ((26111 = 1 to 4, -97, -98) & (26119 <> 1, 2) & 26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1)) 26121a = 1

autoif (26120 = 1 OR 26121 = 1) 26121a = 2

autoif (26111 = 8 OR (26119 = 1, 2)) 26121a = 3

autoif (26111 = 5, 6, 7) 26121a = 4

autoif (26121a) h_ettypt = 26121a

Variables

ts23251	Type of employee	spEmp
---------	------------------	-------

Condition: if (((h_ettyp = 1) & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4)) OR h_etkurz = 1)

26122 From when until when did you have this occupation with the same employer?

Condition: if (26120 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when until when did you work as a temporary worker at the same temporary employment company?

Condition: if (26121 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when until when did you do this seasonal work? If you have ever discontinued this work for at least an entire season, then we would like to record only the period up until this discontinuation.

Condition: if (26119 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when until when did you have this position within a job creation scheme?

Condition: if (26119 = 2 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when until when did you have this one-Euro-job or work opportunity?

Condition: if (26111 = 5 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when until when did you do this work as a self-employed person?

Condition: if (26111 = 6 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when until when did you do this work as an assisting family member?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when until when did you do this freelance work?

Condition: if (26118 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4) & h_etkurz = 0)

26122 From when until when did you do this Volontariat?

Condition: if (26118 = 2 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4) & h_etkurz = 0)

26122 From when until when did you do this preparatory service or this vicariate?

Condition: if (26118 = 3 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4) & h_etkurz = 0)

26122 From when until when did you do this trainee program?

Condition: if (26118 = 4 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4) & h_etkurz = 0)

26122 From when until when did you do this probationary year?

Condition: if (26118 = 5 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4) & h_etkurz = 0)

26122 From when until when did you do this pharmaceutical internship?

Condition: if ((26118 = 7, 8) & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4) & h_etkurz = 0)

26122 From when until when did you have this position as a student assistant?

Condition: if ((26118 = 9, -97, -98) & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4) & h_etkurz = 0)

26122 From when until when did you do this internship?

Condition: if (h_etepi = 3)

26122 From when until when did you have this this side job?

|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 26123

Variables

ts2311m	Start Employment episode (month)	spEmp
ts2311m_g1	Check module: Starting date (month, edited)	spEmp
ts2311y	Start Employment episode (year)	spEmp
ts2311y_g1	Check module: Starting date (year, edited)	spEmp

Condition: if (h_etauto = 0 & (h_etept = 1 to 4) & h_etaupe = 8)

26123 [NCS] (Until when did you do this?)

Condition: if (h_etauto = 0 & (h_etept = 1 to 4) & h_etaupe = 6)

26123 [NCS] And when did you end this?

Condition: if (h_etauto = 1)

26123 Until when did you have this occupation with the same employer?

Condition: if ((h_etaup = 1 OR h_etaup = 1 OR (h_etaup = . & 26118 = .)) & h_etept = 6)

26123 Until when did you have this occupation with the same employer?

Condition: if (26120 = 1 & h_etept = 6)

26123 Until when did you work as a temporary worker at the same temporary employment company?

Condition: if (26121 = 1 & h_etept = 6)

26123 Until when did you do this seasonal work? If you have ever discontinued this work for at least an entire season, then we would like to record only the period up until this discontinuation.

Condition: if (26119 = 1 & h_etept = 6)

26123 Until when did you have this position within a job creation scheme?

Condition: if (26119 = 2 & h_etept = 6)

26123 Until when did you have this one-Euro-job or work opportunity?

Condition: if (26111 = 5 & h_etept = 6)

26123 Until when did you do this work as a self-employed person?

Condition: if (26111 = 6 & h_etept = 6)

26123 Until when did you do this work as an assisting family member?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h_etept = 6)

26123 Until when did you do this freelance work?

Condition: if (26118 = 1 & h_etept = 6 & h_etaup = 0)

26123 Until when did you do this Volontariat?

Condition: if (26118 = 2 & h_etept = 6 & h_etaup = 0)

26123 Until when did you do this preparatory service or this vicariate?

Condition: if (26118 = 3 & h_etept = 6 & h_etaup = 0)

26123 Until when did you do this trainee program?

Condition: if (26118 = 4 & h_etept = 6 & h_etaup = 0)

26123 Until when did you do this probationary year?

Condition: if (26118 = 5 & h_etept = 6 & h_etaup = 0)

26123 Until when did you do this pharmaceutical internship?

Condition: if ((26118 = 7, 8) & h_etept = 6 & h_etaup = 0)

26123 Until when did you have this position as a student assistant?

Condition: if (26118 = 9 & h_etept = 6 & h_etaup = 0)

26123 Until when did you do this internship?

|__|__| Month

<p>Until now [-5] <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Range: 1 - 12</p>
<p> _ _ _ _ Year</p>
<p>Until now [-5] <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Range: 1,900 - 9,999</p>
<pre> if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & ((h_etepi = 1 to 4) OR h_etswitch = 1) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26125 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & (h_etepi = 1, 4) & h_etkurz = 1) goto 26126 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & h_etepi = 6 & h_etkurz = 0 & h_etswitch = 0) goto 26128 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & h_etepi = 6 & h_etkurz = 1) goto 26130 if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 26124 autoif (26123 = -5) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (26123 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 autoif (26123 > 0 & 26123 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3 autoif (26123 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4 autoif (26123 = -5) 26124 = 1 autoif (26123 = -5) 26123 = 20102(intm/intj) autoif (26124 = 1) h_akt = 1 autoif (26124 <> 1) h_akt = 2 </pre>

Variables		
ts2312m	End Employment episode (month)	spEmp
ts2312m_g1	Check module: Ending date (month, edited)	spEmp
ts2312y	End Employment episode (year)	spEmp
ts2312y_g1	Check module: Ending date (year, edited)	spEmp

Condition: if (26121 = 1)		
26124 Do you still do seasonal work?		
Condition: if (26121 <> 1)		
26124 And do you still do this today?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No, finished in the month the interview was conducted [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (((h_etepti = 1 to 4) OR h_etswitch = 1) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26125 if ((h_etepti = 1 to 4) & h_etkurz = 1) goto 26126 if (h_etepti = 6 & h_etkurz = 0 & h_etswitch = 0) goto 26128 if (h_etepti = 6 & h_etkurz = 1) goto 26130 autoif (26124 = 1) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (26124 = 1) h_akt = 1 autoif (26124 <> 1) h_akt = 2		
Variables		
ts2312c	Continuation of employment episode	spEmp
ts2312c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spEmp

Variables		
ts2312c	Continuation of employment episode	spEmp
ts2312c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spEmp

26125 If you think back to the time you started this employment in <26122>, did you work part-time or full-time?

Full-time work [1] ☐

Part-time work [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_etswitch = 0) goto 26126

if (h_etswitch = 1) goto 26128

Variables

ts23218	Job volume at begin of occupation	spEmp
---------	-----------------------------------	-------

Condition: if ((h_ettyp = 1, 2, 3) & 26121 <> 1 & h_ekurz = 0)

26126 How many hours per week was your !!contracted!! working time at the beginning of this activity, i.e. in <26122>?

Condition: if (h_ettyp = 4 OR h_ekurz = 1)

26126 How many hours per week was your average working time at the beginning of this activity, i.e. in <26122>?

Condition: if (26121 = 1)

26126 How many hours per week was your average working time in the season at the beginning of your activity, i.e. in <26122>?

|_|_|_| , |_|_|_| Hours per week

No fixed working hours [95] ☐

More than 90 hours per week [94] ☐

Range: 0.00 - 90.00

if (26126 = 51 to 90, 94) goto 26127

if ((26126 < 51 OR 26126 = 95) & h_ekurz = 0) goto 26128

if ((26126 < 51 OR 26126 = 95) & h_ekurz = 1 & (h_akt = 1, 2)) goto 26130

if ((26126 < 51 OR 26126 = 95) & h_ekurz = 1 & h_akt = 3) goto 26140

Variables

ts23219_g1	Contractual/actual working hours upon beginning employment	spEmp
------------	--	-------

26127 You stated that you worked more than 50 hours. Is this correct?

Information is correct [1] ☐

Correct the information [2] ☐

if (26127 = 1 & h_ekurz = 0) goto 26128

if (26127 = 1 & h_ekurz = 1 & (h_akt = 1, 2)) goto 26130

if (26127 = 1 & h_ekurz = 1 & h_akt = 3) goto 26140

if (26127 = 2) goto 26126

Variables

ts23551	Working hours upon starting employment: more than 50 hours	spEmp
---------	--	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)		
26128 And how is it today? Do you currently work full time or part time?		
Condition: if (h_akt = 2)		
26128 What was the case when this position ended in <26123>? Did you work full-time or part-time back then?		
Full-time work [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Part-time work [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26130		
Variables		
ts23221	Position volume at the end/today	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)		
26130 How many hours per week do you !!actually!! work currently?		
Condition: if (h_akt = 2)		
26130 How many hours a week were you !!actually!! working at that job in <26123>? when it ended?		
_ _ , _ _ Hours per week		
No fixed working hours [95]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
More than 90 hours per week [94]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 0.00 - 90.00		
if ((h_ettyp = 1, 2) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26133 if ((h_ettyp = 3, 4) & (h_etepe = 1 to 4) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26140 if ((h_ettyp = 3, 4) & h_etepe = 6 & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26147 if (h_etkurz = 1) goto 26147Z		
Variables		
ts23223_g1	Actual working time per week currently/at the end	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26133 Does it occur in your activity as <26109> that you work overtime?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26133 Did it occur in your activity as <26109> that you worked overtime?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26133 = 1) goto 26134
if ((26133 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_etepi = 1 to 4)) goto 26140
if ((26133 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etepi = 6) goto 26147

Variables

ts23224	Overtime	spEmp
---------	----------	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26134 Are you given comp time, extra pay or no compensation for your overtime?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26134 Were you given comp time, extra pay or no compensation for your overtime?

Compensated through paid leave [1] ☐

Partially compensated through paid leave/partially paid [2] ☐

Paid [3] ☐

Not compensated for [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_akt = 1) goto 26135
if (h_akt = 2 & (h_etepi = 1 to 4)) goto 26140
if (h_akt = 2 & h_etepi = 6) goto 26147

Variables

ts23225	Type of compensation for overtime	spEmp
---------	-----------------------------------	-------

26135 What about last month? Did you work overtime last month?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (26135 = 1) goto 26136</i> <i>if ((26135 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_etepi = 1 to 4)) goto 26140</i> <i>if ((26135 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etepi = 6) goto 26147</i>	

Variables		
ts23226	Overtime last month	spEmp

26136 How many overtime hours per month did you have to put in?	
_ _ Hours	
More than 90 hours [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 90	
<i>if (h_etepi = 1 to 4) goto 26140</i> <i>if (h_etepi = 6) goto 26147</i>	

Variables		
ts23227	Number of overtime hours in last month	spEmp

Condition: if (26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1)

26140 What type of vocational training is generally required for pursuing this type of work?

Condition: if (26120 = 1)

26140 What type of vocational training is primarily required for your work?

Condition: if (26121 = 1)

26140 What type of vocational training is primarily required for your work as a seasonal worker?

No training/education [1] ☐

Training on the job [2] ☐

Completed vocational training [3] ☐

Leaving certificate from a Fachschule [4] ☐

Master's/foreman's certificate or technician's certificate [5] ☐

A completed degree from an higher education institution (university of applied sciences or university) [6] ☐

A doctorate or habilitation [7] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_etalpe = 8 & (h_etty = 1, 2)) goto 26141

if ((h_etalpe = 8 & (h_etty = 3, 4)) OR h_etalpe = 6) goto 26147

Variables

ts23228

Type of required vocational training

spEmp

Questions to newly recorded episodes

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 1)

26141 Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as <26109>. Is there a company agreement about further education at your company?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26120 = 1)

26141 Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as a temporary worker. Was there a company agreement about further education at your temporary employment agency?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26121 = 1)

26141 Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as a seasonal worker. Is there a company agreement about further education at your company?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 1)

26141 Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as <26109>. Was there a company agreement about further education at your company?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26120 = 1)

26141 Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as a temporary worker. Was there a company agreement about further education at your temporary employment agency?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26121 = 1)

26141 Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as a seasonal worker. Was there a company agreement about further education at your company?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26142

Variables

ts23229	Further education in the company: Company agreement	spEmp
---------	---	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26142 Do you have further education planning on a regular basis for the employees?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26142 Did you have further education planning on a regular basis for the employees?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26143

Variables

ts23230	Further education in the company: Planning	spEmp
---------	--	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26143 Does your company finance or provides classes or training courses?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26143 Did your company finance or provides classes or training courses?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26144

Variables

ts23231	Further education in the company: Financing	spEmp
---------	---	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26144 Is there a staff member, unit or department responsible for training or continuing education?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26144 Was there a staff member, unit or department responsible for training or continuing education?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26145

Variables

ts23232	Further training measures in company: Responsible person	spEmp
---------	--	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26145 Has your current employer offered you a leave of work to attend training programs and courses?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26145 Did your former employer offer you a leave of work to attend training programs and courses?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26146

Variables

ts23233	Vocational further education: Offer leave of work	spEmp
---------	---	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26146 Has your current employer offered to pay for you to attend training programs and courses, to give you a subsidy or other kinds of financial support?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26146 Did your former employer offer to pay for you to attend training programs and courses, to give you a subsidy or other kinds of financial support?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26147

Variables

ts23234	Vocational further education: Offer financial support	spEmp
---------	---	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 1 & (h_etepi = 1 to 4))

26147 While working as <26109> from <26122> until today, did you attend training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 1 & (h_etepi = 1 to 4))

26147 While working as <26109> from <26122> until <26123>, did you attend training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_etepi = 1 to 4))

26147 During your work from <26122> until today, did you attend training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_etepi = 1 to 4))

26147 During your work from <26122> until <26123>, did you attend training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 1 & h_etepi = 6)

26147 While working as <26109>, have you attended training programs or courses since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until today, which you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 1 & h_etepi = 6)

26147 While working as <26109>, have you attended training programs or courses since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <26123>, which you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & h_etepi = 6)

26147 During your work from our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until today have you attended training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & h_etepi = 6)

26147 During your work from our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <26123> have you attended training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26147 = 1) goto 35100Z

if (26147 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26147Z

autoif (26147 = 1) h_kursherk = 26108

autoif (26147 = 1 & 26122 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 26122

autoif (26147 = 1 & 26122 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)

autoif (26147 = 1) h_kursende = 26123

autoif (26147 = 1) h_kursdaueran = 26124

autoif (26147 = 1 & (26118 <> 1 to 6, 9) & (26119 <> 1, 2)) h_kursaktiv = 260

autoif (26147 = 1 & 26118 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 261

autoif (26147 = 1 & 26118 = 3) h_kursaktiv = 262

autoif (26147 = 1 & 26118 = 4) h_kursaktiv = 263

autoif (26147 = 1 & 26118 = 5) h_kursaktiv = 264

autoif (26147 = 1 & 26118 = 9) h_kursaktiv = 266

autoif (26147 = 1 & 26119 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 267

autoif (26147 = 1 & 26119 = 2) h_kursaktiv = 268

autoif (26147 = 1 & 26118 = 2) h_kursaktiv = 269

Variables

ts23235	Attendance of training programs or courses	spEmp
---------	--	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & ((h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5) OR h_etkurz = 1))

26160 Is your company located in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & ((h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5) OR h_etkurz = 1))

26160 Was your company located in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 2)

26160 Are you primarily deployed in Germany of abroad?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 2)

26160 Were you primarily deployed in Germany of abroad?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26111 = 5)

26160 Is your company located in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26111 = 5)

26160 Was your company located in Germany or abroad?

In Germany [1] ☐

Abroad [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26160 = 1) goto 26161
if (26160 = 2) goto 26164
if ((26160 = -97, -98) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26166
if ((26160 = -97, -98) & h_etkurz = 1) goto 26201Z

Variables

ts23236	Place of work in Germany/abroad	spEmp
ts23236_g1	Workplace in-country/abroad (edited)	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & ((h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5) OR h_etkurz = 1))

26161 Could you tell me the town and/or the municipality in which your place of work is located?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & ((h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5) OR h_etkurz = 1))

26161 Could you tell me the town and/or the municipality in which your place of work was located?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 2)

26161 Could you tell me the town and/or the municipality in which you are primarily deployed to?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 2)

26161 Could you tell me the town and/or the municipality in which you were primarily deployed to?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26111 = 5)

26161 Could you tell me the town and/or the municipality in which your company is located?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26111 = 5)

26161 Could you tell me the town and/or the municipality in which your company was located?

[List of municipalities] [9999999] ☐

Changing locations [-5] ☐

Ort not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((26161 <> -96, 1011) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26166
 if ((26161 <> -96, 1011) & h_etkurz = 1) goto 26201Z
 if (26161 = 1011) goto 26163b
 if (26161 = -96) goto 26162

Variables

ts23237_g1	Location of workplace (west/east)	spEmp
ts23237_g2	Place of workplace (RS federal state)	spEmp
ts23237_g3R	Place of workplace (RS region)	spEmp
ts23237_g4R	Place of workplace (RS administrative district)	spEmp

26163d Did you earn this qualification in Germany or outside of Germany?	
In Germany [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Abroad [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_etkurz = 0) goto 26166 if (h_etkurz = 1) goto 26201Z autoif (26163d > 0) 26163b = 26163d	

Variables		
ts15302	External examination in Germany/abroad	spVocExtExam

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)	
26164 In which country is that?	
Condition: if (h_akt = 2)	
26164 In which country was that?	
Country List [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Land not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26164 = -96) goto 26165 if (26164 <> -96 & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26166 if (26164 <> -96 & h_etkurz = 1) goto 26201Z	

Variables		
ts23239_g1R	Country of place of work	spEmp
ts23239_g2	Country of workplace (categorized)	spEmp

Condition: if (h_ettyp <> 2 & (26111 <> 5, 7) & h_akt = 1)

26166 To which sector or branch of trade does the company at which you work belong?

Condition: if (h_ettyp <> 2 & (26111 <> 5, 7) & h_akt = 2)

26166 To which sector or branch of trade did the company at which you worked belong?

Condition: if (h_ettyp = 2 & h_akt = 1)

26166 To which sector or branch of trade does the company belong to which you are primarily deployed?

Condition: if (h_ettyp = 2 & h_akt = 2)

26166 To which sector or branch of trade did the company belong to which you were primarily deployed?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h_akt = 1)

26166 To which sector or branch of trade does the client for which you primarily work belong?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h_akt = 2)

26166 To which sector or branch of trade did the client for which you primarily worked belong?

Condition: if (26111 = 5 & h_akt = 1)

26166 To which sector or branch of industry does your company belong?

Condition: if (26111 = 5 & h_akt = 2)

26166 To which sector or branch of industry did your company belong?



if (26111 <> 5, 6) goto 26167

if (26111 = 5, 6) goto 26169

Variables

ts23240_g1	Economic sector (WZ 2008)	spEmp
------------	---------------------------	-------

Condition: if ((h_etryp = 1, 3) & h_akt = 1)

26167 Do you work in the public sector?

Condition: if ((h_etryp = 1, 3) & h_akt = 2)

26167 Did you work in the public sector then?

Condition: if ((h_etryp = 2 OR 26111 = 7) & h_akt = 1)

26167 Do you primarily work in the public sector?

Condition: if ((h_etryp = 2 OR 26111 = 7) & h_akt = 2)

26167 Did you primarily work in the public sector then?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_etryp = 2 OR 26111 = 7) goto 26168
if (h_etryp = 1, 3) goto 26169

Variables

ts23241	Public sector	spEmp
---------	---------------	-------

Condition: if (26120 = 1 & (h_etept = 1 to 4))

26168 At how many different companies did you work during your time as a temporary worker from <26122> to <26123>?

Condition: if (26121 = 1 & (h_etept = 1 to 4))

26168 At how many different companies did you work during your time as a seasonal worker from <26122> to <26123>?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & (h_etept = 1 to 4))

26168 For how many different clients did you work during your time as a freelance worker from <26122> to <26123>?

Condition: if (26120 = 1 & h_etept = 6)

26168 At how many different companies did you work during your time as a temporary worker from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <26123>

Condition: if (26121 = 1 & h_etept = 6)

26168 At how many different companies did you work during your time as a seasonal worker from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> bis <26123>?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h_etept = 6)

26168 For how many different clients did you work during your time as a freelance worker from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> bis <26123>

|_|_|_| Companies

Not employed in any company [-5]

☐

Range: 0 - 999

if ((h_etept = 1 to 4) OR (h_etept = 6 & h_etswitch = 1)) goto 26169

if (h_etept = 6 & h_etswitch = 0 & 26103P12 = 1 & 26103P13 = 2) goto 26180

if (h_etept = 6 & h_etswitch = 0 & (26103P12 <> 1 OR 26103P13 <> 2) & h_akt = 1) goto 26201

if (h_etept = 6 & h_etswitch = 0 & (26103P12 <> 1 OR 26103P13 <> 2) & h_akt = 2) goto 26184

Variables

ts23242	Number of companies employed at	spEmp
---------	---------------------------------	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1 & (26111 <> 5, 7))

26169 How many people, including yourself, work for this company?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1 & (26111 <> 5, 7))

26169 How many people, including yourself, worked for this company?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26120 = 1)

26169 How many people, including yourself, work for the temporary employment agency?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26120 = 1)

26169 How many people, including yourself, worked for the temporary employment agency?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & (26121 = 1 OR 26111 = 7))

26169 How many people, including yourself, work there (approximately)?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & (26121 = 1 OR 26111 = 7))

26169 How many people, including yourself, worked there (approximately)?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26111 = 5)

26169 How many employees do you have in your company?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26111 = 5)

26169 How many employees did you have in your company (at the end)?

1 to less than 5 [1] ☐

5 to less than 10 [2] ☐

10 to less than 20 [3] ☐

20 to less than 50 [4] ☐

50 to less than 100 [5] ☐

100 to less than 200 [6] ☐

200 to less than 250 [7] ☐

250 to less than 500 [8] ☐

500 to less than 1000 [9] ☐

1000 to less than 2000 [10] ☐

2000 and more [11] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_ettyp = 1, 2) goto 26179
if (h_ettyp = 3 & h_akt = 1) goto 26182
if (h_ettyp = 3 & h_akt = 2) goto 26184
if (h_ettyp = 4 & h_akt = 1) goto 26201
if (h_ettyp = 4 & h_akt = 2) goto 26216Z

Variables

ts23243	Size of company	spEmp
---------	-----------------	-------

Condition: if (h_ettyp = 1)

26179 Let's return to your job as a/an <26109>. When you were hired in <26122>, was the contract for a certain time period or indefinite?

Condition: if (26120 = 1)

26179 Let's return to your work as a temp. When you were hired in <26122>, was the contract for a certain time period or indefinite?

Condition: if (26121 = 1)

26179 Let's return to your work as a seasonal worker. When you were hired in <26122>, was the contract for a certain time period or indefinite?

limited [1] ☐

unlimited [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26179 = 1 & h_ettyp = 1) goto 26180
if (26179 = 1 & h_akt = 1 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3)) goto 26182
if (26179 = 1 & h_akt = 2 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3)) goto 26184
if ((26179 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 1) goto 26183
if ((26179 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 2 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3)) goto 26184
if ((26179 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1) goto 26201

Variables

ts23310	Time restriction	spEmp
---------	------------------	-------

Condition: if ((h_etepe = 1, 3, 4) & h_akt = 1)

26180 Has this position been converted into a permanent employment contract in the period since <26122>?

Condition: if ((h_etepe = 1, 3, 4) & h_akt = 2)

26180 Has this position been converted into a permanent employment contract in the period between <26122> and <26123> ?

Condition: if (h_etepe = 6 & h_akt = 1)

26180 Has this position been converted into a permanent employment contract in the period since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (h_etepe = 6 & h_akt = 2)

26180 Has this position been converted into a permanent employment contract in the period between <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> and <26123>?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26180 = 1) goto 26181

if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & ((h_etepe = 1, 3, 4) OR (h_etepe = 6 & h_etswitch = 1))) goto 26182

if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & h_etepe = 6 & h_etswitch = 0) goto 26201

if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 2 & ((h_etepe = 1, 3, 4) OR (h_etepe = 6 & h_etswitch = 1))) goto 26183

if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 2 & h_etepe = 6 & h_etswitch = 0) goto 26216Z

Variables

ts23320	Permanent contract	spEmp
---------	--------------------	-------

26181 And when was it that the post was converted into an unlimited employment relationship?

|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_akt = 2 & ((h_etepe = 1, 3, 4) OR (h_etepe = 6 & h_etswitch = 1))) goto 26183

if (h_akt = 2 & h_etepe = 6 & h_etswitch = 0) goto 26216Z

if (h_akt = 1) goto 26201

Variables

ts2332m	Date of delimitation of time (month)	spEmp
---------	--------------------------------------	-------

ts2332y	Date of delimitation of time (year)	spEmp
---------	-------------------------------------	-------

26182 When does your contract expire? Please tell me the month and year.

|_|_|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 26201

Variables

ts2333m	Future duration of limitation (month)	spEmp
ts2333y	Future duration of limitation (year)	spEmp

26183 Now let us turn to the end of your position as <26109> in <26123>. Did you assume another position !!with this employer!! directly afterwards?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

No, but a vocational training program [-6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_etepti = 1 & 26183 = 1) goto 26183a

if ((h_etepti = 3, 4, 6) OR (h_etepti = 1 & (26183 = 2, -6, -97, -98))) goto 26216Z

if (h_etepti = 6) -6: nein, aber eine berufliche Ausbildung

Variables

ts23244	Subsequent activity at the same employer	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26183a Have you already mentioned this job?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26216Z

autoif (26183a = 2) 26216a = 1

Variables

ts23552	Next job already reported	spEmp
---------	---------------------------	-------

Condition: if (26120 = 1)

26184	Did you, at the end of this employment as a temporary worker in <26123>, receive a retention offer from one of your areas of deployment?
Condition: if (26121 = 1)	
26184	Did you, at the end of this employment as a seasonal worker in <26123>, receive a retention offer from an employer?
Condition: if (26118 = 1)	
26184	Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had done this Volontariat?
Condition: if (26118 = 2)	
26184	Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had done this preparatory service and/or vicariate?
Condition: if (26118 = 3)	
26184	Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had done this trainee program?
Condition: if (26118 = 4)	
26184	Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had done this probationary year?
Condition: if (26118 = 5)	
26184	Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had done this pharmaceutical internship?
Condition: if (26118 = 7, 8)	
26184	Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company/higher education institution where you had worked as a student assistant?
Condition: if (26118 = 9)	
26184	Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had done this internship?
Condition: if (26118 = -97, -98)	
26184	Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company?
Condition: if (26119 = 1)	
26184	Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had filled this job creation scheme position?
Condition: if (26119 = 2)	
26184	Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had done this one-Euro-job/where you had taken this work opportunity?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No, but a vocational training [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26184 = 1) goto 26185 if (26184 = 2, -6, -97, -98) goto 26216Z if (h_etappe = 6) -6: nein, aber eine berufliche Ausbildung	
Variables	
ts23245	Retention offer at the end of employment
spEmp	

26185 Did you accept this offer?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 26216Z</i>		
<i>autoif (26185 = 1 & h_etepi = 1) 26216a = 1</i>		
Variables		
ts23246	Offer accepted	spEmp

Questions to current employment

Condition: if (26111 <> 5 & h_etkurz = 0)		
26201	How high were your !!net!! earnings in your last month working as <26109>? Please provide the sum !!after!! taxes and social insurance contributions. If you received extra compensation in your last month of working, such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include this. Do, however, include overtime pay.	
Condition: if (26111 <> 5 & h_etkurz = 1)		
26201	How high were your !!net!! earnings in your last month working as <26109>? We mean only the money you that was actually paid to you in the last month.	
Condition: if (26111 = 5)		
26201	Please estimate your current monthly profit !!after!! taxes for your work as <26109>.	
_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ Euros		
Range: 0 - 99,999,999		
if (26201 >= 0 & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26205 if ((26201 = -97, -98) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26202 if (h_etkurz = 1) goto 26216Z		
Variables		
ts23410	Net earned income, open	spEmp

26202	It would really help us if you could at least roughly allocate it to one of the following categories: Is your monthly net income/profit less than 1500 Euros, between 1500 and 3000 Euros, or over 3000 Euros?
Less than 1,500 euro [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,500 to 2,999 euro [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3,000 Euro and above [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (26202 = 1) goto 26203</i> <i>if (26202 = 2) goto 26204</i> <i>if (26202 = 3) goto 26216</i> <i>if (26202 = -97, -98) goto 26205</i>	

Variables		
ts23411	Net earned income, split	spEmp

26203	Can you now tell me if it is less than 500 Euros, between 500 and 1000 Euros or more than 1000 Euros a month?
Less than 500 euro [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
500 to 999 euro [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,000 to 1,499 euro [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26205</i>	

Variables		
ts23412	Net earned income, categories below 1500 Euros	spEmp

26204	Can you now tell me if it is less than 2000 Euros, between 2000 and 2500 Euros or more than 2500 Euros a month?
1,500 to 1,999 euro [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,000 to 2,499 euro [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,500 to 2,999 euro [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26205</i>	

Variables		
ts23413	Net earned income, categories 1500 to 3000 Euros	spEmp

26216	Can you now tell me if it is less than 4000 Euros, between 4000 and 5000 Euros or more than 5000 Euros a month?
3,000 to 3,999 euro [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4,000 to 4,999 euro [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5,000 euro and above [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> <i>[-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26205</i>	

Variables		
ts23414	Net earned income, categories above 3000 Euros	spEmp

Condition: if (26111 <> 5)

26205 How high were your **!!gross!!** earnings in your last month as <26109>? Please provide the sum **!!before!!** taxes and social insurance contributions. If you received extra compensation in your last month, such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay.

Condition: if (26111 = 5)

26205 Please estimate your current monthly pay **!!before!!** taxes for your work as <26109>.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Euros

Range: 0 - 99,999,999

if (26205 >= 0 & (26201 <> -97, -98)) goto 26206
if (26205 >= 0 & (26201 = -97, -98)) goto 26212
if (26205 = -97, -98) goto 26209

Variables		
ts23510	Gross earned income, open	spEmp

26209 It would really help us if you could at least roughly allocate it to one of the following categories: Is your monthly gross income/profit less than 1500 Euros, between 1500 and 3000 Euros, or over 3000 Euros?	
Less than 1,500 euro [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,500 to less than 3,000 euro [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3,000 euro and above [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (26209 = 1) goto 26210</i> <i>if (26209 = 2) goto 26211</i> <i>if (26209 = 3) goto 26217</i> <i>if ((26209 = -97, -98) & h_etryp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a</i> <i>if ((26209 = -97, -98) & ((h_etryp = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z</i>	

Variables		
ts23511	Gross earned income, split	spEmp

26210 Can you tell me whether it is less than 500 euro, 500 to 999, euro or 1,000 euro and above per month?	
Less than 500 euro [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
500 to 999 euro [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,000 to 1,499 euro [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (26210 = 1 to 3) goto 26212</i> <i>if ((26210 = -97, -98) & h_etryp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a</i> <i>if ((26210 = -97, -98) & ((h_etryp = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z</i>	

Variables		
ts23512	Gross income, categories below 1,500 Euro	spEmp

26211 Can you tell me whether it is less than 2,000 euro, 2,000 to 2,499 euro, or 2,500 euro and above per month?		
1,500 to 1,999 euro [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2,000 to 2,499 euro [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2,500 to 2,999 euro [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (26211 = 1 to 3) goto 26212 if ((26211 = -97, -98) & h_etryp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a if ((26211 = -97, -98) & ((h_etryp = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z		
Variables		
ts23513	Gross income, categories 1,500 - 3,000 Euro	spEmp

26217 Can you tell me whether it is less than 2,000 euro, 2,000 to 2,499 euro, or 2,500 euro and above per month?		
3,000 to 3,999 euro [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4,000 to 4,999 euro [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5,000 euro and above [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (26217 = 1 to 3) goto 26212 if ((26217 = -97, -98) & h_etryp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a if ((26217 = -97, -98) & ((h_etryp = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z		
Variables		
ts23514	Gross income: classes above 3,000 Euro	spEmp

Condition: if ((26205 <> -97, -98) & 26206 = 1)

26212 Does the amount that you indicated include child benefits, child allowances or family allowances?

Condition: if ((26205 <> -97, -98) & 26206 = 2)

26212 Does the gross income/profit before taxation that you indicated includes child benefits, child allowances or family allowances?

Condition: if (26205 = -97, -98)

26212 Does this amount includes child benefits, child allowances or family allowances?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26212 = 1) goto 26213

if ((26212 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etty = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a

if ((26212 = 2, -97, -98) & ((h_etty = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z

Variables

ts23521	Child benefit included in gross income	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26213 For how many children do you receive child benefits (child allowances, family allowances)?

|_|_| Children

Range: 0 - 99

if (h_etty = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a

if ((h_etty = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26216Z

Variables

ts23522	Number of children receiving child benefits	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26214a Did your employer pay you a 13th month's pay as a bonus last year?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26214a = 1) goto 26215a

if (26214a = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214b

Variables

ts23531	Special payment: 13th month salary (yes/no)	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26215a How high was your 13th month's pay (gross)?

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Euro

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

goto 26214b

Variables

ts23541	Special payment: 13th month salary (gross)	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26214b Did your employer pay you a 14th month's bonus last year?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26214b = 1) goto 26215b

if (26214b = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214c

Variables

ts23532	Special payment: 14th month salary (yes/no)	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26215b How high was your 14th month's pay (gross)?

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Euro

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

goto 26214c

Variables

ts23542	Special payment: 14th month salary (gross)	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26214c Did your employer pay you an extra Christmas bonus last year?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26214c = 1) goto 26215c

if (26214c = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214d

Variables

ts23533	Special payment: Christmas bonus (yes/no)	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26215c How high was your extra Christmas bonus (gross)?

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Euro

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

goto 26214d

Variables

ts23543	Special payment: Christmas bonus (gross)	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26214d Did your employer pay you extra vacation pay last year?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26214d = 1) goto 26215d

if (26214d = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214e

Variables

ts23534	Special payment: Holiday pay (yes/no)	spEmp
---------	---------------------------------------	-------

26215d How high was that extra vacation pay (gross)

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Euro

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

goto 26214e

Variables

ts23544	Special payment: Holiday pay (gross)	spEmp
---------	--------------------------------------	-------

26214e Did your employer pay you a performance-based bonus (profit-sharing) last year?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26214e = 1) goto 26215e

if (26214e = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214f

Variables

ts23535	Special payment: Bonus, share of profits, gratuity (yes/no)	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26215e How high was your performance-based bonus (profit-sharing) (gross)

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Euro

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

goto 26214f

Variables

ts23545	Special payment: Bonus, share of profits, gratuity (gross)	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26214f Did your employer make any other extra payments to you last year?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26214f = 1) goto 26215f

if (26214f = 2, -97, -98) goto 26216Z

Variables

ts23536	Special payment: Other (yes/no)	spEmp
---------	---------------------------------	-------

26215f How high was that extra payment (gross)?

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Euro

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

goto 26216Z

Variables

ts23546	Special payment: Other (gross)	spEmp
---------	--------------------------------	-------

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & ALL(h_etepi = 7))

26216a Were you employed since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? Please also think of occupations you have had in !!parallel!! with a vocational training or another occupation.

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & h_etkurz = 0 & ALL(h_etepi = 7))

26216a Have you pursued an occupation since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? Please also think of occupations you have had in !!parallel!! with a vocational training or another occupation.

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & h_etkurz = 1 & ALL(h_etepi = 7))

26216a Have you pursued an occupation since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? By occupation, we also mean • an internship, • a Volontariat • a trainee program, • a probationary year. • a vacation job or mini-job, • a minor part-time employment or • work as an assistant. Please also think of occupations you have had in !!parallel!! with a vocational training or another occupation.

Condition: if (h_etepi = 1 OR (h_etkurz = 0 & ANY(h_etepi = 6)))

26216a Were you employed since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> again? Please also think of jobs you have had in !!parallel!! with a vocational training or another occupation.

Condition: if (h_etkurz = 1 & ANY(h_etepi = 6))

26216a Have you pursued an occupation since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> again? By professional activity, we also mean • an internship, • a Volontariat • a trainee program, • a probationary year. • a vacation job or mini-job, • a minor part-time employment or • work as an assistant. Please also think of occupations you have had in !!parallel!! with a vocational training or another occupation.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26216a = 1 OR h_etkurz = 1) goto 26220Z

if ((26216a = 2, -97, -98) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26216b

Variables

ts23102	Other Employments	spEmp
---------	-------------------	-------

Condition: if (h_etept = 1 OR ANY(h_etept = 6, 7))

26126b A job would also include • an internship • a Volontariat • preparatory service or vicariate, • a trainee program, • a probationary year, • a pharmaceutical internship. Have you had such an occupation that you haven't yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_etept = 2)

26126b Have you had another such a job that you haven't yet mentioned (Volontariat, preparatory service, vicariate, company internship, trainee program, probationary year, pharmaceutical internship)?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26126b = 1) goto 26220Z

if (26126b = 2, -97, -98) goto 26216c

Variables

ts23103	Other employments of the vocational training type	spEmp
---------	---	-------

Condition: if (h_etept = 8 & ((h_etept = 1, 2) OR ANY(h_etept = 6, 7)))

26216c Have you had another paid side job since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you have not yet told me about? We do !!not!! mean vacation jobs, but rather mini-jobs, minor part-time employment, second jobs or work as an assistant.

Condition: if (h_etept = 8 & h_etept = 3)

26216c Have you had another paid side job since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you have not yet told me about (e.g. mini-jobs, minor part-time employments, second jobs or work as an assistant).

Condition: if (h_etept = 6 & ((h_etept = 1, 2) OR ANY(h_etept = 6, 7)))

26216c Have you had another paid side job since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you have not yet told me about? We mean vacation jobs, mini-jobs, minor part-time employments, second jobs or work as an assistant.

Condition: if (h_etept = 6 & h_etept = 3)

26216c Have you had another paid side job since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you have not yet told me about (e.g. vacation jobs, mini-jobs, minor part-time employments, second jobs or work as an assistant).

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26220Z

Variables

ts23104	Side jobs	spEmp
---------	-----------	-------

27AL - Unemployment

[AUX] Help variable: Person is currently working	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
t779001	Help variable: Person is currently working	pTarget

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8)

27105 We are now interested to hear about periods in which you were unemployed, regardless of whether you were registered as unemployed or not. Please tell us about all periods of unemployment, even if they only lasted one month. Have you ever been unemployed since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8)

27105 We are now interested to hear about periods in which you were unemployed, regardless of whether you were registered as unemployed or not. Please tell us about all periods of unemployment, even if they only lasted one month. Have you ever been unemployed since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (27105 = 1) goto 27106Z
if (27105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27201

Variables		
ts25101	Unemployment yes/no	pTarget

Unemployment episode loop

27103 [AUTO] Episode mode

Newly integrated episode in panel [2] ☐

Follow-up episode in panel [3] ☐

Supplemented in the X module [4] ☐

if (27103 = 2, 4) goto 27107
if (27103 = 3) goto 27103P1
autoif (30300 <> 8 & 27101a < 27106) 27103 = 2
autoif (30300 <> 8 & 27101a >= 27106) 27103 = 3
autoif (30300 = 8) 27103 = 4

Variables		
ts11400	Episode mode	spSchool
ts25300	Episode mode	spUnemp

27104 We are now interested to hear about periods in which you were unemployed, regardless of whether you were registered as unemployed or not. Please tell us about all periods of unemployment, even if they only lasted one month. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted you were unemployed at that time.

Target person does not disagree [1] ☐

Target person disagrees [2] ☐

if (27104 = 1) goto 27108

if (27104 = 2) goto 27118Z

autoif (27104 = 2) 27108 = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)

autoif (27104 = 2) h_dauertan = 3

Variables

ts25301	Episode update	spUnemp
---------	----------------	---------

Condition: if (27106 = 1 & 27103 <> 4)

27107 From when until when were you first unemployed?

Condition: if (27106 > 1 OR 27103 = 4)

27107 From when until when was that?

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 27108

Variables

ts2511m	Start Unemployment episode	spUnemp
ts2511m_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)	spUnemp
ts2511y	Start Unemployment episode	spUnemp

Condition: if (27103 = 2, 4)

27108 (Until when were you unemployed?)

Condition: if (27103 = 3)

27108 Until when were you unemployed?

|_|_| Month

Up to now [-5]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_| Year

Up to now [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 27109
if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & (27103 = 2, 4)) goto 27110
if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 27103 = 3) goto 27112
autoif (27108 = -5) h_dauertan = 1
autoif (27108 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2
autoif (27108 > 0 & 27108 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3
autoif (27108 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4
autoif (27108 = -5) 27109 = 1
autoif (27108 = -5) 27108 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

ts2512m	End Unemployment episode	spUnemp
ts2512m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spUnemp
ts2512y	End Unemployment episode	spUnemp
ts2512y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spUnemp

27109 Are you currently unemployed?

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (27103 = 2, 4) goto 27110
if (27103 = 3) goto 27112
autoif (27109 = 1) h_dauertan = 1

Variables

ts2512c	Continuation of unemployment episode	spUnemp
ts2512c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spUnemp

Condition: if (27107 <> -97, -98)

27110 Did you register yourself as unemployed or as seeking employment right at the starting of this unemployment, i.e. in <27107>?

Condition: if (27107 = -97, -98)

27110 Did you register yourself as unemployed or as seeking employment right at the starting of this unemployment?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (27110 = 1) goto 27111

if (27110 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27112

Variables

ts25201	Unemployment was registered from the start	spUnemp
---------	--	---------

27111 Have you received unemployment benefits (including subsistence payments, unemployment benefits (stage I)), unemployment benefits (stage II) or no such support from the Federal Employment Agency at the very starting, that is in <27107>.

Unemployment benefits (also maintenance payment, Arbeitslosengeld 1) [1] ☐

Arbeitslosengeld 2 (e.g. through Hartz IV) [2] ☐

no such support from the employment agency [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 27112

Variables

ts25202	Receiving unemployment benefits or assistance at start	spUnemp
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)

27112 Are you currently registered as unemployed or looking for work?

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 2, 3)

27112 Were you registered as unemployed or looking for work at the end, that is <27108>?

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 4)

27112 Were you registered as unemployed or looking for work at the end?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (27112 = 1) goto 27113
if (27112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27114

Variables		
ts25203	current unemployment registration/at end	spUnemp

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)

27113 Are you currently receiving unemployment benefits (including subsistence payments, unemployment benefits (stage I)), unemployment benefits (stage II) or no such support from the Federal Employment Agency.

Condition: if (h_dauertan > 1)

27113 Have you received unemployment benefits (including maintenance payments, unemployment benefits (stage I)), unemployment benefits (stage II) or no such support from the Federal Employment Agency at the end, that is in <27108>.

Unemployment benefits (also maintenance payment, Arbeitslosengeld 1) [1] ☐

Arbeitslosengeld 2 (e.g. through Hartz IV) [2] ☐

no such support from the employment agency [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 27114

Variables		
ts25204	Receiving unemployment benefits or assistance continuing/terminated	spUnemp

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment from <27107> to <27108>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = -97, -98)))

27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment from <27107> until now?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98))

27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment until now?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27108 <> -97, -98))

27114 Please estimate, how often you applied for a position during your period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <27108>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (27108 = -97, -98))

27114 Please estimate, how often you applied for a position during your period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & h_dauertan = 1)

27114 Please estimate, how often you applied for a position during your period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until now?

|_|_| Applications

Range: 0 - 999

goto 27115

Variables

ts25205	Number of job applications	spUnemp
---------	----------------------------	---------

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27115 Were you ever invited to an interview during your period of unemployment from <27107> to <27108>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = -97, -98)))

27115 Were you ever invited to an interview during your period of unemployment?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during your period of unemployment from <27107> until now?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98))

27115 Have you every been to an interview during your period of unemployment until now?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27108 <> -97, -98))

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during this period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <27108>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (27108 = -97, -98))

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during this period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & h_dauertan = 1)

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during this period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until now?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (27115 = 1) goto 27116

if (27115 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27117

Variables

ts25206	Invitation to job interviews	spUnemp
---------	------------------------------	---------

27116 And how many interviews did you go to during this time?

|_|_|_| Interviews

Range: 0 - 999

goto 27117

Variables

ts25207	Number of interviews	spUnemp
---------	----------------------	---------

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <27107> to <27108> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = -97, -98)))

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <27107> until now which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98))

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period up until now which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27108 <> -97, -98))

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses since the last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <27108> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (27108 = -97, -98))

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses since the last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & h_dauertan = 1)

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses since the last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until now which you have not mentioned yet?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 27118

Variables

ts25208	Attendance of training programs / courses during unemployment	spUnemp
---------	---	---------

27118	And during this time, did you take part in programs or measures for professional education which were financed or granted by the employment agency (Arbeitsagentur, Job center) and which you have not mentioned so far?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_kurs = 1) goto 35100Z if (h_kurs = 0) goto 27118Z autoif (27118 = 1 OR 27117 = 1) h_kurs = 1 autoif ((27118 = 2, -97, -98) & (27117 = 2, -97, -98)) h_kurs = 0 autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursherk = 27106 autoif (h_kurs = 1 & 27107 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 27107 autoif (h_kurs = 1 & 27107 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE) autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursende = 27108 autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursdauertan = 27109 autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursaktiv = 27	

Variables		
ts25209	Participation in programs for further education financed by employment agency	spUnemp

Condition: if (27103 = 3 & ALL(27104 = 2))	
27119	Have you been unemployed in the period since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?
Condition: if (27103 = 2 OR (27103 = 3 & ANY(27104 = 1)))	
27119	Have you been unemployed again in the period since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 27120Z	

Variables		
ts25101	Unemployment yes/no	spUnemp

Cross-section: Social capital jobs market

Condition: if (h_erwerb = 0)

27201 Now, I'd like to ask about your current situation. Have you been looking for a job, an apprenticeship or some other paid position in the past four weeks?

Condition: if (h_erwerb = 1)

27201 Now, I'd like to ask about your current situation. Have you been looking for a different or another job, an apprenticeship or some other paid position in the past four weeks?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (27201 = 1 & h_erwerb = 0) goto 27202

if ((27201 = 1 & h_erwerb = 1) OR (27201 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 27202Z

Variables

th09211	Job search past 4 weeks	pTarget
---------	-------------------------	---------

27202 If you were offered a job, would you be able to take on this offer within two weeks?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 27202Z

Variables

th09212	Availability	pTarget
---------	--------------	---------

28PA Partner

28406 Now let's talk about your family. Since the last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you lived together with a partner?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28406 = 1) goto 28108Z

if (28406 = 2, -97, -98) goto 28106

Variables

t733030	Another partner in panel	spPartner
---------	--------------------------	-----------

Partner loop

28102	[AUTO] Episode mode
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (28102 = 2) goto 28109</i> <i>if (28102 = 3) goto 28102P1</i> <i>autoif (28101a < 28108) 28102 = 2</i> <i>autoif (28101a >= 28108) 28102 = 3</i>	

Variables		
th32357	Episode mode	spPartner
ts33309	Episode mode	spParLeave

28110	[NCS] And is <28109> male or female?
Male [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Female [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> <i>[-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 28112</i> <i>autoif ((20103 = 1 & 28110 = 1) OR (20103 = 2 & 28110 = 2)) h_gleichg = 1</i> <i>autoif ((20103 = 1 & (28110 = 2, -97, -98)) OR (20103 = 2 & (28110 = 1, -97, -98)))</i> <i>h_gleichg = 0</i>	

Variables		
ts31203	Gender of partner	spPartner

Condition: if (28108 = 1)	
28401	Now let's talk about your family. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that, at that time, you lived together with <28109>.
Condition: if (28108 > 1)	
28401	In our last interview, we also noted that, at that time, you lived together with <28109>.
TP does not disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
TP disagrees [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partner deceased [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (28401 = 1) goto 28113</i> <i>if (28401 = 2, 3) goto 28501Z</i> <i>autoif (28401 = 2, 3) h_aktpart = 0</i>	

Variables		
th32358	Episode updating - unmarried, cohabiting	spPartner

28112 When did you move in with <28109> (for the first time)?

|_|_|_|_| Month

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 28113

Variables

ts3131m	Date when couple moved in together (month)	spPartner
ts3131y	Date when couple moved in together (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (20103 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)

28113 Did you marry your partner (<28109>)?

Condition: if (20103 = 2 & h_gleichg = 0)

28113 Did you marry your partner (<28109>)?

Condition: if (20103 = 2 & h_gleichg = 1)

28113 Did you register your civil partnership with your partner (<28109>)?

Condition: if (20103 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)

28113 Did you register your civil partnership with your partner (<28109>)?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28113 = 1) goto 28114

if (28113 = 2, -97, -98) goto 28404

Variables

ts31410	Marriage / registered civil partnership	spPartner
---------	---	-----------

Condition: if (20103 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)

28114 When did you marry your partner <28109>?

Condition: if (20103 = 2 & h_gleichg = 0)

28114 When did you marry your partner <28109>?

Condition: if (20103 = 2 & h_gleichg = 1)

28114 When did you register your civil partnership with your partner <28109>?

Condition: if (20103 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)

28114 When did you register your civil partnership with your partner <28109>?

|_|_| Month

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_| Year

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 28404

Variables

ts3141m	Date of marriage (month)	spPartner
ts3141y	Date of marriage (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (28102P5 = 1)

28403 Now let's talk about your family. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that, at that time, you were married to <28109> and living together.

Condition: if (28102P5 = 3)

28403 Now let's talk about your family. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that, at that time, you were living together with <28109> in a same-sex civil partnership.

TP does not disagree [1] ☐

TP disagrees [2] ☐

Partner deceased [3] ☐

if (28403 = 1) goto 28404

if (28403 = 2, 3) 28501Z

autoif (28403 = 2, 3) h_aktpart = 0

Variables

th32359	Episode updating - Married / in civil partnership, cohabiting	spPartner
---------	---	-----------

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR (28102=2 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)) & 28110 <>2)

28404 Are you currently still living with your husband?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR (28102=2 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)) & 28110 = 2)

28404 Are you currently still living with your wife?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 3 OR (28102=2 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)) & 28110 <>2)

28404 Are you currently still living with your life-partner?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 3 OR (28102=2 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)) & 28110 = 2)

28404 Are you currently still living with your life-partner?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102=2 & 28113 <> 1)) & 28110 <>2)

28404 Are you currently still living with your partner?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102=2 & 28113 <> 1)) & 28110 = 2)

28404 Are you currently still living with your partner?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28404 = 1 & 28102 = 3) goto 28200Z

if (28404 = 1 & 28102 = 2) goto 28200

if (28404 = 2) goto 28115

if (28404 = -97, -98) goto 28501Z

autoif (28404 = 1) h_aktpart = 1

autoif (28404 = 2, -97, -98) h_aktpart = 0

Variables

th32360	Cohabiting	spPartner
---------	------------	-----------

Condition: if (28102P5 = 2)

28405 Now let's talk about your family. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that, at that time, you were married to <28109> but living separately.

Condition: if (28102P5 = 4)

28405 Now let's talk about your family. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that, at that time, you were in a civil partnership with <28109> but living separately.

TP does not disagree [1] ☐

TP disagrees [2] ☐

Partner deceased [3] ☐

if (28405 = 1) goto 28115

if (28405 = 2, 3) goto 28501Z

Variables

th32361	Episode updating - Married / in civil partnership, separated	spPartner
---------	--	-----------

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR (28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)) & 28110 <>2)

28115 Did you get divorced, did you separate or is your partner deceased?		
Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR (28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)) & 28110 = 2)		
28115 Did you get divorced, did you separate or is your partner deceased?		
Condition: if (28102P5 = 2 & & 28110 <>2)		
28115 Did you get divorced, did you separate or is your husband deceased?		
Condition: if (28102P5 = 2 & & 28110 = 2)		
28115 Did you get divorced, did you separate or is your wife deceased?		
Condition: if ((28102P5 = 3 OR (28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)) & 28110 <>2)		
28115 Did you have your civil partnership annulled, have you separated or is your partner deceased?		
Condition: if ((28102P5 = 3 OR (28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)) & 28110 = 2)		
28115 Did you have your civil partnership annulled, have you separated or is your partner deceased?		
Condition: if (28102P5 = 4 & 28110 = 2)		
28115 Did you have your civil partnership annulled or is your partner deceased?		
Condition: if (28102P5 = 4 & 28110 <>2)		
28115 Did you have your civil partnership annulled or is your partner deceased?		
Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102=2 & 28113 <> 1)) & 28110 <> 2)		
28115 Have you separated or is your partner deceased?		
Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102=2 & 28113 <> 1)) & 28110 = 2)		
28115 Have you separated or is your partner deceased?		
Divorced / civil partnership annulled [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Separated [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Partner deceased [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Marital status unchanged [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Moved back in with partner, currently cohabiting [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<pre> if (28115 = 1 & 28102P5 <> 2, 4) goto 28118 if (28115 = 1 & 28102P5 = 2, 4) goto 28119 if (28115 = 2) goto 28118 if (28115 = 3) goto 28116 if (28115 = 5) goto 28112a if (28115 = 4, -97, -98) goto 28200Z autoif (28115 = 1, 2, 3, 4, -97, -98) h_aktpart = 0 autoif (28115 = 5) h_aktpart = 1 autoif (28115 = 5) 28404 = 1 if (28113 = 1 OR 28102P5 = 1, 2, 3, 4) 1: geschieden/ Lebenspartnerschaft aufgehoben if (28102P5 <> 2, 4) 2: getrennt if (28102P5 = 2, 4) 4: Familienstand unverändert if (28102P5 = 2, 4) 5: Wieder zusammengezogen, derzeit zusammenlebend </pre>		
Variables		
ts31510	Termination of the partnership due to separation or death of a partner	spPartner

28112a

When did you move back in with <28109>?

|_|_|

Month

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_|_|

Year

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 28200Z

Variables		
th32362	Start date Living together with partner again (month)	spPartner
th32363	Start date Living together with partner again (year)	spPartner

Condition: If (28110 <> 2)

28116

When did your partner pass away?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28116

When did your partner pass away?

|_|_|

Month

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_|_|

Year

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 28200Z

Variables		
ts3151m	Date of partner's death (month)	spPartner
ts3151y	Date of partner's death (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28118 When did you or your partner move out of the shared home?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28118 When did you or your partner move out of the shared home?

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 0 - 9,999

if (28115 = 1) goto 28119

if (28115 = 2 & 28102 = 2) goto 28200

if (28115 = 2 & 28102 = 3) goto 28200Z

Variables

ts3152m	Date when couple moved out of shared home (month)	spPartner
ts3152y	Date when couple moved out of shared home (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (h_gleichg = 0)

28119 When did you (officially) get a divorce?

Condition: if (h_gleichg = 1)

28119 When did you annul your registered civil partnership (officially)?

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 0 - 9,999

if (28102 = 2) goto 28200

if (28102 = 3) goto 28200Z

Variables

ts3153m	Date of divorce (month)	spPartner
ts3153y	Date of divorce (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28200 When was your partner <28109> born? Please tell me the month and year!

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28200 When was your partner <28109> born? Please tell me the month and year!

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 28200Z

Variables

ts3120m	Partner's date of birth (month)	spPartner
ts3120y	Partner's date of birth (year)	spPartner

Questions to newly recorded current partners only

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28201 Where was your partner born?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28201 Where was your partner born?

In Germany / in the area that is present-day Germany [1] ☐

In Germany's former eastern territories [2] ☐

Abroad / in another country [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28201 = 1, 2) goto 28206

if (28201 = 3) goto 28202

if (28201 = -97, -98) goto 28213

if (28200 > 1949) 1: in Deutschland

if (28200 > 1949) 3: im Ausland

if (28200 < 1950) 1: auf dem Gebiet des heutigen Deutschland

if (28200 < 1950) 2: in den früheren deutschen Ostgebieten

if (28200 < 1950) 3: in einem anderen Land

Variables

ts31204	Partner born in Germany/abroad	spPartner
ts31204_g1	Partner: Born in-country/abroad (edited)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28202 In which country was your partner born?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28202 In which country was your partner born?

[List of countries] [-999] ☐

other country [-96] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28202 = -96) goto 28203
if (28202 <> -96) goto 28204

Variables

ts31205_g1R	Partner's country of birth	spPartner
ts31205_g2	Partner: Country of birth (categorized)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28204 At what age did he relocate to Germany (for the first time)?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28204 At what age did she relocate to Germany (for the first time)?

|_|_| Age

Partner never relocated to Germany [-6] ☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 28213

Variables

ts31206	Age of relocation partner	spPartner
---------	---------------------------	-----------

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28206 Where was the father of your partner born?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28206 Where was the father of your partner born?

In Germany (incl. former eastern territories) [1] ☐

Abroad [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28206 = 1, -97, -98) goto 28209

if (28206 = 2) goto 28207

Variables

ts31207	Place of birth father of partner	spPartner
ts31207_g1	Place of birth father partner (edited)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28207 What country was your partner's father born in?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28207 What country was your partner's father born in?

Country List [999997] ☐

other country [-96] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28207 = -96) goto 28208

if (28207 <> -96) goto 28209

Variables

ts31208_g1R	Country of birth, partner's father	spPartner
ts31208_g2	Father partner: Country of birth (categorized)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28209 Where was the mother of your partner born?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28209 Where was the mother of your partner born?

In Germany (incl. former eastern territories) [1] ☐

Abroad [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28209 = 1, -97, -98) goto 28213
if (28209 = 2) goto 28210

Variables		
ts31209	Place of birth mother of partner	spPartner
ts31209_g1	Place of birth mother partner (edited)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28210 In what country was your partner's mother born?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28210 In what country was your partner's mother born?

[List of countries] [-999] ☐

Land not in list
[-96] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28210 = -96) goto 28211
if (28210 <> -96) goto 28213

Variables		
ts31210_g1R	Country of birth mother partner	spPartner
ts31210_g2	Mother partner: Country of birth (categorized)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28213 Does your partner <28109> have German citizenship?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28213 Does your partner <28109> have German citizenship?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28216Z

Variables		
ts31211	Partner German	spPartner

Questions about all partners

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28701 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted <h_fpschult> as the highest general school-leaving qualification of your partner.

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28701 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted <h_fpschult> as the highest general school-leaving qualification of your partner.

TP does NOT disagree [1] ☐

TP disagrees [2] ☐

if (28701 = 1) goto 28702
if (28701 = 2) goto 28216

Variables		
th32364	Episode updating - Highest school-leaving qualification partner 1	spPartner


Condition: if (28110 <> 2)		
28702 Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, has your partner acquired a (another) general school-leaving qualification?		
Condition: if (28110 = 2)		
28702 Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, has your partner acquired a (another) general school-leaving qualification?		
Not acquired (any further) qualification [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Acquired (another) qualification [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (28702 = 1, -97, -98) goto 28217Z if (28702 = 2) goto 28216		
Variables		
th32365	Episode updating - Highest school-leaving qualification partner 2	spPartner

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpschul = -9 OR 28701 = 2))) & 28110 <> 2)		
28216 What is your partner's highest general school-leaving qualification?		
Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpschul = -9 OR 28701 = 2))) & 28110 = 2)		
28216 What is your partner's highest general school-leaving qualification?		
Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28702 = 2 & 28110 <> 2)		
28216 Which (other) general school-leaving qualification did your partner acquire in the meantime?		
Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28702 = 2 & 28110 = 2)		
28216 Which (other) general school-leaving qualification did your partner acquire in the meantime?		
Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 <> 2)		
28216 What was the highest general school-leaving qualification acquired by your former partner at the end of your period of cohabitation?		
Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2)		
28216 What was the highest general school-leaving qualification acquired by your former partner at the end of your period of cohabitation?		

3 Wave 5: Panel Interviewees (ID 151)

Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule (leaving certificate of the Volksschule / 8th grade Polytechnische Oberschule (POS) / entrance qualification for a vocational school, e.g. accompanying an apprenticeship / first general educational qualification) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule (extended entrance qualification for a vocational school / entrance qualification for a vocational school with performance appraisal / lower secondary school-leaving certificate – leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after grade 10) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Realschule (certificate of intermediate secondary education / leaving certificate of the Wirtschaftsschule / Fachschulreife / Fachoberschulreife / 10th grade POS / extended/qualifying secondary school-leaving certificate / extended/qualifying leaving certificate of the Realschule) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences, leaving certificate of the Fachoberschule [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
General/subject-specific higher education entrance qualification (Abitur/EOS 12th grade) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of a special needs school [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other school-leaving qualification [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No school-leaving qualification [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (28216 = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) goto 28217Z</i> <i>if (28216 = 7) goto 28217</i>	

Variables		
ts31212	Highest general school-leaving qualification partner	spPartner
ts31212_ha	Highest general school-leaving qualification partner (harmonized)	spPartner
ts31212_g1	Partner: Highest educational achievement (ISCED-97)	spPartner
ts31212_g2	Partner: Highest educational achievement (CASMIN)	spPartner
ts31212_g3	Partner: Highest educational achievement (years of education=f (CASMIN))	spPartner

28217 What type of school-leaving qualification was this?			
			
goto 28217Z			
Variables			
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>ts31213_O</td> <td>Other school-leaving qualification of partner</td> <td>spPartner</td> </tr> </table>	ts31213_O	Other school-leaving qualification of partner	spPartner
ts31213_O	Other school-leaving qualification of partner	spPartner	

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)		
28703 We noted <h_fpausb> as your partner's highest vocational qualification.		
Condition: if (28110 = 2)		
28703 We noted <h_fpausb> as your partner's highest vocational qualification.		
TP does NOT disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
TP disagrees [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (28703 = 1) goto 28704 if (28703 = 2) goto 28218		

Variables		
th32366	Episode updating - Highest vocational qualification partner 1	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)		
28704 Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, has your partner acquired a (another) vocational qualification?		
Condition: if (28110 = 2)		
28704 Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, has your partner acquired a (another) vocational qualification?		
Not acquired (any further) qualification [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Acquired (another) qualification [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (28704 = 1, -97, -98) 28225Z if (28704 = 2) goto 28218		

Variables		
th32367	Episode updating - Highest vocational qualification partner 2	spPartner

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpausb = -9 OR 28703 = 2))) & 28110 <> 2)		
28218 What is your partner's highest vocational qualification?		
Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpausb = -9 OR 28703 = 2))) & 28110 = 2)		
28218 What is your partner's highest vocational qualification?		
Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28704 = 2 & 28110 <> 2)		
28218 Which (other) vocational qualification did your partner acquire in the meantime?		
Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28704 = 2 & 28110 = 2)		
28218 Which (other) vocational qualification did your partner acquire in the meantime?		
Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 <> 2)		
28218 What was the highest vocational qualification held by your former partner at the end of your period of cohabitation?		
Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2)		
28218 What was the highest vocational qualification held by your former partner at the end of your period of cohabitation?		

3 Wave 5: Panel Interviewees (ID 151)

Completion of a vocational training (administrative, company, industrial, agricultural) journey person's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: Skilled worker's certificate [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Foreman's, technician's certificate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate from a school for health care professionals [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a commercial school [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule in the GDR [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor's degree (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom, Master's degree (M.A.) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister, state examination [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Award of a doctorate, habilitation [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Berufsakademie, cooperative state university not specified [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
College of public administration without further specification [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University of applied sciences, former college of engineering not specified [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University without further specification [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Higher education degree (course of studies) without further specification [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Semi-skilled vocational training with a company [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
GDR: Qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other vocational qualification [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No vocational qualification [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (28218 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) goto 28225Z if (28218 = 3) goto 28224 if (28218 = 8, 9) goto 28222 if (28218 = 10) goto 28223 if (28218 = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 28220 if (28218 = 21) goto 28219 autoif (28218 = 10, 11) 28222 = 4	

Variables		
ts31214	Highest vocational qualification partner	spPartner
ts31214_ha	Partner: Highest vocational qualification (harmonized)	spPartner

28219 What other qualification is that?

goto 28219a

Variables

ts31215_O	Other vocational qualification of partner (open)	spPartner
-----------	--	-----------

28219a At which educational institution did <28109> obtain this qualification?

goto 28223

Variables

ts31216_O	Other type of educational institution, partner (open)	spPartner
-----------	---	-----------

28220 What is the name of this degree exactly?

Bachelor's degree (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL B.) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--------------------------

Diplom, Master's degree (e.g., M.A., M.Sc., LL M.) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--------------------------

Magister, state examination [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
---------------------------------	--------------------------

Doctorate [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
---------------	--------------------------

Other degree [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
------------------	--------------------------

Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
---------------	--------------------------

Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
------------------	--------------------------

if ((28220 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 28218 = 16) goto 28222

if (28220 = 1 & (28218 = 12 to 15)) goto 28225Z

if (28220 = 4) goto 28225Z

if (28220 = 3) goto 28223

if (28220 = 5) goto 28221

if ((28220 = 2, -97, -98) & (28218 = 14, 15)) goto 28223

if ((28220 = 2, -97, -98) & (28218 = 12, 13)) goto 28225Z

autoif ((28220 = 3, 4) & 28218 = 16) 28222 = 4

Variables

ts31217	Type of partner's higher education degree	spPartner
---------	---	-----------

28221 What other qualification is that?


goto 28222

Variables

ts31218_O	Other degree from a university / institute of higher education, partner (open)	spPartner
-----------	--	-----------

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28110 <> 2)

28222 At which educational institution did your partner acquire this qualification? Was it at a Berufssakademie, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28110 = 2)

28222 At which educational institution did your partner acquire this qualification? Was it at a Berufssakademie, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 <> 2)

28222 At which educational institution did your former partner acquire this qualification? Was it at a Berufssakademie, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2)

28222 At which educational institution did your former partner acquire this qualification? Was it at a Berufssakademie, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?

Berufssakademie, dual university [1] ☐

College of public administration [2] ☐

University of applied sciences [3] ☐

University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) [4] ☐

Other institution [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28222 = 1, 2) goto 28225Z
if ((28222 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & (28218 = 8, 12 - 16)) goto 28225Z
if ((28222 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & 28218 = 9) goto 28223
if (28222 = 5) goto 28222b

Variables

ts31219	Degree awarding institution partner	spPartner
---------	-------------------------------------	-----------

28222b What type of educational institute was that exactly?

if (28218 = 8, 12 - 16) goto 28225Z

if (28218 = 9) goto 28223

Variables

ts31220_O

Other institution conferring degree, partner (open)

spPartner

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28110 <> 2)

28223 Was your partner awarded a doctorate or is he currently working towards his doctorate?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28110 = 2)

28223 Was your partner awarded a doctorate or is she currently working towards her doctorate?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 <> 2)

28223 Was your partner working towards his doctorate at that time?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2)

28223 Was your partner working towards her doctorate at that time?

Yes, doctorate completed [1]

☐

Yes, currently doing doctorate / did doctorate back then [2]

☐

No [3]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 28225Z

Variables

ts31221

Award of a doctorate partner

spPartner

28224 Was that a civil service training program for the subclerical, clerical, executive or administrative class?		
Sub-clerical class [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Clerical class [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Executive class [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Administrative class [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 28225Z		
Variables		
ts31222	Type of civil service training, partner	spPartner

Condition: if (28102P10 = 1, 2 & 28110 <> 2)		
28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that your partner was employed as <28102P11> at that time.		
Condition: if (28102P10 = 1, 2 & 28110 = 2)		
28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that your partner was employed as <28102P11> at that time.		
Condition: if (28102P10 = 3 & 28110 <> 2)		
28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that your partner was employed with a side job at that time.		
Condition: if (28102P10 = 3 & 28110 = 2)		
28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that your partner was employed with a side-job at that time.		
Condition: if (28102P10 = 4 & 28110 <> 2)		
28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that your partner was not employed at that time.		
Condition: if (28102P10 = 4 & 28110 = 2)		
28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that your partner was not employed at that time.		
TP does NOT disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
TP disagrees [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (28705 = 1) goto 28706 if (28705 = 2) goto 28300		
Variables		
th32368	Episode updating - Employment partner	spPartner

28706 Has the situation changed?	
No, no change. [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes, something has changed. [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (28706 = 1) & (28102P10 = 1, 2) goto 28707</i> <i>if (28706 = 1) & (28102P10 = 3) goto 28301</i> <i>if (28706 = 1) & (28102P10 = 4) goto 28302</i> <i>if (28706 = 2) goto 28300</i> <i>autoif (28706 = 1) 28300 = 28102P10</i> <i>autoif (28706 = 1) 28303 = 28102P11</i>	

Variables		
th32369	Episode updating - Change of employment partner	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)	
28707 Does your partner currently work full-time or part-time?	
Condition: if (28110 = 2)	
28707 Does your partner currently work full-time or part-time?	
Full-time work [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Part-time work [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> <i>[-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 28301</i>	

Variables		
ts31231	Full-time/part-time partner	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28300 Is your partner currently employed full or part-time, working “on the side” or not employed?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28300 Is your partner currently employed full or part-time, working “on the side” or not employed?Full-time employed [1] ☐Part-time employed [2] ☐Side-job [3] ☐Unemployed [4] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28300 = 1, 2, 3) goto 28301

if (28300 = 4) goto 28302

if (28300 = -97, -98) goto 28501Z

Variables

ts31223

Employment Partner

spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28301 How many hours does your partner work per week on average - including a potential side job?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28301 How many hours does your partner work per week on average - including a potential side job?

|_|_| , |_|_| Hours

No fixed working hours [95] ☐More than 90 hours per week [94] ☐

Range: 0.00 - 90.00

if (28102 = 2 & 28300 = 1, 2) goto 28303

if (28102 = 3 & 28705 = 1 & 28706 = 2 & 28300 = 1, 2) goto 28303

if (28102 = 3 & 28705 = 2 & 28300 = 1, 2) goto 28303

if (28102 = 2 & 28300 = 3) goto 28302

if (28102 = 3 & 28705 = 1 & 28706 = 2 & 28300 = 3) goto 28302

if (28102 = 3 & 28705 = 2 & 28300 = 3) goto 28302

if (28102 = 3 & 28705 = 1 & 28706 = 1) goto 28501Z

Variables

ts31224

Working hours partner

spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28302 What does your partner currently do predominantly?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28302 What does your partner currently do predominantly?

Unemployed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Short-time working [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
One-euro-job, job creation scheme, or similar program offered by the Federal Employment Agency/Job Center or ARGE [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial retirement irrespective of what phase [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
General school education [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vocational training [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vocational training for Master, technician's certificate [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Higher education [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctorate [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vocational retraining, advanced or further education [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
On maternity leave/parental leave [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Housewife/househusband [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sick / temporarily unable to work [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Retiree, pensioner, (preliminary) retirement [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
(Voluntary) military service/alternative service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 28501Z	

Variables

ts31225	Non-employment, partner	spPartner
---------	-------------------------	-----------

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28303 What is your partner's current professional position?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28303 What is your partner's current professional position?



goto 28305

Variables

ts31226_g1	Partner: Occupation (KIdB 1988)	spPartner
ts31226_g2	Partner: Occupation (KIdB 2010)	spPartner
ts31226_g3	Partner: Occupation (ISCO-88)	spPartner
ts31226_g4	Partner: Occupation (ISCO-08)	spPartner
ts31226_g5	Partner: Occupation (ISEI-88)	spPartner
ts31226_g6	Partner: Occupation (SIOPS-88)	spPartner
ts31226_g7	Partner: Occupation (MPS)	spPartner
ts31226_g8	Partner: Occupation (EGP)	spPartner
ts31226_g9	Partner: Occupation (BLK)	spPartner
ts31226_g14	Partner: Occupation (ISEI-08)	spPartner
ts31226_g15	Partner: Occupation (CAMSIS)	spPartner
ts31226_g16	Partner: Occupation (SIOPS-08)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28305 Which professional position does your partner hold?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28305 Which professional position does your partner hold?

Worker [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Employee, including employee in the civil service [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil servant (including judges) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Regular or professional soldier [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employed person, e.g. a person working as a self-employed professional, for example, doctor, lawyer or architect, in agriculture, trade, commerce, industry or the services sector [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Assisting family member [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Freelancer [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (28305 = 1 - 5) goto 28306
 if (28305 = 6, 7) goto 28310
 if (28305 = -97, -98) goto 28501Z

Variables		
ts31227	Professional status partner	spPartner

Condition: if (28305 = 1 & 28110 <> 2)

28306 What vocational position does your partner have exactly?

Condition: if (28305 = 1 & 28110 = 2)

28306 What vocational position does your partner have exactly?

Condition: if (28305 = 2)

28306 What type of occupation is it exactly?

Condition: if (28305 = 3 & 28110 <> 2)

28306 In which civil service category does your partner work exactly?

Condition: if (28305 = 3 & 28110 = 2)

28306 In which civil service category does your partner work exactly?

Condition: if (28305 = 4 & 28110 <> 2)

28306 What rank does your partner have as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (28305 = 4 & 28110 = 2)

28306 What rank does your partner have as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (28305 = 5 & 28110 <> 2)

28306 In which field is he self-employed: In an academic self-employed profession, e.g. as a doctor, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another field, e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or service?

Condition: if (28305 = 5 & 28110 = 2)

28306	In which field is she self-employed: In an academic self-employed profession, e.g. as a doctor, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another field, e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or service?
Unskilled worker [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Semi-skilled worker [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Skilled worker, journeyman [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier (Former GDR: Leader of a work unit) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master craftsman, site foreman [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Simple activity, e.g. shop assistant [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Employee doing qualified work (e.g. office clerk, technical drafting) [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Highly qualified activity or leading position, e.g. engineer, research assistant, department manager [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Occupation involving extensive management duties (e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board) [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Production foreman or plant foreman [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In sub-clerical class to lower senior position as an civil service manager, inclusively [30]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In the clerical class, from assistant to principal secretary or office inspector, inclusively [31]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Executive class (from inspector to Amtsrat inclusive and/or Oberamtsrat as well as elementary, secondary or intermediate school teacher inclusive) [32]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In the administrative class, including judge, teacher starting from Studienrat [junior position held by school teachers upon career entry], Regierungsdirektor [33]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower military grade [40]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant) [41]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower-level officers up to and including captains [42]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Staff officers from major to general/admiral [43]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employed in a freelance profession, such as doctor, attorney, architect [51]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employed in agriculture [52]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other self-employed individual or entrepreneur [53]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (28306 = 10 to 22, 24 to 43, -97, -98) goto 28310</i> <i>if (28306 = 23) goto 28501Z</i> <i>if (28306 = 51 to 53) goto 28307</i> <i>autoif (28306 = 23) 28310 = 1</i>	

if (28305 = 1) 10: ungelernte/r Arbeiter/in
 if (28305 = 1) 11: angelernte/r Arbeiter/in, Teilfacharbeiter/in
 if (28305 = 1) 12: Facharbeiter/in, Geselle/Gesellin
 if (28305 = 1) 13: Vorarbeiter/in, Kolonnenführer/in, Brigadier/in
 if (28305 = 1) 14: Meister/in, Polier/in

 if (28305 = 2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit, z.B. Verkäufer/in
 if (28305 = 2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit, z.B. Sachbearbeiter/in, technische/r Zeichner/in
 if (28305 = 2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion, z.B. Ingenieur/in, wissenschaftliche/r Mitarbeiter/in, Abteilungsleiter/in
 if (28305 = 2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben, z.B. Direktor/in, Geschäftsführer/in, Mitglied des Vorstandes
 if (28305 = 2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister/in

 if (28305 = 3) 30: im einfachen Dienst, bis einschl. Oberamtsmeister/in
 if (28305 = 3) 31: im mittleren Dienst, von Assistent/in bis einschl. Hauptsekretär/in bzw. Amtsinspektor/in
 if (28305 = 3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst, von Inspektor/in bis einschl. Amtsrat/-rätin bzw. Oberamtsrat/-rätin sowie Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrer/in
 if (28305 = 3) 33: im höheren Dienst, einschließlich Richter/in, z.B. Lehrer/in ab Studienrat/-rätin, Regierungsdirektor/in

 if (28305 = 4) 40: Mannschaftsdienstgrad
 if (28305 = 4) 41: Unteroffizier, z.B. Stabsunteroffizier, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel
 if (28305 = 4) 42: einfacher Offizier, bis einschließlich Hauptmann
 if (28305 = 4) 43: Stabsoffizier ab Major sowie General oder Admiral

 if (28305 = 5) 51: Selbstständige/r in einem Freien Beruf, z.B. Arzt/Ärztin, Rechtsanwalt/anwältin, Architekt/in
 if (28305 = 5) 52: Selbstständige/r Landwirt/in
 if (28305 = 5) 53: sonstige/r Selbstständige/r oder Unternehmer/in

Variables		
ts31228	Exact vocational position partner	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28307 How many employees does your partner have?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28307 How many employees does your partner have?

None [0] ☐

1 to less than 5 persons [1] ☐

5 to less than 10 persons [2] ☐

10 to less than 20 persons [3] ☐

20 to less than 50 persons [4] ☐

50 to less than 100 persons [5] ☐

100 to less than 200 persons [6] ☐

200 to less than 250 persons [7] ☐

250 to less than 500 persons [8] ☐

500 to less than 1.000 persons [9] ☐

1.000 to less than 2.000 persons [10] ☐

2.000 persons and more [11] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28501Z

Variables

ts31229_R	Number of employees partner	spPartner
-----------	-----------------------------	-----------

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28310 Does your partner have a leading position in his activity?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28310 Does your partner have a leading position in her activity?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28501Z

Variables

ts31230	Management position partner	spPartner
---------	-----------------------------	-----------

Condition: if (28115 = 1, 2)

28501 Since separating from <28109>, have you lived together with another partner?

Condition: if (28115 = 3)

28501 Since the death of <28109>, have you lived together with another partner?

Condition: if (28115 <> 1, 2, 3)

28501 Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, have you lived together with a partner?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28502Z

Variables

th32370	Other partner present	spPartner
---------	-----------------------	-----------

28106	Do you currently have a long-term partner, regardless of whether you live together or not?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (28106 = 1) goto 28400q</i> <i>if (28106 = 2, -97, -98) goto 28602Z</i>		
Variables		
t733004	Living apart together	spPartner

Cross-section Living Apart Together

28400q	How often do you normally see each other?	
Daily [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Almost daily [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Once a week [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
monthly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Less frequently [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 28109q</i>		
Variables		
t733005	Contact frequency with partner	spPartner

28110q [NCS] And is <28109> male or female?	
Male [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Female [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 28200q autoif ((20103 = 1 & 28110q = 1) OR (20103 = 2 & 28110q = 2)) h_gleichg = 1 autoif ((20103 = 1 & (28110q = 2, -97, -98)) OR (20103 = 2 & (28110q = 1, -97, -98))) h_gleichg = 0	

Variables		
tf32311	Sex of partner (LAT)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)	
28200q When was your partner <29111> born? Please tell me the month and year!	
Condition: if (28110q = 2)	
28200q When was your partner <29111> born? Please tell me the month and year!	
__ __ Month Range: 0 - 99	
__ __ __ __ Year Range: 0 - 9,999	
goto 28201q	

Variables		
tf3232m	Partner's date of birth (month/year) (LAT)	pTarget
tf3232y	Partner's date of birth (month/year) (LAT)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28201q Where was your partner born?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28201q Where was your partner born?

In Germany / on the territory of the today's Germany [1] ☐

In the former German Eastern territories [2] ☐

Abroad / in another country [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28201q = 1, 2) goto 28206q

if (28201q = 3) goto 28202q

if (28201q = -97, -98) goto 28213q

if (28200q > 1949) 1: in Deutschland

if (28200q > 1949) 3: im Ausland

if (28200q < 1950) 1: auf dem Gebiet des heutigen Deutschland

if (28200q < 1950) 2: in den früheren deutschen Ostgebieten

if (28200q < 1950) 3: in einem anderen Land

Variables

t407000	Partner born in-country/abroad (LAT)	pTarget
t407000_g1	Partner born in-country/abroad (edited)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28202q In which country was your partner born?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28202q In which country was your partner born?

[List of countries] [-999] ☐

other country [-96] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28202q = -96) goto 28203q

if (28202q <> -96) goto 28204q

Variables

t407010_g1R	Partner's country of birth (LAT)	pTarget
t407010_g2	Country of birth partner (LAT) (categorized)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28204q At what age did he relocate to Germany (for the first time)?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28204q At what age did she relocate to Germany (for the first time)?

|_|_| Age

Partner never relocated to Germany [-6]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 28213q

Variables

t407030	Partner's age at move (LAT)	pTarget
---------	-----------------------------	---------

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28206q Where was the father of your partner born?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28206q Where was the father of your partner born?

In Germany (incl. former eastern territories) [1]

☐

Abroad [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (28206q = 1, -97, -98) goto 28209q

if (28206q = 2) goto 28207q

Variables

t407090	Place of birth father of partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28207q What country was your partner's father born in?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28207q What country was your partner's father born in?

[List of countries] [-999]

☐

other country [-96]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (28207q = -96) goto 28208q

if (28207q <> -96) goto 28209q

Variables

t407100_g1R	Place of birth father of partner (LAT)	pTarget
t407100_g2	Country of birth father partner (LAT) (categorized)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28209q Where was the mother of your partner born?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28209q Where was the mother of your partner born?

In Germany (incl. former eastern territories) [1] ☐

Abroad [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28209q = 1, -97, -98) goto 28213q

if (28209q = 2) goto 28210q

Variables

t407060	Place of birth mother of partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28210q What country was your partner's mother born in?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28210q What country was your partner's mother born in?

[List of countries] [-999] ☐

Land not in list
[-96] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28210q = -96) goto 28211q

if (28210q <> -96) goto 28213q

Variables

t407070_g1R	Place of birth mother of partner (LAT)	pTarget
-------------	--	---------

t407070_g2	Country of birth mother partner (LAT) (categorized)	pTarget
------------	---	---------

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28213q Does your partner <28109q> have German citizenship?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28213q Does your partner <28109q> have German citizenship?

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 28216q

Variables

t407500

German partner (LAT)

pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28216q What is your partner's highest general school-leaving qualification?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28216q What is your partner's highest general school-leaving qualification?

Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule (leaving certificate of the Volksschule / 8th grade Polytechnische Oberschule (POS) / entrance qualification for a vocational school, e.g. accompanying an apprenticeship / first general educational qualification) [1] ☐

Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule (extended entrance qualification for a vocational school / entrance qualification for a vocational school with performance appraisal / lower secondary school-leaving certificate – leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after grade 10) [2] ☐

Leaving certificate of the Realschule (certificate of intermediate secondary education / leaving certificate of the Wirtschaftsschule / Fachschulreife / Fachoberschulreife / 10th grade POS / extended/qualifying secondary school-leaving certificate / extended/qualifying leaving certificate of the Realschule) [3] ☐

Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences, leaving certificate of the Fachoberschule [4] ☐

General/subject-specific higher education entrance qualification (Abitur/EOS 12th grade) [5] ☐

Leaving certificate of a special needs school [6] ☐

Other school-leaving qualification [7] ☐

No school-leaving qualification [-5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28216q = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) goto 28218q
if (28216q = 7) goto 28217q

Variables

tf32319	Highest general school-leaving qualification partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28218q Which is your partner's highest vocational qualification?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28218q Which is your partner's highest vocational qualification?

Completion of a vocational training (administrative, company, industrial, agricultural) journey person's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: Skilled worker's certificate [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Foreman's, technician's certificate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate from a school for health care professionals [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a commercial school [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule in the GDR [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor's degree (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom, Master's degree (M.A.) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister, state examination [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Award of a doctorate, habilitation [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Berufsakademie, cooperative state university not specified [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
College of public administration without further specification [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University of applied sciences, former college of engineering not specified [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University without further specification [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Higher education degree (course of studies) without further specification [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Semi-skilled vocational training with a company [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
GDR: Qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other vocational qualification [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No vocational qualification [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (28218q = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) goto 28300q if (28218q = 3) goto 28224q if (28218q = 8, 9) goto 28222q if (28218q = 10) goto 28223q if (28218q = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 28220q if (28218q = 21) goto 28219q autoif (28218q = 10, 11) 28222q = 4	

Variables		
tf32320	Partner: Highest vocational qualification (LAT)	pTarget

28219q What other qualification is that?

goto 28219aq

Variables

th32343_O	Other vocational qualification of partner (open) (LAT)	pTarget
-----------	--	---------

28219aq At which educational institution did <28109q> obtain this qualification?

goto 28223q

Variables

th32344_O	Other type of educational institution, partner (open) (LAT)	pTarget
-----------	---	---------

28220q What is this qualification called exactly?Bachelor's degree (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL B.) [1] ☐Diplom, Master's degree (e.g., M.A., M.Sc., LL M.) [2] ☐Magister, state examination [3] ☐Doctorate [4] ☐Other degree [5] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((28220q = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 28218q = 16) goto 28222q
 if (28220q = 1 & (28218q = 12 to 15)) goto 28300q
 if (28220q = 4) goto 28300q
 if (28220q = 3) goto 28223q
 if (28220q = 5) goto 28221q
 if ((28220q = 2, -97, -98) & (28218q = 14, 15)) goto 28223q
 if ((28220q = 2, -97, -98) & (28218q = 12, 13)) goto 28300q
 autoif ((28220q = 3, 4) & 28218q = 16) 28222q = 4

Variables

th32346	Type of university degree partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	---	---------

28221q What other qualification is that?

goto 28222q

Variables

th32345_O	Other higher education degree partner (open) (LAT)	pTarget
-----------	--	---------

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28222q At which educational institution did your partner acquire this qualification? Was it at a Berufsakademie, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28222q At which educational institution did your partner acquire this qualification? Was it at a Berufsakademie, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?

Berufsakademie, dual university [1] ☐

College of public administration [2] ☐

University of applied sciences [3] ☐

University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) [4] ☐

Other institution [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28222q = 1, 2) goto 28300q
if ((28222q = 3, 4, -97, -98) & (28218q = 8, 12 - 16)) goto 28300q
if ((28222q = 3, 4, -97, -98) & 28218q = 9) goto 28223q
if (28222q = 5) goto 28222bq

Variables

th32348	Degree awarding institution partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	---	---------

28222bq What type of educational institute was that exactly?

if (28218q = 8, 12 - 16) goto 28300q
if (28218q = 9) goto 28223q

Variables

th32347_O	Other institution conferring degree, partner (open) (LAT)	pTarget
-----------	---	---------

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28223q Was your partner awarded a doctorate or is he currently working for his doctorate?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28223q Was your partner awarded a doctorate or is she currently working for her doctorate?

Yes, doctorate completed [1] ☐

Yes, doctorate ongoing [2] ☐

No [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28300q

Variables

th32349	Partner's doctorate work (LAT)	pTarget
---------	--------------------------------	---------

28224q Was that a civil service training program for the subclerical, clerical, executive or administrative class?

Sub-clerical class [1] ☐

Clerical class [2] ☐

Executive class [3] ☐

Administrative class [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Variables

th32350	Type of civil service training, partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28300q Is your partner currently employed full-time, part-time, with a side job or is he not currently employed?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28300q Is your partner currently employed full-time, part-time, with a side job or is she not currently employed?

Full-time employed [1] ☐

Part-time employed [2] ☐

Side-job [3] ☐

Unemployed [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28300q = 1, 2, 3) goto 28301q

if (28300q = 4) goto 28302q

if (28300q = -97, -98) goto 28602Z

Variables

tf32321	Employment partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	--------------------------	---------

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28301q How many hours does your partner work per week on average - including a potential side job?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28301q How many hours does your partner work per week on average - including a potential side job?

|_|_| , |_|_| Hours

No fixed working hours [95] ☐

More than 90 hours per week [94] ☐

Range: 0.00 - 90.00

if (28300q = 1, 2) goto 28303q

if (28300q = 3) 28302q

Variables

th32351	Working hours partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	-----------------------------	---------

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28302q What does your partner currently do predominantly?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28302q What does your partner currently do predominantly?

Unemployed [1] ☐

Short-time working [2] ☐

One-euro-job, job creation scheme, or similar program offered by the Federal Employment Agency/Job Center or ARGE [3] ☐

Partial retirement irrespective of what phase [4] ☐

General school education [5] ☐

Vocational training [6] ☐

Vocational training for Master, technician's certificate [7] ☐

Higher education [8] ☐

Doctorate [9] ☐

Vocational retraining, advanced or further education [10] ☐

On maternity leave/parental leave [11] ☐

Housewife/househusband [12] ☐

Sick / temporarily unable to work [13] ☐

Retiree, pensioner, (preliminary) retirement [14] ☐

(Voluntary) military service/alternative service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service [15] ☐

Other [16] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28602Z

Variables

tf32324	Non-working partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	---------------------------	---------

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28303q What is your partner's current occupation?

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28303q What is your partner's current occupation?



goto 28305q

Variables

tf32322_g1	Partner: Occupation (KIdB 1988)	pTarget
tf32322_g2	Partner: Occupation (KIdB 2010)	pTarget
tf32322_g3	Partner: Occupation (ISCO-88)	pTarget
tf32322_g4	Partner: Occupation (ISCO-08)	pTarget
tf32322_g5	Partner: Occupation (ISEI-88)	pTarget
tf32322_g6	Partner: Occupation (SIOPS-88)	pTarget
tf32322_g7	Partner: Occupation (MPS)	pTarget
tf32322_g8	Partner: Occupation (EGP)	pTarget
tf32322_g9	Partner: Occupation (BLK)	pTarget
tf32322_g14	Partner: Occupation (ISEI-08)	pTarget
tf32322_g15	Partner: Occupation (CAMSIS)	pTarget
tf32322_g16	Partner: Occupation (SIOPS-08)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28305q Which professional position hat your partner hold?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28305q Which professional position does your partner hold?

Worker [1] ☐

Employee, including employee in the civil service [2] ☐

Civil servant (including judges) [3] ☐

Regular or professional soldier [4] ☐

Self-employed person, e.g. a person working as a self-employed professional, for example, doctor, lawyer or architect, in agriculture, trade, commerce, industry or the services sector [5] ☐

Assisting family member [6] ☐

Freelancer [7] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28305q = 1 - 5) goto 28306q
if (28305q = 6, 7) goto 28310q
if (28305q = -97, -98) goto 28602Z

Variables

th32353	Professional status partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	-----------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (28305q = 1 & 28110q <> 2)

28306q What vocational position does your partner have exactly?

Condition: if (28305q = 1 & 28110q = 2)

28306q What vocational position does your partner have exactly?

Condition: if (28305q = 2)

28306q What type of occupation is it exactly?

Condition: if (28305q = 3 & 28110q <> 2)

28306q In which civil service category does your partner work exactly?

Condition: if (28305q = 3 & 28110q = 2)

28306q In which civil service category does your partner work exactly?

Condition: if (28305q = 4 & 28110q <> 2)

28306q What rank does your partner have as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (28305q = 4 & 28110q = 2)

28306q What rank does your partner have as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (28305q = 5 & 28110q <> 2)

28306q In which field is he self-employed: In an academic self-employed profession, e.g. as a doctor, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another field, e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or service?

Condition: if (28305q = 5 & 28110q = 2)

28306q In which field is she self-employed: In an academic self-employed profession, e.g. as a doctor, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another field, e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or service?	
Unskilled worker [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Semi-skilled worker [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Skilled worker, journeyman [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier (Former GDR: Leader of a work unit) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master craftsman, site foreman [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Simple activity, e.g. shop assistant [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Employee doing qualified work (e.g. office clerk, technical drafting) [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Highly qualified activity or leading position, e.g. engineer, research assistant, department manager [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Occupation involving extensive management duties (e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board) [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Production foreman or plant foreman [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In sub-clerical class to lower senior position as an civil service manager, inclusively [30]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In the clerical class, from assistant to principal secretary or office inspector, inclusively [31]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Executive class (from inspector to Amtsrat inclusive and/or Oberamtsrat as well as elementary, secondary or intermediate school teacher inclusive) [32]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In the administrative class, including judge, teacher starting from Studienrat [junior position held by school teachers upon career entry], Regierungsdirektor [33]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower military grade [40]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant) [41]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower-level officers up to and including captains [42]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Staff officers from major to general/admiral [43]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employed in a freelance profession, such as doctor, attorney, architect [51]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employed in agriculture [52]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other self-employed individual or entrepreneur [53]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (28306q = 10 to 22, 24 to 43, -97, -98) goto 28310q if (28306q = 23) goto 28602Z if (28306q = 51 to 53) goto 28307q autoif (28306q = 23) 28310q = 1	

3 Wave 5: Panel Interviewees (ID 151)

if (28305q = 1) 10: ungelernte/r Arbeiter/in
if (28305q = 1) 11: angelernte/r Arbeiter/in, Teilfacharbeiter/in
if (28305q = 1) 12: Facharbeiter/in, Geselle/Gesellin
if (28305q = 1) 13: Vorarbeiter/in, Kolonnenführer/in, Brigadier/in
if (28305q = 1) 14: Meister/in, Polier/in

if (28305q = 2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit, z.B. Verkäufer/in
if (28305q = 2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit, z.B. Sachbearbeiter/in, technische/r Zeichner/in
if (28305q = 2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion, z.B. Ingenieur/in, wissenschaftliche/r Mitarbeiter/in, Abteilungsleiter/in
if (28305q = 2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben, z.B. Direktor/in, Geschäftsführer/in, Mitglied des Vorstandes
if (28305q = 2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister/in

if (28305q = 3) 30: im einfachen Dienst, bis einschl. Oberamtsmeister/in
if (28305q = 3) 31: im mittleren Dienst, von Assistent/in bis einschl. Hauptsekretär/in bzw. Amtsinspektor/in
if (28305q = 3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst, von Inspektor/in bis einschl. Amtsrat/-rätin bzw. Oberamtsrat/-rätin sowie Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrer/in
if (28305q = 3) 33: im höheren Dienst, einschließlich Richter/in, z.B. Lehrer/in ab Studienrat/-rätin, Regierungsdirektor/in

if (28305q = 4) 40: Mannschaftsdienstgrad
if (28305q = 4) 41: Unteroffizier, z.B. Stabsunteroffizier, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel
if (28305q = 4) 42: einfacher Offizier, bis einschließlich Hauptmann
if (28305q = 4) 43: Stabsoffizier ab Major sowie General oder Admiral

if (28305q = 5) 51: Selbstständige/r in einem Freien Beruf, z.B. Arzt/Ärztin, Rechtsanwalt/anwältin, Architekt/in
if (28305q = 5) 52: Selbstständige/r Landwirt/in
if (28305q = 5) 53: sonstige/r Selbstständige/r oder Unternehmer/in

Variables

th32354	Exact vocational position Partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28307q How many employees does your partner have?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28307q How many employees does your partner have?

None [0] ☐

1 to less than 5 persons [1] ☐

5 to less than 10 persons [2] ☐

10 to less than 20 persons [3] ☐

20 to less than 50 persons [4] ☐

50 to less than 100 persons [5] ☐

100 to less than 200 persons [6] ☐

200 to less than 250 persons [7] ☐

250 to less than 500 persons [8] ☐

500 to less than 1.000 persons [9] ☐

1.000 to less than 2.000 persons [10] ☐

2.000 persons and more [11] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28602Z

Variables

th32355	Number of employees partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	-----------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28310q Does your partner have a leading position in his activity?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28310q Does your partner have a leading position in her activity?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28602Z

Variables

th32356	Management position partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	-----------------------------------	---------

29KI - Children

29106 Now I'd like to ask you a few questions about your children. Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you had a child, fostered a child or adopted a child?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29106 = 1) goto 29110Z

if (h_etappe = 6 & (29106 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 29160

if (h_etappe = 8 & (29106 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 29107

Variables

ts33101	Own children	pTarget
---------	--------------	---------

29107 Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you ever lived with a child in a household, e.g. with one of your partner's children?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29107 = 1) goto 29110Z

if (29107 = 2, -97, -98) goto 29160

Variables

ts33102	Children in household	spChild
---------	-----------------------	---------

Children loop

29103 [AUTO] Episode mode	
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 29103a</i> <i>autoif (29101a < 29110) 29103 = 2</i> <i>autoif (29101a >= 29110) 29103 = 3</i>	

Variables		
ts33300	Episode mode	spChild

Condition: if ((h_kistatPRE = 1, 2) & 29110 = 1)	
29104 I now want to ask you about your children. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you have a child called <29103P5>.	
Condition: if ((h_kistatPRE = 1, 2) & 29110 > 1)	
29104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you also have a child called <29103P5>.	
Condition: if (h_kistatPRE = 3 & 29110 = 1)	
29104 I now want to ask you about your children. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you are living in one household with a child called <29103P5>.	
Condition: if (h_kistatPRE = 3 & 29110 > 1)	
29104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were also living in one household with a child called <29103P5>.	
Target person does NOT disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Target person disagrees [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Child deceased [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (29104 = 1 & (h_kistatPRE = 1, 3)) goto 29119Z</i> <i>if (29104 = 1 & h_kistatPRE = 2) goto 29118</i> <i>if ((29104 = 2, 3) goto 29157Z</i>	

Variables		
ts33110	Episode update	spParLeave

29112 When was <29111> born? Please state the month and year.

|_|_|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 29113

```
autoif (29112(kigebm) = 1 to 12) h_kiamonat = (((20102(intj) - 1900) * 12) + 20102(intm)) - (((29112(kigebj) - 1900) * 12) + 29112(kigebm)) + 1
```

```
autoif (29112(kigebm) = 21 to 32) h_kiamonat = (((20102(intj) - 1900) * 12) + 20102(intm)) - (((29112(kigebj) - 1900) * 12) + 29112(kigebm) - 20) + 1
```

```
autoif (29112(kigebm) < 0 & 29112(kigebj) > 0) h_kiamonat = (((20102(intj) - 1900) * 12) + 20102(intm)) - (((29112(kigebj) - 1900) * 12) + 7) + 1
```

```
autoif (29112(kigebj) < 0) h_kiamonat = -9
```

```
autoif (h_kiamonat < 60 & h_kiamonat > 0) h_kialter = 1
```

```
autoif (h_kiamonat >= 60 & h_kiamonat < 96) h_kialter = 2
```

```
autoif (h_kiamonat >= 96 & h_kiamonat < 180) h_kialter = 3
```

```
autoif (h_kiamonat >= 180 & h_kiamonat < 420) h_kialter = 4
```

```
autoif (h_kiamonat >= 420) h_kialter = 5
```

```
autoif (h_kiamonat = -9) h_kialter = -9
```

Variables

ts3320m	Date of birth of child (month)	spParLeave
ts3320y	Date of birth of child (year)	spParLeave

29113 (And is <29111> male or female?)Male [1] ☐Female [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_eigkind = 1) goto 29114

if (h_eigkind = 0) goto 29119Z

Variables

ts33203	Gender of the child	spParLeave
---------	---------------------	------------

29114 Is <29111> your biological, adoptive or foster child?	
Biological child [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Adoptive child [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Foster child [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29118	

Variables		
ts33204	Biological, adoptive or foster child	spChild

29118 Have you lived with <29111> in one household since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (29118 = 1) goto 29119Z if (29118 = 2 & (h_kialter = 2, 3, 4, -9)) goto 29140Z if (29118 = 2 & (h_kialter = 1, 5)) goto 29157Z if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 1) goto 29126Z if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 0 & (h_kialter = 1, 2)) goto 29123 if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 0 & (h_kialter = 3, 4, -9)) goto 29140Z if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 0 & h_kialter = 5) goto 29157Z	

Variables		
ts33310	Lived with child in one household	spChild

Cohabitation dates sub-loop

29300 [AUTO] Episode mode	
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29119	
autoif ((29103 = 3 & h_kistatPRE = 2) OR 29103 = 2) 29300 = 2 autoif (29103 = 3 & h_kistatPRE = 1, 3) 29300 = 3	

Variables		
ts33307	Episode mode	spChildCohab

29116 In our last interview, we noted that, in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, you were living together with <29111> in one household.

Target person does NOT disagree [1] ☐

Target person disagrees [2] ☐

Child deceased [3] ☐

if (29116 = 1) goto 29120

if (29116 = 2) goto 29122

if (29116 = 3) goto 29157Z

autoif (29116 = 2, 3) 29120 = 20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)

autoif (29116 = 2, 3) h_dauertan = 3

Variables

ts33308	Episode update Cohabitation	spChildCohab
---------	-----------------------------	--------------

Condition: if (29119 = 1)

29119a Thinking about the time since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, from when to when did you live with <29111> in one household? If during this time, you lived with <29111> in one household several times, please indicate the first period of time!

Condition: if (29119 > 1)

29119a From when to when did you live in one household with <29111> the next time?

|__|__| Month

Since the birth of the child [-5] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

|__|__|__|__| Year

Since the birth of the child [-5] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 29120

autoif (29119a = -5) 29119a = 29112

Variables

ts3331m	Start date cohabitation child (month)	spChildCohab
ts3331y	Start date cohabitation child (year)	spChildCohab

Condition: if (29300 = 2)

29120 [NCS] (until when)

Condition: if (29300 = 3)

29120 Until when did you live in one household with <29111>?

|_|_|_| Month

Until now [-5] ☐

Child deceased [-4] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_| Year

Until now [-5] ☐

Child deceased [-4] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if ((h_dauertan = 1, 4) & 29120 <> -4) goto 29122Z
 if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 29121
 if (h_dauertan = 3) goto 29122
 if (29120 = -4) goto 29157Z
 autoif (29120 = -5) h_dauertan = 1
 autoif (29120 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2
 autoif (29120 > 0 & 29120 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3
 autoif (29120 = -4, -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4
 autoif (29120 = -4) 29104 = 3
 autoif (29120 = -5) 29121 = 1
 autoif (29120 = -5) 29120 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables		
ts3332m	End date cohabitation child (month)	spChildCohab
ts3332y	End date cohabitation child (year)	spChildCohab

29121 Do you currently share a household with <29111>?

Yes, I am currently sharing a household with <29111> [1] ☐

No, we stopped sharing a household in the month this interview was conducted [2] ☐

Child deceased [-4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29121 <> -4) goto 29122Z
 if (29121 = -4) goto 29157Z
 autoif (29121 = 1) h_dauertan = 1
 autoif (29121 = -4) 29104 = 3

Variables		
ts3332c	Currently living together with child	spChildCohab

Condition: if (29300 = 2 OR (29300 = 3 & 29116 = 1))

29122 Did you live with <29111> in one household again at a later date?

Condition: if (29300 = 3 & 29116 = 2)

29122 Have you lived with <29111> in one household since our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29122 <> -4) goto 29122Z

if (29122 = -4) goto 29157Z

autoif (29122 = -4) 29104 = 3

Variables

ts33410	Other subsequent cohabitation with child	spChildCohab
---------	--	--------------

29123 Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you taken parental leave for <29111>?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29123 = 1) goto 29126Z

if ((29123 = 2, -97, -98) & 29103a = 0) goto 29124

if ((29123 = 2, -97, -98) & 29103a = 1 & (h_kialter = 1, 5)) goto 29157Z

if ((29123 = 2, -97, -98) & 29103a = 1 & (h_kialter = 2, 3, 4, -9)) goto 29140Z

Variables

ts33206	Parental leave, maternity leave, paternity leave taken for the child	spChild
---------	--	---------

29124 Did you have the opportunity to take parental leave?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_kialter = 2, 3, 4, -9) goto 29140Z

if (h_kialter = 1, 5) goto 29157Z

Variables

ts33207	Opportunity to take educational leave, maternity sabbatical, parental leave	spChild
---------	---	---------

Parental leave dates sub-loop

29400 [AUTO] Episode mode		
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode in panel [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (29400 = 2) goto 29126a</i> <i>if (29400 = 3) goto 29126P1</i> <i>autoif (29103a < 29126) 29400 = 2</i> <i>autoif (29103a >= 29126) 29400 = 3</i>		
Variables		
ts33309	Episode mode	spParLeave

29123a In our last interview, we noted that, in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, you were on parental leave with <29111>.		
Target person does not disagree [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Target person disagrees [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (29123a = 1) goto 29127</i> <i>if (29123a = 2) goto 29130</i> <i>autoif (29123a = 2) 29127 = 20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)</i> <i>autoif (29123a = 2) h_dauertan2 = 3</i>		
Variables		
ts27102	Episode update Parental leave	spParLeave

Condition: if (29126 = 1)

29126a From when to when did you (first) take parental leave for <29111>?

Condition: if (29126 > 1)

29126a From when to when did you next take parental leave for <29111>?

Month

Since the birth of the child [-5]

Range: 1 - 12

Year

Since the birth of the child [-5]

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 29127

autoif (29126a = -5) 29126a = 29112

Variables		
ts2711m	Start parental leave (month)	spParLeave
ts2711m_g1	Check module: Starting date (month, edited)	spParLeave
ts2711y	Start parental leave (year)	spParLeave
ts2711y_g1	Check module: Starting date (year, edited)	spParLeave

Condition: if (29400 = 2)

29127 [NCS] (until when)

Condition: if (29400 = 3)

29127 Until when did you take parental leave for <29111>?

|_|_|_| Month

Up to now [-5]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Up to now [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_dauertan2 = 2) goto 29128

if (h_dauertan2 = 1, 3, 4) goto 29129

autoif (29127 = -5) h_dauertan2 = 1

autoif (29127 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 2

autoif (29127 > 0 & 29120 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 3

autoif (29127 = -97, -98) h_dauertan2 = 4

autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29127 = 20102(intm/intj)

autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29128 = 1

autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29130 = 2

Variables

ts2712m	End parental leave (month)	spParLeave
ts2712m_g1	Check module: Ending date (month, edited)	spParLeave
ts2712y	End parental leave (year)	spParLeave
ts2712y_g1	Check module: Ending date (year, edited)	spParLeave

29128 Are you still on parental leave for <29111>?

Yes, I am still on parental leave [1]

☐

No, parental leave finished in the month the interview was conducted [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 29129

autoif (29128 = 1) h_dauertan2 = 1

autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29130 = 2

Variables

ts2712c	Continuation of parental leave	spParLeave
ts2712c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spParLeave

Condition: if (29400 = 2 & (h_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4))

29129 Now let's talk about your vocational further education development during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <29126a> to <29127> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (29400 = 2 & h_dauertan2 = 1)

29129 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <29126a> to the present which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (29400 = 3 & (h_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4))

29129 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <29127> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (29400 = 3 & h_dauertan2 = 1)

29129 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to the present which you have not mentioned yet?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29129=1) goto 35100Z

if ((29129= 2, -97, -98) & (h_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4)) goto 29130

if ((29129= 2, -97, -98) & h_dauertan2 = 1) goto 29131Z

autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 29

autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursherk = 29110

autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursherk2 = 29126

autoif (29129 = 1 & 29126a >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 29126a

autoif (29129 = 1 & 29126a < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)

autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursende = 29127

autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursdauertan = 29128

Variables

ts27201	Attendance of training programs / courses during parental leave	spParLeave
---------	---	------------

Condition: if (29400 = 2 OR (29400 = 3 & 29123a = 1))

29130 Have you taken parental leave again for <29111>?

Condition: if (29400 = 3 & 29123a = 2)

29130 Have you taken parental leave for <29111> since our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Modul35: 35102 = 29 & 35106 <> 1
goto 29131Z

Variables

ts27101	Other parental leave	spParLeave
---------	----------------------	------------

29140 Does <29111> currently work full-time, part-time, work on the side or is <29111> non-working?

Full-time employed [1] ☐

Part-time employed [2] ☐

Side-job [3] ☐

Unemployed [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29140 = 1, 2, -97, -98) goto 29143Z
if (29140 = 3, 4) goto 29140a

Variables

ts33209	Employment child	spChild
---------	------------------	---------

29140a What does <29111> predominantly do currently?		
Unemployed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Short-time working [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
One-euro-job, job creation scheme, or similar program offered by the Federal Employment Agency/Job Center or ARGE [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Partial retirement irrespective of what phase [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
General school education [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Vocational training [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Vocational training for Master, technician's certificate [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Higher education [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Doctorate [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Vocational retraining, advanced or further education [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
On maternity leave/parental leave [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Housewife/househusband [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Sick / temporarily unable to work [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Retiree, pensioner, (preliminary) retirement [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
(Voluntary) military service/alternative service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Other [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Child does not go to school yet [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (29140a = 1, 2, 3, 4, 6 to 15, -97, -98) goto 29143Z if (29140a = 5) goto 29142 if (29140a = 16) goto 29141 if (29140a = 17) goto 29157Z if <h_kialter = -9>: 17: Kind geht noch nicht zur Schule		
Variables		
ts33210	Non-employment child	spChild

29141 And what does <29111> do exactly?

goto 29143Z

Variables

ts33211_O

Other employment status, child (open information)

spChild

29142a Does <29111> already goes to school?

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐*Refused*
[-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐*if (29142a = 1) goto 29142**if (29142a = 2, -97, -98) goto 29157Z***Variables**

ts33301

School enrolment

spChild

29142 Which school does <29111> attend?

3 Wave 5: Panel Interviewees (ID 151)

Elementary school [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
orientation stage (first two years of secondary education, also known as "Erprobungsstufe") [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Hauptschule [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Realschule [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Verbundene Haupt- und Realschule [type of school in Berlin, Hesse, Mecklenburg-West Pomerania and Lower Saxony offering basic and intermediate secondary education] (also a Sekundarschule [type of school in Bremen and Saxony-Anhalt offering basic and intermediate secondary education], Regelschule [school offering basic and intermediate secondary in Thuringia], Mittelschule, Oberschule [type of school in Brandenburg offering basic and intermediate secondary education], Wirtschaftsschule [type of school in Bavaria offering intermediate secondary education with a focus on commerce], Regionale Schule [type of school in Mecklenburg-West Pomerania offering basic and intermediate secondary education], Regionalschule [type of school in Schleswig-Holstein offering basic and intermediate secondary education], extended Realschule, Realschule Plus [type of school in Rhineland-Palatinate offering basic and intermediate secondary education], Gemeinschaftsschule [type of Gesamtschule in Schleswig-Holstein], Werkrealschule [type of school in Baden-Wuerttemberg offering basic and intermediate secondary education in combination with basic vocational education], district school, middle school, dual Oberschule [former type of school in Rhineland-Palatinate offering basic and intermediate secondary education]) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Comprehensive school (also integrated school) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Waldorf school [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gymnasium, also Kolleg [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Special needs school, also special needs center [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other school [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Finished School [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (29142 = 1-9, -97, -98) goto 29157Z if (29142 = 10) goto 29143 if (29142 = -6) goto 29143Z if (h_kialter <> 2) 2: Orientierungsstufe, auch Erprobungsstufe if (h_kialter <> 2) 3: Hauptschule if (h_kialter <> 2) 4: Realschule if (h_kialter <> 2) 5: Verbundene Haupt- und Realschule, auch Sekundar-, Regel-, Mittel-, Ober- und Wirtschaftsschule, Regionale Schule, Regionalschule, Erweiterte Realschule, Realschule plus, Gemeinschaftsschule, Werkrealschule, Stadtteilschule, Mittelstufenschule, Duale Oberschule if (h_kialter <> 2) 6: Gesamtschule, auch integrierte Schulen 7: Waldorfschule if (h_kialter <> 2) 8: Gymnasium, auch Kolleg</p>	

Variables

ts33212	type of school, child	spChild
---------	-----------------------	---------

29143 What type of school is that?



goto 29157Z

Variables

ts33213_O	Other type of school child	spChild
-----------	----------------------------	---------

29201 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted <h_kischultPRE> as the highest general school-leaving qualification of <29111>.

Target person does not disagree [1] ☐

Target person disagrees [2] ☐

if (29201 = 1) goto 29202

if (29201 = 2) goto 29144

Variables

ts33302	Episode updating – Highest school-leaving qualification child 1	spChild
---------	---	---------

29202 Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, has <29111> acquired a (another) general school-leaving qualification?

Not acquired (any further) qualification [1] ☐

Acquired (another) qualification [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29202 = 1, -97, -98) goto 29149Z

if (29202 = 2) goto 29144

Variables

ts33303	Episode update – Highest school-leaving qualification child 2	spChild
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (29103 = 2 OR 29201 = 2 OR h_kischul = -9 OR 29142 = -6)

29144 What is the highest general school-leaving qualification <29111> currently has?

Condition: if (29103 = 3 & 29202 = 2)

29144 Which (other) general school-leaving qualification did <29111> acquire in the meantime?

Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / leaving certificate of the Volksschule / 8th grade POS / entrance qualification for a vocational school / first general school-leaving qualification [1] ☐

Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / extended entrance qualification for a vocational school with performance appraisal / secondary school-leaving qualification – leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after grade 10 [2] ☐

Certificate of intermediate secondary education / leaving certificate of the Realschule / Wirtschaftsschule / Fachschulreife / 10th grade POS / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of secondary education / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of the Realschule [3] ☐

Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences, leaving certificate of the Fachoberschule [4] ☐

General / subject-specific higher education entrance qualification (Abitur / EOS 12th grade) [5] ☐

Leaving certificate of a special needs school [6] ☐

Other school-leaving qualification [7] ☐

No school-leaving qualification [-5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((29144 = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) & 29140a = 6) goto 29146
if ((29144 = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) & 29140a = 8) goto 29148
if ((29144 = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) & (29140a <> 6, 8)) goto 29149Z
if (29144 = 7) goto 29145

Variables

ts33214	Highest school-leaving qualification Child	spChild
---------	--	---------

29145 What type of school-leaving certificate is this?




if (29140a = 6) goto 29146
if (29140a = 8) goto 29148
if (29140a <> 6, 8) goto 29149Z

Variables

ts33215_O	Other school-leaving certificate child	spChild
-----------	--	---------

29146	What type of vocational training is <29111> currently doing? (e.g., an apprenticeship, apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician, vocational training at a Berufsfachschule, commercial school, school for health care professionals, Fachschule or training as a civil servant?)
Apprenticeship (skilled worker training course, dual vocational training course; commercial, operational, trade-oriented, agricultural) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vocational training at a Berufsfachschule or commercial school [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vocational training at a school for health care professions [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vocational training at a Fachschule [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other type of vocational training [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (29146 = 1 to 5, -97, -98) goto 29157Z</i> <i>if (29146 = 6) goto 29156</i> <i>if (29146 = 7) goto 29147</i>	


Variables		
ts33216	Vocational training, child	spChild

29147	What type of vocational training course is that?
	
goto 29157Z	

Variables		
ts33217_O	Other vocational training, child	spChild

29148 At which educational institution is <29111> currently studying? At a Berufsakademie or cooperative state university, at a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or at a university?		
Berufsakademie, dual university [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
College of public administration [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
University of applied sciences [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Other institution [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (29148 = 1, 2, 3, 4, -97, -98) goto 29157Z if (29148 = 5) goto 29149		

Variables		
ts33218	Study institution child	spChild

29149 What type of educational institution is this exactly?		
		
goto 29157Z		

Variables		
ts33219_O	Other type of education institute, child	spChild

29203 We noted <h_kiausbsPRE> as <29111>'s highest vocational qualification.		
Target person does not disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Target person disagrees [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (29203 = 1) goto 29204 if (29203 = 2) goto 29150		

Variables		
ts33304	Episode update – Highest vocational qualification child 1	spChild

29204 Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, has <29111> acquired a (another) vocational qualification?	
Not acquired (any further) qualification [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Acquired (another) qualification [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (29204 = 1, -97, -98) goto 29157Z if (29202 = 2) goto 29150 autoif (29204 = 1) 29150 = 29103P10 autoif (29204 = 1) 29153 = 29103P11 autoif (29204 = 1) 29154 = 29103P12	

Variables		
ts33305	Episode update – Highest vocational qualification child 2	spChild

Condition: if (29103 = 2 OR 29203 = 2 OR h_kiausb = -9)	
29150 What is the highest vocational qualification <29111> currently has?	
Condition: if (29103 = 3 & 29204 = 2)	
29150 Which (other) vocational qualification did <29111> acquire in the meantime?	

3 Wave 5: Panel Interviewees (ID 151)

Completed apprenticeship (commercial, corporate, trade-oriented, agricultural) journey person's or assistant's certificate (skilled worker's certificate), dual vocational education and training [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master, technician's certificate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate from a school for health care professionals [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a commercial school [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom, Master (M.A.) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister, State examination [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctorate, habilitation [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Berufsakademie, dual university without further details [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
College of public administration without further specification [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University of applied sciences without further details [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University without further details [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Higher education degree (degree course) without further specification [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Semi-skilled vocational training with a company [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other vocational qualification [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No vocational qualification [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (29150 = 1, 2, 4 to 6, 11, 17, -5, -97, -98) goto 29157Z</p> <p>if (29150 = 3) goto 29156</p> <p>if (29150 = 8, 9) goto 29154</p> <p>if (29150 = 10) goto 29155</p> <p>if (29150 = 12 to 16) goto 29153</p> <p>f (29150 = 21) goto 29151</p> <p>autoif (29150 = 10) 29154 = 4</p> <p>autoif (29150 = 11) 29154 = 4</p>	
Variables	
ts33220	Highest vocational qualification Child
spChild	

29151 What other certificate is this?

goto 29152

Variables

ts33221_O	Other vocational qualification, child (open)	spChild
-----------	--	---------

29152 At which educational institution did <28109> obtain this qualification?

goto 29155

Variables

ts33222_O	Another educational institution (open)	spChild
-----------	--	---------

29153 What kind of leaving certificate is it exactly, i.e. was that e.g. a Bachelor, Diplom, Master, Magister, State examination or an award of a doctorate?

Bachelor's degree (e.g. B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng, LL.B) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
---	--------------------------

Diplom, Master (e.g. M.A., M.Sc., LL.M) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
---	--------------------------

Magister, state examination [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
---------------------------------	--------------------------

Award of a doctorate [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
--------------------------	--------------------------

Other qualification [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
-------------------------	--------------------------

Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
---------------	--------------------------

Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
------------------	--------------------------

if ((29153 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 29150 = 16) goto 29154

if (29153 = 3) goto 29155

if (29153 = 4) goto 29157Z

if (29153 = 1 & (29150 = 12 to 15)) goto 29157Z

if (29153 = 5) goto 29153a

if ((29153 = 2, -97, -98) & (29150 = 14, 15)) goto 29155

if ((29153 = 2, -97, -98) & (29150 = 12, 13)) goto 29157Z

autoif (29153 = 3 & 29150 = 16) 29154 = 4

autoif (29153 = 4 & 29150 = 16) 29154 = 4

Variables

ts33223	Type of child's higher education degree	spChild
---------	---	---------

29153a What other qualification is this?


if (29150 = 16) goto 29154
if (29150 = 14, 15) goto 29155
if (29150 = 12, 13) goto 29157Z

Variables

ts33224_O	Other type of degree, child (open)	spChild
-----------	------------------------------------	---------

29154 At which educational institution did <29111> acquire this qualification? At a Berufsakademie or cooperative state university, at a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or at a university?

Berufsakademie, dual university [1] ☐

College of public administration [2] ☐

University of applied sciences [3] ☐

University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) [4] ☐

Other institution [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29154 = 1, 2, -97, -98) goto 29157Z
if ((29154 = 3, 4) & (29150 = 8 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 1, -97, -98)))) goto 29157Z
if ((29154 = 3, 4) & (29150 = 9 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 2, 5)))) goto 29155
if (29154 = 5) goto 29154a

Variables

ts33225	Degree awarding institution child	spChild
---------	-----------------------------------	---------

29154a What type of educational institution was that exactly?


if (29150 = 8 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 1, -97, -98))) goto 29157Z
if (29150 = 9 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 2, 5))) goto 29155

Variables

ts33226_O	Other institution conferring degree to child (open)	spChild
-----------	---	---------

29155 Was <29111> ever awarded a doctorate or is he/she currently studying for a doctorate?	
Yes, was awarded doctorate [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes, doctorate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29157Z	

Variables		
ts33227	Doctorate child	spChild

29156 Is/Was this a civil servant training for the sub-clerical, clerical, executive or administrative class?	
Sub-clerical class [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Clerical class [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Executive class [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Administrative class [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29157Z	

Variables		
ts33228	Type of civil servant training child	spChild

29157 Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you had a (another) child, fostered a child or adopted a child?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (29157 = 1 OR h_etappe = 6) goto 29159Z if ((29157 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 8) goto 29158	

Variables		
ts33101	Own children	spChild

29158	Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you lived with a child in one household, which you have not yet mentioned, e.g. with one of your partner's children?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29159Z	

Variables		
ts33306	Children in household	spChild

Cross-section Children

29160	[AUTO] Minor children in the home
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (29160 = 1) goto 29161 if (29160 = 2) goto 29163Z autoif (ANY((20102(intm/intj) – 29112 <= 215) & (29112 <> -97, -98) & 29121 = 1)) 29160 = 1 autoif (NO((20102(intm/intj) – 29112 <= 215) & (29112 <> -97, -98) & 29121 = 1)) 29160 = 2	

Variables		
t742003	Minor children in the home	pTarget

29161	Considering everything, how many hours a day do you spend taking care of the child (ren) in your household on a typical weekday?
_ _ Hours per day	
Range: 0 - 24	
goto 29162	

Variables		
t744001	Time spent in child care	pTarget

29162	Do you know anyone who could help you out on short notice and look after the children for three consecutive workdays?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply (e.g., because children old enough) [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29163Z	

Variables		
t744002	Help child care	pTarget

29163	We are also interested in how people help each other. The next questions are about help, especially care services you have provided for people in your environment. Have you, since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, taken care of/nursed a person privately or voluntarily due to bad health and/or have you regularly helped the person?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (29163 = 1) goto 29164 if (29163 = 2, -97, -98) goto 29166Z	

Variables		
t745001	Care work last 12 months	pTarget

29164 How often have you provided this type of assistance since our last interview in <29101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Every day or several times a week [1] ☐

Once a week or several times per month [2] ☐

Once a month or almost every month [3] ☐

Less frequently [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((29164 = 1 to 4) & h_etappe = 8) goto 29165
if ((29164 = -97, -98) & h_etappe = 8) goto 29166
if (h_etappe = 6) goto 29166Z

Variables

t745002	Frequency care work	pTarget
---------	---------------------	---------

Condition: if (29164 = 1)

29165 For approximately how many hours in total have you provided this assistance on a typical day since our last interview in <29101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> ?

Condition: if (29164 = 2)

29165 For approximately how many hours in total have you provided this assistance in a typical week since our last interview in <29101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> ?

Condition: if (29164 = 3, 4)

29165 For approximately how many hours in total have you provided this assistance in a typical month since our last interview in <29101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> ?

|_|_|_| Hours

Range: 0 - 744

goto 29166

Variables

t745003	Number of hours Care work	pTarget
---------	---------------------------	---------

29166	Is there anyone within your social circle who would be able to replace you at short notice in terms of care provision?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not true [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29166Z	

Variables		
t745004	Care assistance from social circle	pTarget

30X - Examination module

30108	[AUTO] Start date episode
_ _ _ _ Month	
Range: 1 - 12	
_ _ _ _ _ _ _ Year	
Range: 1,900 - 9,999	
goto 30109	

Variables		
t27800a	Start date episode (month)	spCourses
t27800b	Start date episode (end)	spCourses

30109 [AUTO] End date episode

|_|_|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 30110

```

autoif (epstm = 1 to 12) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) - epstm
autoif (epstm > 20) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) - 20
autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & epstj = ependj) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) + 1
autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & epstj < ependj) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) + 7
autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98)) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) + 7
autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & (epstj = -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98)) epstdat = ependdat - 2
autoif (ependm = 1 to 12) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) - ependm
autoif (ependm > 20) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) - 20
autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & ependj = epstj) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) + 12
autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & epstj < ependj) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) + 6
autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & (epstj = -97, -98)) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) + 6
autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98) & (epstj <> -97, -98)) ependdat = epstdat + 2
autoif ((ependj = -97, -98) & (epstj = -97, -98)) ependdat = -1

```

Variables

t27800c	End date episode (month)	spCourses
t27800d	End date episode (year)	spCourses

30110 [AUTO] Episode is ongoing

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 30111

Variables

t27800e	Episode is ongoing	spCourses
---------	--------------------	-----------

Recording of gap activities

30300 What were you doing then?		
Worked full-time or part-time / worked full-time or part-time or did an internship [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Attended a general educational school [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Did a career preparation [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Completed a vocational training or further education [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Did (voluntary) military service, civilian alternative service, federal voluntary service or completed a voluntary social year / voluntary ecological year / European Voluntary Service [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Took care of your household/ took care of your household or of the children [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Took parental leave (maternity leave) [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Was unemployed [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Was sick / temporarily unable to work [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Was retired (also disability/incapacity pension) [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Was on vacation [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Did something else [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Error in recording episodes, back to examination module [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<pre> if (30300= 1) goto 26107Z if (30300= 2) goto 22107Z if (30300= 3) goto 23107Z if (30300= 4) goto 24108Z if (30300= 5) goto 25106Z if (30300= 6, 7, 9, 10, 11) goto 50106Z if (30300 = 12 & h_etappe = 8) goto 50106Z if (30300 = 12 & h_etappe = 6) goto 30301 if (30300= 8) goto 27106Z if (30300= -6) goto 30150 if (h_etappe = 8) 1: eine Erwerbstätigkeit oder Nebenerwerbstätigkeit ausgeübt if (h_etappe = 6) 1: eine Erwerbstätigkeit oder Nebenerwerbstätigkeit ausgeübt oder ein Praktikum gemacht if (sum(29110) = . OR sum(29110) < 1) 6: sich um Ihren Haushalt gekümmert if (sum(29110) >= 1) 6: sich um Ihren Haushalt oder um die Kinder gekümmert </pre>		
Variables		
ts29101	Kind of gap	spGap

35KU - Courses

35102 [AUTO] Module and activity		
Of this military service [251]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Of this community service [252]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Of this voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service [254]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Of this federal volunteer service [255]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Of this voluntary military service [256]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Of this occupation [260]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Of this Volontariat [261]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Of this trainee program [262]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Of this probationary year [263]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Of this pharmaceutical practical training [264]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Of this internship [266]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Of this position within a job creation scheme [267]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Of this one-Euro job / work opportunity [268]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Of this preparatory service [269]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Of this period of unemployment [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Of this parental leave (this maternity leave) [29]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Of this period spent as a housewife / househusband [306]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Of this parental leave (this maternity leave) [307]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Of this illness / temporary inability to work [308]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Of this period of retirement [309]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Of this vacation [310]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Of this period [311]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 35103		
autoif (h_kursaktiv) 35102 = h_kursaktiv		
Variables		
t278000	Module and activity	spCourses

35104 [AUTO] Start date episode

|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

*goto 35105**autoif (h_kursstart) 35104 = h_kursstart***Variables**

t27800a	Start date episode (month)	spCourses
t27800b	Start date episode (end)	spCourses

35105 [AUTO] End date episode

|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

*goto 35106**autoif (h_kursende) 35105 = h_kursende***Variables**

t27800c	End date episode (month)	spCourses
t27800d	End date episode (year)	spCourses

35106 [AUTO] Episode is ongoingYes [1] ☐No [2] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*goto 35107**autoif (h_kursdauer) 35106 = h_kursdauer***Variables**

t27800e	Episode is ongoing	spCourses
---------	--------------------	-----------

Condition: if (35106 = 1)

35107 Now I have a few questions about the training programs and courses that you attended during <35102(value label)>. How many training programs or courses have you attended from <35104> up to the present?

Condition: if (35106 <> 1)

35107 Now I have a few questions about the training programs and courses that you attended during <35102(value label)>. How many training programs or courses have you attended from <35104> to <35105>?

|_|_| Number of courses

No courses attended in this period [-6]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

if (35107 > 0) goto 35108

if (35107 <= 0) goto 35120Z

Variables

t271000	Number of attended training programs / courses	spCourses
---------	--	-----------

Condition: if (35107 = 1)

35108 How many hours did this course/training program last in total?

Condition: if (35107 > 1)

35108 If you combine these training courses and classes: How many hours was that in total?

|_|_| Hour(s)

Range: 0 - 999

goto 35109Z

Variables

t271001	Total duration of training programs and courses	spCourses
---------	---	-----------

Course loop

35109 [AUTO] Course number, limited to max. 3 or the number given in 35107 (if < 3)

|_|

Range: 1 - 3

goto 35110

Variables

course_w1	1st course number	spCourses
course_w2	2nd course number	spCourses
course_w3	3rd course number	spCourses

Condition: if (35107 = 1)

35110 What exactly was the subject of this class/training course?

Condition: if (35107 > 1 & 35109 = 1)

35110 What exactly was the subject of this classes/training courses? Please start with the class/training course, you have attended last during <35102(value label)>.

Condition: if (35107 > 1 & 35109 > 1)

35110 Now let's look at the class/training course, you attended before that. What exactly was the subject of this class/training course?



if (35107 = 1) goto 35112

if (35107 > 1) goto 35111

autoif (35107 = 1) 35111 = 3510

Variables

t272011_g13w1	Course content (code number)	spCourses
t272011_w1R	Course content	spCourses
t272011_g13w2	Course content (code number)	spCourses
t272011_w2R	Course content	spCourses
t272011_g13w3	Course content (code number)	spCourses
t272011_w3R	Course content	spCourses

35111 How many hours did this course/training program last overall?

|_|_|_| Hour(s)

999 hours or more [999]

☐

Range: 0 - 999

goto 35112

Variables

t271011_w1	Course duration	spCourses
t271011_w2	Course duration	spCourses
t271011_w3	Course duration	spCourses

35112 Are you currently still doing this course?		
Yes, course is ongoing [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (35112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 35113</i> <i>if (35112 = 1) goto 35114Z</i>		

Variables		
t271012_w1	Course is ongoing	spCourses
t271012_w2	Course is ongoing	spCourses
t271012_w3	Course is ongoing	spCourses

35113 Did you discontinue your participation of this course or did you participate through to the end?		
Ended prematurely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Participated until the end [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 35114Z</i>		

Variables		
t271013_w1	Course discontinued	spCourses
t271013_w2	Course discontinued	spCourses
t271013_w3	Course discontinued	spCourses

Gap episode loop

50103 [AUTO] Episode mode		
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Supplemented in the X module [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (50103 = 3) goto 50103P1</i> <i>if (50103 = 4) goto 50108</i> <i>autoif (30300 <> 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12) 50103 = 3</i> <i>autoif (30300 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12) 50103 = 4</i>		

Variables		
ts29300	Episode mode	spGap

50109 What exactly did you do during this period?

goto 50110

Variables

ts29102_O	Other activity	spGap
-----------	----------------	-------

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11))

50110 From when to when were you <h_modak>?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11))

50110 From when were you <h_modak>?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & 50108 = 12)

50110 From when to when were you <50109>?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & 50108 = 12)

50110 From when were you <h_modak>?

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 50111

Variables

ts2911m	Start date Gap (month)	spGap
ts2911m_g1	Check module: Starting date (month, edited)	spGap
ts2911y	Start date gap - year	spGap
ts2911y_g1	Check module: Starting date (year, edited)	spGap

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h_etappe = 8 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11))

50111 (Until when were you <h_modak>?)

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h_etappe = 8 & 50108 = 12)

50111 (Until when were you <50109>?)

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h_etappe = 6)

50111 And until when were you that?

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h_etappe = 8 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11))

50111 Until when were you <h_modak>?

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h_etappe = 8 & 50108 = 12)

50111 Until when were you <50109>?

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h_etappe = 6)

50111 Until when were you that?

|_|_|_| Month

Until now [-5]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_|_| Year

Until now [-5]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) goto 50113

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 50112

autoif (50111 = -5) h_dauertan = 1

autoif (50111 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2

autoif (50111 > 0 & 50111 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3

autoif (50111 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4

autoif (50111 = -5) 50112 = 1

autoif (50111 = -5) 50111 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

ts2912m	End date gap (month)	spGap
ts2912m_g1	Check module: Ending date (month, edited)	spGap
ts2912y	End date gap (year)	spGap
ts2912y_g1	Check module: Ending date (year, edited)	spGap

50112 Are you still doing this today?		
Yes [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 50113 autoif (50112 = 1) h_dauertan = 1		
Variables		
ts2912c	Gap ongoing	spGap
ts2912c_g1	Check module: Period is ongoing (edited)	spGap

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4)

50113 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period. Did you attend training programs or courses from <50110> to <50111> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h_dauertan = 1)

50113 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period. Since <50110>, have you attended training programs or courses which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4)

50113 Now let's talk about your vocational further education since our last interview. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <50111> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h_dauertan = 1)

50113 Now let's talk about your vocational further education since our last interview. Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you attended training programs or courses which you have not mentioned yet?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (50113 = 2, -97, -98) goto 50114Z

if (50113 = 1) goto 35100Z

autoif (50113 = 1) h_kursherk = 50107

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50110 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 50110

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50110 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)

autoif (50113 = 1) h_kursende = 50111

autoif (50113 = 1) h_kursdauertan = 50112

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 6) h_kursaktiv = 306

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 7) h_kursaktiv = 307

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 9) h_kursaktiv = 308

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 10) h_kursaktiv = 309

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 11) h_kursaktiv = 310

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 12) h_kursaktiv = 311

Variables

ts29201	Training programs during gap	spGap
---------	------------------------------	-------

38RE Module for respondents over 55 years of age

[AUX] Auxiliary variable Current employment

Currently employed [1] ☐

No current employment [2] ☐

Variables

ts23901	Auxiliary variable Current employment	spEmp
---------	---------------------------------------	-------

Condition: if (h_lueren = 1)

38102 The transition to retirement is also an important subject for us. Many people work up to their retirement age or beyond, others take retirement earlier, for example for health reasons. Many people take partial retirement to make a flexible transition to retirement. Let's discuss retirement first and come to partial retirement later. You told us earlier that you are retired. We would now like to ask you in greater detail if you are receiving pension payments. Are you currently getting a statutory old-age pension or state pension, a widow's pension or an incapacity pension?

Condition: if (h_lueren = 2 & h_age < 780)

38102 The transition to retirement is also an important subject for us. Many people work up to their retirement age or beyond, others take retirement earlier, for example for health reasons. Many people take partial retirement to make a flexible transition to retirement. Let's discuss retirement first and come to partial retirement later. Under certain circumstances, it is possible to receive pension payments even before reaching the standard age of retirement. What is your situation? Are you currently getting a statutory old-age pension or state pension, a widow's pension or an incapacity pension?

Condition: if (h_lueren = 2 & h_age >= 780)

38102 The transition to retirement is also an important subject for us. Many people work up to their retirement age or beyond, others take retirement earlier, for example for health reasons. Many people take partial retirement to make a flexible transition to retirement. Let's discuss retirement first and come to partial retirement later. You have already reached the standard age of retirement. Let's examine therefore the subject of pension payments. Are you currently getting a statutory old-age pension or state pension, a widow's pension or an incapacity pension?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (38102 = 1) goto 38103

if (38102 = 2, -97, -98) goto 38105

Variables

th28864	Intro retirement	pTarget
---------	------------------	---------

38103 Since when have you been receiving these pension payments? Please tell me the month and the year of your first pension payment.

|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 38104

Variables

th2865m	Retirement date (month)	pTarget
---------	-------------------------	---------

th2865j	Retirement date (year)	pTarget
---------	------------------------	---------

38104 [MF] Many people receive one type of pension, others several pensions at the same time. What is your situation? Which pensions are you currently receiving?				
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]	Refused [-97]	Don't know [-98]
An individual statutory old-age pension or state pension	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
An incapacity pension	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
A widow's pension	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 38105				
autoif (reart1 = 0, -97, -98 & reart2 = 0, -97, -98 & reart3 = 0, -97, -98) h_reartztyp = 1 autoif (reart1 = 1 & reart2 = 0, 1, -97, -98 & reart3 = 0, 1, -97, -98) h_reartztyp = 2 autoif (reart1 = 0, -97, -98 & reart2 = 1 & reart3 = 0, 1, -97, -98) h_reartztyp = 3 autoif (reart1 = 0, -97, -98 & reart2 = 0, -97, -98 & reart3 = 1) h_reartztyp = 4				

Variables		
th2866a	Pension type	pTarget
th2866b	Pension type	pTarget
th2866c	Pension type	pTarget

Condition: if (38102 = 1)		
38105 Are you additionally receiving old-age basic income support, income support in case of reduced earning capacity or social welfare?		
Condition: if (38102 = 2, -97, -98)		
38105 Are you receiving old-age basic income support, income support in case of reduced earning capacity or social welfare?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 38106		
autoif (38105 = 1 & 38102 = 2, -97, -98) h_reartztyp = 2		
Variables		
th28867	Receiving basic income support / social welfare	pTarget

38106	As well as state pensions, there are also private pensions or company pensions which are partially subsidized by the state. Are you receiving monthly allowances from one or more private or corporate pension funds?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if ((38102 = 1 OR (38102 = 2, -97, -98 & 38105 = 1) & reatztyp <> 4)) goto 38107</i> <i>if ((38102 = 2, -97, -98 & 38105 = 2, -97, -98) & h_reatztyp = <> 4) goto 38121Z</i> <i>if (h_reatztyp = 4) goto 38128Z</i> <i>autoif (38102 = 2, -97, -98 & reart1 = 0, -97, -98 & reart2 = 0, -97, -98 & reart3 = 0, -97, -98 & 38106 = 2, -97, -98) h_reatztyp = 1</i> <i>autoif (38102 = 2, -97, -98 & 38106=1) h_reatztyp = 2</i>	

Variables		
th28868	Private and company pensions	pTarget

38107	Now let's talk about the situation immediately before you received a pension of basic income support. Which situation was most relevant to you at that time? Were you ...
Partially retired or in passive phase of partial retirement [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In early retirement [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unable to work and receiving an incapacity pension or disability pension [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Long-term sick and receiving money from the health insurance fund [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unemployed [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In work (including short-time work) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Housewife or househusband [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (38107 = 1, 2, 6) goto 38110</i> <i>if (38107 = 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, -97, -98) goto 38112</i> <i>if (reart2 = 0): 3: erwerbs- oder berufsunfähig und haben eine Erwerbs- oder Berufsunfähigkeitsrente (Invalidenrente) oder eine Rente wegen verminderter Erwerbstätigkeit bezogen</i>	

Variables		
th28869	Status before pension payment	pTarget

38110 Did you want to retire at this time or would you have preferred to retire earlier or work longer?	
Reflected my wishes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Would have preferred to retire earlier [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Would have preferred to work longer [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 38111	

Variables		
th32206	Wish retirement	pTarget

38111 Many people find it difficult to readjust to not have regular work. Others find the adjustment easy. How did you feel?	
Very difficult [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Quite difficult [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Neither difficult nor easy [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Quite easy [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very easy [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 38112	

Variables		
th32207	Difficulty transition retirement	pTarget

38112		If you look back on the transition to retirement today: Would you say that you are now generally much more dissatisfied, a little more dissatisfied, equally satisfied, a little more satisfied or much more satisfied than you were before retirement?
Much more dissatisfied [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
A little more dissatisfied [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Equally satisfied [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
A little more satisfied [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Much more satisfied [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (h_akt = 1) goto 38114</i> <i>if (h_akt = 2) goto 38113</i>		

Variables		
th32208	Satisfaction retirement	pTarget

38113		Many people also work in retirement, often within the context of a part-time position. Do you intend to get a job?
Yes [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (38113 = 1) goto 38114</i> <i>if (38113 = 2, -97, -98) goto 38121Z</i>		

Variables		
th32209	Wish resumption employment	pTarget

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

38114 You have previously told us that you are currently pursuing an occupation. What are your reasons for working during your retirement? I will now read you some reasons. Please tell me whether the reason doesn't apply at all, does not really apply, applies to some extent or completely applies. I want to keep on working.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 38113 = 1)

38114 And what are your reasons for wanting to continue working during your retirement? I'm now going to read out a few reasons. Please tell me to what extent each reason applies to you. I still want to have something to do.

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

applies completely [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 38115

Variables

th32210	Want to keep on working	pTarget
---------	-------------------------	---------

38115 I enjoy work.

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

applies completely [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 38116

Variables

th32211	Enjoy work	pTarget
---------	------------	---------

38116 Contact with other people is important to me.	
does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
applies completely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 38117	

Variables		
th32212	Contact with other people	pTarget

38117 I need the money.	
does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
applies completely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 38121Z	

Variables		
th32213	Need the money.	pTarget

Condition: if (38102 = 1 OR 38105 = 1)

38122 Let's talk about partial retirement. Some people take partial retirement before retirement. What was your situation? Did you take partial retirement before your retirement?

Condition: if (38102 = 2, -97, -98 & 38105=2, -97, -98)

38122 Let's talk about partial retirement. Some people take partial retirement before retirement. What is your situation? Are you currently partially retired or were you ever partially retired?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (38122 = 1) goto 38123

if (38122 = 2, -97, -98) goto 38128Z

autoif (38102 = 2, -97, -98 & 38105 = 2, -97, -98 & 38122 = 2, -97, -98) h_reatztyp = 1

Variables

th32215	Into partial retirement	pTarget
---------	-------------------------	---------

Condition: if (38107 = 1)

38123 You told us previously that you took partial retirement before your retirement. Which partial retirement model did you decide on: The part-time model or the block model?

Condition: if (38107 = 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, -97, -98 OR (38102 = 2, -97, -98 & 38105 = 2, -97, -98))

38123 Which partial retirement model did you decide on: The part-time model or the block model?

Part-time model: Halving of weekly working hours [1] ☐

Block model: Carry on working as usual and then stop working [2] ☐

A different arrangement [-6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (38123 = -6) goto 38124

if (38123 = 1, 2, -97, -98) goto 38125

autoif (38123 = 1, -6 & 38102 = 2, -97, -98) h_reatztyp = 5

Variables

th32216	Type of partial retirement	pTarget
---------	----------------------------	---------

38124 What kind of different arrangement was/is that?

goto 38125

Variables

th32217_O	Other partial retirement model	pTarget
-----------	--------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (38123 = 1)

38125 When did your partial retirement begin? Please indicate when you began to halve your working hours.

Condition: if (38123 = 2)

38125 When did your partial retirement begin? Please indicate the beginning of the reduction in your salary.

|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (38123 = 1, -6, -97, -98) goto 38128Z

if (38123 = 2 & (38102 = 2, -97, -98 & 38105=2, -97, -98)) goto 38125a

if (38123 = 2 & (38102 = 1 OR 38105 = 1)) goto 38126

Variables

th3218m	Start date (month) Partial retirement	pTarget
---------	---------------------------------------	---------

th3218j	Start date (year) Partial retirement	pTarget
---------	--------------------------------------	---------

38125a Has your passive phase already begun? By this we mean the time from which you stopped working although you were still receiving money from your employer.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (38125a = 1) goto 38126

if (38125a = 2) goto 38128Z

Variables

th32219	Passive phase Block model yes/no	pTarget
---------	----------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (38102 = 1 OR 38105 = 1)

38126 When did your passive phase begin? By this we mean the time from which you stopped working although you were still receiving money from your employer.

Condition: if (38102 = 2, -97, -98 & 38105=2, -97, -98)

38126 When did your passive phase begin?

|_|_|_| Month

Currently still working / in working phase [-5]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Currently still working / in working phase [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 38128Z

autoif (38126 = -5 OR (20102(intm/intj) = 38126(reatzblstm/reatzblstj)) h_reatztyp = 6

autoif (38102 = 2, -97, -98 & 38123 = 2 & (20102(intm/intj) > 38126(reatzblstm/reatzblstj)) h_reatztyp = 7

Variables

th3220m	Start date (month) Passive phase Block model	pTarget
th3220j	Start date (year) Passive phase Block model	pTarget

80dBR QS Bounded Rationality

80054 The following statements relate to what value you personally place on education and occupation. For example, many people on principle consider a high level of education to be absolutely essential, others are less convinced. How strongly do you agree with the following statements? Staying in school for many years is a waste of time.

Completely disagree [1]

☐

Rather disagree [2]

☐

partly [3]

☐

Rather agree [4]

☐

Completely agree [5]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 80056

Variables

t31300d	General attitude towards education - school as waste of time	pTarget
---------	--	---------

80056 You ought to be a bit ashamed leaving school without the Abitur.	
Completely disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather disagree [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather agree [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Completely agree [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 80057</i>	

Variables		
t31300k	General attitude towards education - shame without Abitur	pTarget

80057 If people go to school for a long time they become snobbish.	
Completely disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather disagree [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather agree [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Completely agree [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 80052</i>	

Variables		
t31300h	General attitude towards education - snobbish	pTarget

80052 A high level of education expands a person's horizons.		
Completely disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Rather disagree [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
partly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Rather agree [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Completely agree [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 80055</i>		
Variables		
t31300e	General attitude towards education - intellectual horizon	pTarget

80055 A high level of education is indispensable to the cultural life of our country.		
Completely disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Rather disagree [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
partly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Rather agree [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Completely agree [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 80053</i>		
Variables		
t31300f	General attitude towards education - cultural life	pTarget

80053 Students should take the Abitur no matter what the cost.	
Completely disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather disagree [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather agree [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Completely agree [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 80060</i>	

Variables		
t31300l	General attitude towards education - Abitur at any price	pTarget

80060 Professional advancement is desirable.f	
Completely disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather disagree [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather agree [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Completely agree [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 80058</i>	

Variables		
t31360a	General attitude towards professional success - desirable	pTarget

80058 There are more important things in life than professional advancement.		
Completely disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Rather disagree [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
partly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Rather agree [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Completely agree [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 80059</i>		
Variables		
t31360b	General attitude towards professional success - professional advancement	pTarget

80059 Professional advancement spoils the character.		
Completely disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Rather disagree [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
partly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Rather agree [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Completely agree [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 80061</i>		
Variables		
t31360c	General attitude towards professional success - spoilt character	pTarget

Condition: if (ANY(24120 = 1 & (24111 = 1 – 12, 15, 17))

80061 In the following, we examine your fundamental attitude towards participation in courses and training programs which can be professionally beneficial. We do !!not!! include courses, training programs or seminars which are a fixed component of your higher education or vocational training. How strongly do you agree with the following statements?

Condition: if (NO(24120 = 1 & (24111 = 1 – 12, 15, 17))

80061 In the following, we examine your fundamental attitude towards participation in courses and training programs which can be professionally beneficial. How strongly do you agree with the following statements? Participation in courses and training programs is a waste of time.

Completely disagree [1] ☐

Rather disagree [2] ☐

partly [3] ☐

Rather agree [4] ☐

Completely agree [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 80062

Variables

t31370a	General attitude towards non-formal further education - waste of time	pTarget
---------	---	---------

80062 Everyone should always be ready to continue their education.

Completely disagree [1] ☐

Rather disagree [2] ☐

partly [3] ☐

Rather agree [4] ☐

Completely agree [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 80063

Variables

t31370b	General attitude towards further education – readiness to continue education	pTarget
---------	--	---------

80063 Without a certificate of attendance or without a certificate, courses and training programs are a waste of time.		
Completely disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Rather disagree [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
partly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Rather agree [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Completely agree [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 80064		

Variables		
t31370c	General attitude towards non-formal further education – undocumented	pTarget

80064 In the last 12 months have you been made aware of courses and training programs, for example, by superiors or colleagues, family, friends and acquaintances, or by the employment agency?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 80065		

Variables		
th32235	External stimulus - advice on non-formal further education from third parties	pTarget

80065 In the last 12 months, have you informed yourself !!of your own accord!! about courses and training programs?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 80068		

Variables		
th32236	Intrinsic search non-formal further education	pTarget

80068 Up to now we have been discussing courses and training programs. However, in your working life you can also acquire a further educational or vocational qualification, e.g. leaving certificate of the Realschule, the Abitur, a vocational training certificate, foreman's examination or a higher education certificate. How strongly do you agree with the following statements on this subject? In your working life you should acquire extra qualifications.		
Completely disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Rather disagree [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
partly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Rather agree [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Completely agree [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 80070		
Variables		
t31371a	General attitude formal further education – necessity additional qualifications	pTarget

80070 At work, the important thing is that you do your job well and not how many qualifications you have.		
Completely disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Rather disagree [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
partly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Rather agree [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Completely agree [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 80069		
Variables		
t31371b	General attitude towards formal further education - qualifications vs. skills	pTarget

80069 In your working life, additional qualifications are always worthwhile.		
Completely disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Rather disagree [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
partly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Rather agree [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Completely agree [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 80071		
Variables		
t31371c	General attitude towards formal further education - additional qualifications	pTarget

80071 In the last 12 months have you been made aware of the opportunity to acquire additional qualifications, for example, by superiors or colleagues, family, friends and acquaintances, or by the employment agency?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 80072		
Variables		
th32240	External stimulus - advice on formal further education from third parties	pTarget

80072 In the last 12 months, have you informed yourself !!of your own accord!! about additional qualifications?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 800473Z		
Variables		
th32241	Intrinsic search formal further education	pTarget

31FE Further education

31102	Let's return to the subject of further training. Up until now you have stated that, since the last interview, you attended the following courses or training programs: < [Kursliste] 35110 and 24116> Since the last interview, have you, in addition to this, i.e. from <intmPRE / intjPRE> to the present, attended courses or training programs that you have not yet mentioned?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (31102 = 1) goto 31105Z if (31102 = 2, -97, -98) goto 31104	

Variables		
t271040	Other courses	spFurtherEdu1


31103	Let's return to the subject of further training. So far, we have not noted any courses or training programs that you have attended since the last interview, i.e. from <intmPRE / intjPRE> to the present. Is that true, or did you attend courses during this time?
That is correct, no courses attended [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
That is incorrect, attended courses [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (31103 = 1, -97, -98) goto 31104 if (31103 = 2) goto 31105Z autoif (31103 = 2) h_kursvorhanden = h_kursvorhanden +1	

Variables		
t271041	Courses attended	spFurtherEdu1

31104	We are also interested in courses that you may have done for personal reasons, for example cooking classes, language courses or a course to qualify as a trainer. Since the last interview, i.e. from <intmPRE / intjPRE> to the present, have you taken a course or training program of this kind which you have not yet mentioned?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (31104 = 1) goto 31105Z if ((31104 = 2, -97, -98) & h_kursvorhanden > 0) goto 31113 if ((31104 = 2, -97, -98) & h_kursvorhanden = 0) goto 31140 autoif (31103 = 2) h_kursvorhanden = h_kursvorhanden + 1		

Variables		
t271042	Other course	spFurtherEdu1

Other courses/training programs loop

31106	What was the exact content of this course or training program? Please give me the exact course description.	
		
goto 31108		

Variables		
t272000_R	Content of other course	spFurtherEdu1
t272000_g13	Course content of other course (code number)	spFurtherEdu1

31108	How many hours does/did this course/training program last in total?	
_ _ _ Hours		
999 hours or more [999]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 0 - 999		
goto 31111		

Variables		
t271043	Duration of course	spFurtherEdu1

31111 Are you currently still attending this course?	
Yes, course is ongoing [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (31111 = 1, -97, -98) goto 31112b</i> <i>if (31111 = 2) goto 31112</i>	

Variables		
t271048	Course is ongoing	spFurtherEdu1

31112 Did you discontinue your participation of this course or did you participate through to the end?	
Ended prematurely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Participated until the end [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (h_kursart = 1) goto 31112a</i> <i>if (h_kursart = 2) goto 31112b</i>	

Variables		
t271049	Course discontinued	spFurtherEdu1

31112a Since the last interview, i.e. from <intmpRE / intjPRE> to the present, have you attended another course/training program which you have not yet mentioned?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (31112a = 1) goto 31112Z</i> <i>if (31112a = 2, -97, -98) goto 31112b</i> <i>autoif (31103 = 2) h_kursvorhanden = h_kursvorhanden +1</i>	

Variables		
t271050	Other courses 2	spFurtherEdu1

Condition: if (h_kursart = 1)

31112b We are also interested in courses that you may have done for personal reasons, for example cooking classes, language courses or a course to qualify as a trainer. Since the last interview, i.e. from <intmpRE / intjPRE> to the present, have you taken a course or training program of this kind which you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_kursart = 2)

31112b Since the last interview, i.e. from <intmpRE / intjPRE> to the present, have you attended another course which you did for personal reasons?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31112Z

autoif (31103 = 2) h_kursvorhanden = h_kursvorhanden + 1

Variables

t271051	Other course	spFurtherEdu1
---------	--------------	---------------

Detailed information on a maximum of 2 selected courses

31113 [AUTO]: Via random selection, select two courses that were completed between <intmpRE / intmjPRE> and <20102(intm / intj)>

No course selected [0] ☐

1 course selected [1] ☐

2 courses selected [2] ☐

if (31113 = 1, 2) goto 31114Z

if (31113 = 0) goto 31140

Variables

th21300	Number of selected courses	pTarget
---------	----------------------------	---------

Condition: if (h_kursvorhanden = 1)

31114 In the following, we want to learn a bit more about the course you attended since the last interview. Did you attend this course <h_kursbez> primarily for professional reasons or rather out of personal interest?

Condition: if (h_kursvorhanden = 2 & 31114a = 1)

31114 In the following, we want to learn a bit more about the courses you attended in the last year. Let's begin with the course <h_kursbez>. Did you attend this course primarily for professional reasons or rather out of personal interest?

Condition: if (h_kursvorhanden > 2 & 31114a = 1)

31114 In the following, we want to learn a bit more about the selected courses you attended since the last interview. Let's begin with the course <h_kursbez>. Did you attend this course primarily for professional reasons or rather out of personal interest?

Condition: if (31114a = 2)

31114 Now let's deal with the course <h_kursbez>. Did you rather participate due to professional interest or private interest?

For professional reasons [1] ☐

Out of private interest [2] ☐

Both [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31115

Variables

t279040	Professional/personal reasons	spFurtherEdu2
---------	-------------------------------	---------------

31115 How much effort did you go to in order to be accepted onto the course? Did you go to a lot of effort, go to some effort, go to little effort, or not go to any effort at all?

A lot of effort [1] ☐

Some effort [2] ☐

Little effort [3] ☐

No effort at all [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31115a

Variables

t279041	Motivation for course attendance	spFurtherEdu2
---------	----------------------------------	---------------

31115a Were you have a gainfully employed at the time you attended this course or were you unemployed?

Gainfully employed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unemployed [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Neither [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Both simultaneously [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31116	

Variables		
t279048	Attendance of course parallel to gainful activity/unemployment	spFurtherEdu2

31116 Were you obligated to take part in this course?

Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (31116 = 1) goto 31117</i> <i>if ((31116 = 2, -97, -98) & (31115a = 1, 4)) goto 31118</i> <i>if ((31116 = 2, -97, -98) & (31115a = 2, 3, -97, -98)) goto 31119</i>	

Variables		
t279042	Compulsory course/ course offer	spFurtherEdu2

31117 Who ordered you to take part?

Your employer [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
The employment office [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (31117 = 1) goto 31118</i> <i>if ((31117 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & (31115a = 1, 4)) goto 31118</i> <i>if ((31117 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & (31115a = 2, 3, -97, -98)) goto 31119</i>	

Variables		
t279043	Who ordered the course?	spFurtherEdu2

31118 Did your participation in the course count fully, partially or not at all towards your work hours?	
Fully [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partially [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not at all [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31119	

Variables		
t279044	Course attendance during working hours	spFurtherEdu2

31119 Did you pay anything for the course. Please also think of money for the course materials or transportation costs besides the course fees.	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
The course was free [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (31115a = 1, 4) goto 31120 if (31115a = 2) goto 31121 if (31115a = 3, -97, -98) goto 31122	

Variables		
t279045	Own financial contribution	spFurtherEdu2

31120 Did your employer bear the costs of the course in full, in part or not at all?	
Fully [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partially [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not at all [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (31120 = 1) goto 31122 if ((31120 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 31115a = 4) goto 31121 if ((31120 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 31115a = 1) goto 31122	

Variables		
t279046	Course costs employer	spFurtherEdu2

Condition: if (31120 = 2)

31121 Has the employment agency paid the costs of this course in part or not at all?

Condition: if (31115a = 2 OR (31115a = 4 & (31120 = 3, -97, -98))

31121 Did the employment agency bear the costs of the course completely, partially or not at all?

Fully [1] ☐

Partially [2] ☐

Not at all [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31122

Variables

t279047	Course costs employment agency	spFurtherEdu2
---------	--------------------------------	---------------

31122 Who offered this course/training program?

Employer [1] ☐

ICC<<Chamber of Commerce [2] ☐

Volkshochschule <<VHS>> Adult high school [3] ☐

Arbeitsagentur/the employment agency [4] ☐

Another institution [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (31122 = 1) goto 31124

if (31122 = 2, 3, 4, -97, -98) goto 31125a

if (31122 = 5) goto 31123

Variables

t272040	Provider	spFurtherEdu2
---------	----------	---------------

31124 Was the course conducted by internal staff of your employer or with external trainers?	
Internal staff [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
External staff [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31125a	

Variables		
t272042	External or internal staff	spFurtherEdu2

31125a I will now read you some statements. Please tell me on a scale of 1 to 5 whether the particular statement applies to this course. 1 means that it applies completely, and 5, that it does not apply at all. The course followed a regulated process.	
Applies completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31125b	

Variables		
t273021	Course-related statements: Regulated process	spFurtherEdu2

31125b There was a friendly interaction between the instructor and the participants.	
Applies completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31125c</i>	

Variables		
t274021	Course assessment: friendly atmosphere	spFurtherEdu2

31125c In the course I have learned many new things.	
Applies completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31125d</i>	

Variables		
t272003	Course assessment: learned new things	spFurtherEdu2

31125d The exercise work was very varied.	
Applies completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31125e</i>	

Variables		
t275021	Course assessment: varied exercises	spFurtherEdu2

31125e The instructor answered all questions with patience.	
Applies completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31125f</i>	

Variables		
t274022	Course assessment: teacher patient	spFurtherEdu2

31125f The acquired knowledge also had to be transferred to other situations.

Applies completely [1] ☐

[2] ☐

[3] ☐

[4] ☐

Does not apply at all [5] ☐
Refused
[-97] ☐
Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31125g

Variables

t275022	Course assessment: transfer	spFurtherEdu2
---------	-----------------------------	---------------

31125g There were no unnecessary interruptions of the course routine.

Applies completely [1] ☐

[2] ☐

[3] ☐

[4] ☐

Does not apply at all [5] ☐
Refused
[-97] ☐
Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31125h

Variables

t273022	Course assessment: no interruptions	spFurtherEdu2
---------	-------------------------------------	---------------

31125h The atmosphere in class was very pleasant.	
Applies completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31125i</i>	

Variables		
t274023	Course assessment: pleasant atmosphere	spFurtherEdu2

31125i The participants could try out things, without correction being made instantaneously.	
Applies completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31125j</i>	

Variables		
t275023	Course assessment: try out	spFurtherEdu2

31125j The acquired knowledge was summarized once again.Applies completely [1] ☐[2] ☐[3] ☐[4] ☐Does not apply at all [5] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31135

Variables

t273023	Course assessment: summarized	spFurtherEdu2
---------	-------------------------------	---------------

31135 Did you obtain a confirmation of attendance or a certificate or both from this class/training course?Confirmation of attendance [1] ☐Certificate [2] ☐Confirmation of attendance and certificate [3] ☐Neither [-6] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (31135 = 1, -6, -97, -98) goto 31137Z

if (31135 = 2, 3) goto 31136

Variables

t272043	Certificate	spFurtherEdu2
---------	-------------	---------------

31136 What type of certificate was this?

goto 31137Z

Variables

t272044_O	Certificate type	spFurtherEdu2
-----------	------------------	---------------

Informal learning

31140	Learning may also be done completely without regulated class and course routines. Since the last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE> did you visit special trade fairs or congresses, to learn more on your own in the professional or private field?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31141	

Variables		
t271800	Informal congress visit	pTarget

31141	Moreover, since the last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE>, did you visit special lectures, to learn more on your own in the professional or private field?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31142	

Variables		
t271801	Informal special lectures	pTarget


31142	Since the last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE>, did you read textbooks and specialised books or professional magazines, to learn more in the professional or private field?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31143	

Variables		
t271802	Informal reading	pTarget


31143	Have you used computerized learning programs, learning CDs or DVDs or similar materials in order to enhance your professional or private knowledge since the last interview in <intmPRE / intjPRE>?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31144Z	

Variables		
t271804	Informal media	pTarget


Informal learning loop

31144	If you think about the last specialized fair/the last congress you visited, what was the exact topic? Please indicate the topic as accurately as possible!
	
goto 31147	

Variables		
t272800_O	Specialized fair/congress: Content	pTarget

31145	If you think about the last specialized lecture you attended, what was the exact topic? Please indicate the topic as accurately as possible!
	
goto 31147	

Variables		
t272801_O	Specialized lecture: Content	pTarget

31146	And if you think about the last time you have used a learning program, what was the exact topic? Please indicate the topic as accurately as possible!
	
goto 31147	

Variables		
t272804_O	Self-instruction program: Content	pTarget

Condition: if (31144 <> .)

31147 Did you attend this specialized fair/congress for professional reasons or rather out of personal interest?

Condition: if (31145 <> .)

31147 Did you attend this specialized lecture for professional reasons or rather out of personal interest?

Condition: if (31146 <> .)

31147 Did you use this leaning program for professional reasons or rather out of personal interest?

For professional reasons [1] ☐

Out of private interest [2] ☐

Both [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31148

Variables

t279840_w1	Specialized fair/congress: Professional/personal reasons	pTarget
t279840_w2	Specialized lecture: Professional/personal reasons	pTarget
t279840_w3	Self-instruction program: Professional/personal reasons	pTarget

Condition: if (31144 <> .)

31148 To what extent is the fact that you have learned lots of new things at this specialized fair/congress applicable? On a scale of 1 to 5, 1 means that it applies completely and 5 that it does not apply at all.

Condition: if (31145 <> .)

31148 To what extent is the fact that you have learned lots of new things at this specialized lecture applicable? On a scale of 1 to 5, 1 means that it applies completely and 5 that it does not apply at all.

Condition: if (31146 <> .)

31148 To what extent is the fact that you have learned lots of new things with this learning program applicable? On a scale of 1 to 5, 1 means that it applies completely and 5 that it does not apply at all.

Applies completely [1] ☐

[2] ☐

[3] ☐

[4] ☐

Does not apply at all [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (31144 <> . & 31141 = 1) goto 31145
if (31144 <> . & 31141 <> 1 & 31143 = 1) goto 31146
if (31144 <> . & 31141 <> 1 & 31143 <> 1) goto 31170Z
if (31145 <> . & 31143 = 1) goto 31146
if ((31145 <> . & 31143 <> 1) OR 31146<>.) goto 31170Z

Variables		
t272803_w1	Trade fair/congress: Informal learned new things	pTarget
t272803_w2	Specialist lecture: Informal learned new things	pTarget
t272803_w3	Self-study: Informal learned new things	pTarget

Household

32301 Now some questions concerning your household. How many persons are currently living together with you in your household - including yourself and your children?

|_|_|_| Number of persons in the household

Range: 1 - 99

if (32301 > 1) goto 32301a
if (32301 = 1, -97, -98) goto 32302Z

Variables		
t741001	Household size	pTarget

32301a How many of these <32301> persons are under 14 years of age?

|_|_| Persons

Range: 0 - 99

goto 32302

Variables

t742001

Persons under 14 in the household

pTarget

32302 [MF] And with whom do you currently live in a household?Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐not specified
[0]

Specified [1]

Refused
[-97]Don't know [-
98]

with spouse / partner

☐☐☐☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐with own children / foster children /
adopted children☐☐☐☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

with partner's children

☐☐☐☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐with mother / stepmother / foster
mother☐☐☐☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

with father / stepfather / foster father

☐☐☐☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

with siblings

☐☐☐☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

with grandparent(s)

☐☐☐☐

3 Wave 5: Panel Interviewees (ID 151)

Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>			
with grandchild(ren)	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>			
with mother-/father-/parents-in-law	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>			
with other relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>			
with other, unrelated people	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	not specified [0]		Specified [1]		
refused	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>		
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>		

Variables		
t743021	Fellow occupant: with a spouse/partner	pTarget
t743022	Fellow occupant: with your own, foster or adoptive children	pTarget
t743023	Fellow occupant: with your partner's children	pTarget
t743024	Fellow occupant: with your mother / stepmother / foster mother	pTarget
t743025	Fellow occupant: with your father / stepfather / foster father	pTarget
t743026	Fellow occupant: with brothers and sisters	pTarget
t743027	Fellow occupant: with grandparent(s)	pTarget
t743028	Fellow occupant: with grandchild(ren)	pTarget
t743029	Fellow occupant: with mother-in-law/father-in law/both	pTarget
t743030	Fellow occupant: with other relatives	pTarget
t743031	Fellow occupant: with other unrelated people	pTarget

Income

Condition: if (32301 = 1)

32313 Now it comes to all your household income: How much is your monthly household income today? Please enter the net amount, after deduction of taxes and social security contributions. Please include regular payments such as pensions, rent allowance, children's allowance, educational maintenance allowance, unemployment benefit and so on!

Condition: if (32301 <> 1)

32313 Now we would like to look at all income for your whole household: What is the current monthly household income from all the members of the household? Please give the net amount, after deduction of all taxes and social security contributions. Please include regular payments such as pensions, rent allowance, children's allowance, educational maintenance allowance, unemployment benefit and so on!

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Euro

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

if (32313 >= 0) goto 32317Z

if (32313 = -97, -98) goto 32314

Variables

t510010	Monthly household income, open	pTarget
---------	--------------------------------	---------

32314 It would really help us if you could at least roughly allocate it to one of the following categories: Is your monthly net household income less than 1500 Euros, between 1500 and 3000 Euros, or over 3000 Euros per month?

Less than 1,500 euro [1] ☐

1,500 to 2,999 euro [2] ☐

3,000 Euro and above [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (32314 = 1) goto 32315

if (32314 = 2) goto 32316

if (32314 = 3) goto 32316b

if (32314 = -97, -98) goto 32317Z

Variables

t510011	Monthly household income, split	pTarget
---------	---------------------------------	---------

32315 Can you now tell me if it is less than 500 Euros, between 500 and 1000 Euros or more than 1000 Euros a month?	
Less than 500 euro [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
500 to 999 euro [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,000 to 1,499 euro [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32317Z	

Variables		
t510012	Monthly household income, categories below 1500 Euros	pTarget

32316 Can you now tell me if it is less than 2,000 Euros, between 2,000 and 2,500 Euros or more than 2,500 Euros a month?	
1,500 to 1,999 euro [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,000 to 2,499 euro [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,500 to 2,999 euro [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32317Z	

Variables		
t510013	Monthly household income, categories 1500 - 3000 Euros	pTarget

32316b Can you now tell me if it is less than 4,000 Euros, between 4,000 and 5,000 Euros or more than 5,000 Euros a month?	
3,000 to 3,999 euro [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4,000 to 4,999 euro [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5,000 euro and above [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32317Z	

Variables		
t510014	Monthly household income, categories above 3000 Euros	pTarget

AG ISM Big Five

32150 To what extent do the following statements apply to you? Please tell me whether the statements do not apply at all, do not really apply, partially apply, apply to some extent, or apply completely. I am quite cautious, reserved.

<<Only read out options again if necessary: Does not apply at all, does not really apply, partially applies, applies to some extent, completely applies>>

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

partly [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

applies completely [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32151

Variables

t66800a	Big Five self-assessment: Cautious / reserved	pTarget
t66800a_g1	Big Five: Extraversion	pTarget

32151 [NCS] I trust other people easily, I believe in the good in people.

<<Only read out options again if necessary: Does not apply at all, does not really apply, partially applies, applies to some extent, completely applies>>

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

partly [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

applies completely [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32152

Variables

t66800b	Big Five self-assessment: Trusting	pTarget
t66800b_g1	Big: Five: Agreeableness	pTarget

32152 [NCS] I am easy-going and tend to be a bit lazy.

<<Only read out options again if necessary: Does not apply at all, does not really apply, partially applies, applies to some extent, completely applies>>

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

partly [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

applies completely [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32153

Variables

t66800c	Big Five self-assessment: Easy-going / lazy	pTarget
t66800c_g1	Big: Five: Conscientiousness	pTarget

32153 [NCS] I am relaxed and don't get stressed easily.

<<Only read out options again if necessary: Does not apply at all, does not really apply, partially applies, applies to some extent, completely applies>>

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

partly [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

applies completely [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32154

Variables

t66800d	Big Five self-assessment: Relaxed	pTarget
t66800d_g1	Big: Five: Neuroticism	pTarget

32154 [NCS] I have little interest in artistic things.

<<Only read out options again if necessary: Does not apply at all, does not really apply, partially applies, applies to some extent, completely applies>>

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

partly [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

applies completely [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32155

Variables

t66800e	Big Five self-assessment: Artistic	pTarget
t66800e_g1	Big: Five: Openness	pTarget

32155 [NCS] I am out-going and sociable.

<<Only read out options again if necessary: Does not apply at all, does not really apply, partially applies, applies to some extent, completely applies>>

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

partly [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

applies completely [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32156

Variables

t66800f	Big Five self-assessment: Sociable	pTarget
---------	------------------------------------	---------

32156 [NCS] I tend to be critical of other people.

<<Only read out options again if necessary: Does not apply at all, does not really apply, partially applies, applies to some extent, completely applies>>

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

partly [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

applies completely [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32157

Variables

t66800g	Big Five self-assessment: Criticize	pTarget
---------	-------------------------------------	---------

32157 [NCS] I am thorough when completing my tasks.

<<Only read out options again if necessary: Does not apply at all, does not really apply, partially applies, applies to some extent, completely applies>>

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

partly [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

applies completely [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32158

Variables

t66800h	Big Five self-assessment: Thorough	pTarget
---------	------------------------------------	---------

32158 [NCS] I easily become nervous and unsure of myself.

<<Only read out options again if necessary: Does not apply at all, does not really apply, partially applies, applies to some extent, completely applies>>

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

partly [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

applies completely [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32159

Variables

t66800i	Big Five self-assessment: Nervous / self-conscious	pTarget
---------	--	---------

32159 [NCS] I have a vivid imagination, I am an imaginative person.

<<Only read out options again if necessary: Does not apply at all, does not really apply, partially applies, applies to some extent, completely applies>>

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

partly [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

applies completely [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32160

Variables

t66800j	Big Five self-assessment: Imaginative	pTarget
---------	---------------------------------------	---------

32160 [NCS] I am considerate towards others, sensitive.

<<Only read out options again if necessary: Does not apply at all, does not really apply, partially applies, applies to some extent, completely applies>>

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

partly [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

applies completely [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32160Z

Variables

t66800k	Big Five self-assessment: Sensitive	pTarget
---------	-------------------------------------	---------

Final questions

32520 Please do not look at the clock. To conclude, I would like to know how long you think this interview has taken, in minutes.

|_|_|_| Minutes

Range: 0 - 999

if (32520=> -97) goto 32521
if (32520=-97, -98) goto 32510

Variables

th80308	Estimated interview duration	pTarget
---------	------------------------------	---------

32521 Did you estimate the duration or did you look at the clock?

Duration estimated [1] ☐

Looked at the clock [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32510

Variables

th80309	Estimation of the interview duration_2	pTarget
---------	--	---------